

HERITAGE CURRENCY AUCTION

APRIL 28-30 & MAY 3, 2010 | MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN



HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries



Heritage Signature® Auction #3509

Currency

April 28-30 & May 3, 2010 | Milwaukee, Wisconsin

LOT VIEWING

Midwest Airlines Center • Rooms 201 A, B, C, D
400 West Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53203

Tuesday, April 27, 2010 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT
Wednesday, April 28, 2010 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT
Thursday, April 29, 2010 08:00 AM – 07:00 PM CT
Friday, April 30, 2010 08:00 AM – 07:00 PM CT
Saturday, May 1, 2010 08:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

During the hours of lot viewing:
Our direct phone number is: 414-908-5025
Our direct fax number is: 414-908-5026
View Lots Online at HA.com/3509

LIVE FLOOR BIDDING

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING *(floor sessions only)*

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before
Tuesday, April 27, 2010, by 12:00 PM CT.
Client Service: 866-835-3243.

HERITAGE Live!™ BIDDING

Bid live from your location, anywhere in the world,
during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program
at HA.com/Live

INTERNET BIDDING

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT
the evening before each session. HA.com/3509

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday,
April 27, 2010, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

MAIL BIDDING

Mail bids must be received on or before
Tuesday, April 27, 2010.

Please see "Choose Your Bidding Method" in the back of this
catalog for specific details about each of these bidding methods.

LIVE AUCTION

SIGNATURE® FLOOR SESSIONS 1-3

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Midwest Airlines Center • Rooms 203 A, B
400 West Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53203

SESSION 1

Wednesday April 28, 2010 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 12001–12279

SESSION 2

Thursday April 29, 2010 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 12280–12939

SESSION 3

Friday April 30, 2010 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 12940–13486

NON FLOOR/NON PHONE BIDDING SESSION 4

(HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail only)

SESSION 4

Monday May 3, 2010 • 2:00 PM CT • Lots 14001–15239

AUCTION RESULTS

Immediately available at HA.com/3509

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

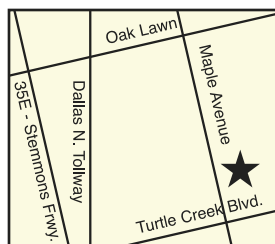
Rooms 201 A, B, C, D
Thursday, April 29, 2010 10:00AM - 1:00 PM CT
Friday, April 30, 2010 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM CT
Saturday, May 1, 2010 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

Extended Payment Terms available. See details in the back of this catalog.

*Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it
is not uncommon to sell 125 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.*

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

THIS AUCTION IS PRESENTED AND CATALOGED BY CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.



Heritage World Headquarters

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Home Office • 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, TX 75219
Design District Annex • 1518 Slocum Street • Dallas, TX 75207
Beverly Hills Office • 9478 W. Olympic Blvd., First Floor • Beverly Hills, CA 90212
214.528.3500 | 800.872.6467 | 214.409.1425 (fax)
Direct Client Service Line: Toll Free 1.866.835.3243 • Email: Bid@HA.com



Heritage Design District Annex

Managed by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., WI 290; Samuel Foose 2230-052; Scott A. Peterson 2431-052; Bob Merrill 2557-052; Jacob Walker 2567-052; Chris Dykstra 2566-052; Andrea Voss 2576-052; registered Wisconsin auctioneers.



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

Currency Specialists



Allen Mincho
Director of Auctions



Len Glazer
Director of Auctions



Dustin Johnston
Director of Auctions



Michael Moczalla
Consignment Director



3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467

HA.com/Currency

DIRECTORY FOR DEPARTMENT SPECIALISTS AND SERVICES

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS – UNITED STATES

HA.com/Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294
Leo@HA.com
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277
DavidM@HA.com
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706
JessicaA@HA.com
Diedre Buchmoyer, Ext. 1794
DiedreB@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415
WinC@HA.com
Katherine Crippe, Ext. 1389
KK@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380
ChrisD@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227
SamF@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582
JasonF@HA.com
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159
ShaundaF@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257
JimJ@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374
BobMarino@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332
MikeS@HA.com

RARE CURRENCY

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390
Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327
Allen@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302
Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481
MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582
JasonF@HA.com

U.S. COINS

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

HA.com/Coins

Todd Imhof, Ext. 1313
Todd@HA.com

U.S. COINS PURCHASED

HA.com/Coins

Jim Stoutjesdyk, Ext. 1310
JimS@HA.com

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

HA.com/WorldCoins

Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287
WTucker@HA.com
Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661
CrisB@HA.com
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369
ScottC@HA.com

COMICS & COMIC ART

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261
LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377
BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790
ToddH@HA.com

FINE ART

AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PAINTINGS & SCULPTURE

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Courtney Case, Ext. 1293
CourtneyC@HA.com
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506
MarianneB@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283
ArianaH@HA.com

ART OF THE AMERICAN WEST

HA.com/WesternArt

Michael Duty, Ext. 1712
MichaelD@HA.com

FURNITURE & DECORATIVE ART

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723
KarenR@HA.com
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605
NickD@HA.com

ILLUSTRATION ART

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790
ToddH@HA.com

MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157
FrankH@HA.com

SILVER & VERTU

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723
KarenR@HA.com

TEXAS ART

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786
AtleeP@HA.com

20TH-CENTURY DESIGN

HA.com/Design

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723
KarenR@HA.com
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605
NickD@HA.com

VINTAGE & CONTEMPORARY PHOTOGRAPHY

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Kelly Jones, Ext. 1166
KellyJ@HA.com

HISTORICAL

AMERICAN INDIAN ART

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343
DeliaS@HA.com

AMERICANA & POLITICAL

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441
TomS@HA.com
Marsha Dixey, Ext. 1455
MarshaD@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467
MichaelR@HA.com

CIVIL WAR AND ARMS & MILITARIA

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182
DennisL@HA.com

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107
SandraP@HA.com

RARE BOOKS

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609
JamesG@HA.com
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544
JoeF@HA.com

SPACE EXPLORATION

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467
MichaelR@HA.com

TEXANA

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107
SandraP@HA.com

JEWELRY & TIMEPIECES

FINE JEWELRY

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697
JillB@HA.com

WATCHES & FINE TIMEPIECES

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659
JWolf@HA.com

MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT MEMORABILIA

HA.com/Entertainment

Doug Norwine, Ext. 1452
DougN@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585
GarryS@HA.com
Jim Steele, Ext. 1328
JimSt@HA.com
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149
KristenP@HA.com

NATURAL HISTORY

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610
DavidH@HA.com

RARE STAMPS

HA.com/Stamps

Steven Crippe, Ext. 1777
StevenC@HA.com

SPORTS COLLECTIBLES

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319
Clvy@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789
PeterC@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183
MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601
Leel@HA.com
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187
MarkJ@HA.com
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615
ChrisN@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314
JonathanS@HA.com

VINTAGE MOVIE POSTERS

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367
GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551
BruceC@HA.com
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201
IsaiahE@HA.com

TRUSTS & ESTATES & APPRAISAL SERVICES

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632
MPrendergast@HA.com
HA.com/Appraisals
Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631
MeredithM@HA.com

CORPORATE & INSTITUTIONAL COLLECTIONS/VENTURES

Jared Green, Ext. 1279
Jared@HA.com

AUCTION OPERATIONS

Norma Gonzalez, Ext. 1242
V.P. Auction Operations
Norma@HA.com

CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248
Marti@HA.com
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241
EricT@HA.com

MARKETING

Debbie Rexing, Ext. 1356
DebbieR@HA.com

MEDIA & PUBLIC RELATIONS

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143
NoahF@HA.com

BEVERLY HILLS OFFICE

9478 W. Olympic Blvd., First Floor
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Leo Frese
310-492-8600
Leo@HA.com

HOUSTON OFFICE

Mark Prendergast
713-899-8364
MPrendergast@HA.com

CORPORATE OFFICERS

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Leo Frese, Managing Director,
Beverly Hills

Order of Auction

	Start	End
SESSION ONE		
Continental Currency	12001	12012
Colonial Currency	12013	12077
Fractional Currency	12078	12130
Postage Envelope.....	12131	
Encased Postage	12132	
OBSOLETE CURRENCY		
Alabama.....	12133	12140
California	12141	12143
Connecticut.....	12144	12147
District of Columbia	12148	12149
Florida.....	12150	
Georgia	12151	12152
Illinois.....	12153	
Indiana	12154	12158
Kansas.....	12159	12160
Kentucky	12161	12162
Louisiana.....	12163	12165
Michigan.....	12166	12172
Minnesota	12173	
Mississippi.....	12174	12177
Missouri	12178	
Nebraska.....	12179	12198
Nevada.....	12199	12201
New Hampshire	12202	
New York.....	12203	12215
North Carolina	12216	12217
Ohio.....	12218	12224
Pennsylvania	12225	
Rhode Island	12226	
South Carolina.....	12227	12228
Tennessee.....	12229	12230
Texas	12231	12245
Utah.....	12246	
Vermont	12247	12248
Virginia	12249	12250
Washington	12251	
Wisconsin	12252	12255
Confederate Notes.....	12256	12269
Canadian Currency.....	12270	12279

SESSION TWO

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

Alabama.....	12280	12281
Arizona	12282	12284
Arkansas.....	12285	12345
California	12346	12364
Colorado	12365	12370
Connecticut.....	12371	12373
Delaware.....	12374	
Florida.....	12375	12378
Georgia	12379	12381
Hawaii	12382	12383
Idaho.....	12384	12385
Illinois	12386	12410
Indiana.....	12411	12424
Iowa	12425	12441
Kansas.....	12442	12444
Kentucky	12445	12450
Louisiana.....	12451	12452
Maine.....	12453	12454
Massachusetts.....	12455	12463
Michigan.....	12464	12471
Minnesota	12472	12493

	Start	End
Mississippi.....	12494	
Missouri	12495	12497
Montana.....	12498	12499
Nebraska.....	12500	12504
New Jersey.....	12505	12511
New Mexico.....	12512	12515
New York.....	12516	12537
North Carolina	12538	12543
North Dakota	12544	12546
Ohio.....	12547	12571
Oklahoma	12572	12684
Oregon.....	12685	12687
Pennsylvania	12688	12713
Rhode Island	12714	12715
South Carolina.....	12716	
South Dakota.....	12717	12722
Tennessee.....	12723	12726
Texas	12727	12879
Vermont	12880	12882
Virginia	12883	12887
Washington	12888	12894
West Virginia.....	12895	12897
Wisconsin	12898	12933
Wyoming	12934	12939

SESSION THREE

Small Size Notes.....	12940	13185
Error Notes	13186	13263

LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

US Registered Bond.....	13264	
Legal Tender Notes	13265	13343
Refunding Certificate	13344	
Silver Certificates.....	13345	13405
Treasury Notes.....	13406	13416
Federal Reserve Bank Notes.....	13417	13435
Federal Reserve Notes	13436	13463
Gold Certificates.....	13464	13486

SESSION FOUR

Non-Floor Internet Only	14001	15239
-------------------------------	-------	-------

SESSION ONE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3509
 Wednesday, April 28, 2010 | 6:00 PM CT | Lots 12001 - 12279
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
 To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3509

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



- 12001 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$7 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A near Gem example. This note has tremendous eye appeal due to sharp printing, excellent color, and bright signatures. (1,200-up) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 12002 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/3 PCGS Choice About New 55.** These fractional denomination Continentals are found only in this one of the eleven different issues. Because of its connection with the Fugio Cent and the design elements that were suggested by Benjamin Franklin, this design type, although not rare, has remained one of the most treasured and highly collectible Continental issues. (600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12003 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** Beautifully printed on both sides and well signed, this is a very appealing note. The names of all thirteen colonies within the linked chain design on the back are clear and distinct. Natural paper surfaces and bold embossing are also observed and earned the note the EPQ designation from PMG. Cornelius Barnes was the signer of this plate letter A example. This was the second of four issues that Barnes signed. The Newman reference lists a value of \$2000 for these notes in Unc and \$4000 in Ch Unc. (1,400-up) **Starting Bid: \$700**



- 12004 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$3 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** PMG has graded twenty examples of this note with most of those heavily circulated. Only a single piece has been graded higher than this 64 EPQ. It is very well margined with sharp printing quality, strong signatures, and great eye appeal. Quite close to the full Gem grade. (1,200-up) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 12005 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$8 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.** A nicely printed example with clear text and a well-defined emblem, this \$8 note includes the motto *MAJORA MINORIBUS CONSONANT* (the large colonies and the small colonies are in harmony). The emblem is a harp with thirteen strings of various lengths, representing the thirteen colonies. The signatures and serial number are strong, the colors are excellent, and the note has much of the look of a Gem example. (1,200-up) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 12008 **Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$30 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.** A handsome Continental from a less frequently seen issue. These \$30 notes with the double-vignetted reverse design are particularly popular with collectors. This one is just a shade away from being a full Gem and it has earned the important PPQ designation. It is likely that somewhat close margins held it back. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12006 **Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A most attractive Continental which is boldly signed, and has very strong eye appeal. The emblem on this \$6 Continental is of a beaver gnawing down a tree. The motto is *PERSEVERANDO* (by perseverance). (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12009 **Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$2 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A much scarcer Continental issue. PMG has graded only four examples of this number with this one at the head of the census and the only Uncirculated example. The margins are extremely broad all around with the left margin being the wide selvage from the sheet. The back centering is also exceptional, and the note, overall, is one of the nicest Continentals that we've seen in quite some time. (2,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12007 **Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$4 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A handsome Continental, with a razor sharp vignette showing a boar running onto a spear. The Latin motto surrounding the vignette translates as, "Either death or an honorable life." The note is extremely well margined, and save for the back being a hair off-center, it would likely have qualified as a Gem. (1,200-up) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 12010 **Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$40 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Wide margins add to the visual appeal of this well signed note. The motto on this Continental is CONFEDERATION and the emblem is the rays of an all-seeing Eye of Providence that is shining on thirteen stars. The attractive nature print is carrot. Although PMG identified this note as the \$30 denomination, it is actually a \$40 note. PMG will reholder the note at no charge. These notes are listed in the Newman reference with a value of \$1800 in Gem Unc. PMG's population census as of this writing lists only one note at this grade level with none higher. (1,400-up) **Starting Bid: \$700**



- 12011 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$2 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Beautiful color, wide margins, and bold signatures are seen on this lovely \$2 Continental. Due to the red diamond-shaped cut out in the emblem of some of the notes, this issue has been called "kite faced bills" according to Eric P. Newman in *The Early Paper Money of America*. As of this writing, only one example has received this grade from PMG, with none higher. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12012 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 Counterfeit Detector Sheet PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.** The net grade is no doubt due to severe damage to the \$45 note in the upper right corner of the sheet. Two of the other seven notes are also damaged, but to a far lesser extent. The remaining five notes all seem to be problem free AU's or Unc's. Net grading can be a trap, and it seems to have sprung here tight enough to hold a grizzly bear. Although this is a very rare sheet, in its present shape the value of its parts is far greater than the whole. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**

COLONIAL CURRENCY

DELAWARE



- 12013 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s with Gutter Fold Error PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** Well printed and boldly signed, this note also possesses a gutter fold that is visible on both sides of the note. McKinly, Collins, and Manlove were the signers. The 20s is the highest denomination from this issue. Each denomination from the January 1, 1776 issue had a printing of only 12,000 pieces. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12014 **Delaware May 1, 1777 6d PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.** PCGS has yet to release a population report for Colonial and Continental currency, but PMG has not graded any examples of this note at this level and we rather suspect that this is the lone example PCGS has graded. It's clearly cut from an original sheet for the purpose of retaining as much margin as possible. The bottom margin, in fact, measures well more than one inch and goes right out to the deckled edge of the sheet. The note is well signed, well numbered, and perfectly printed. A simply spectacular piece of Colonial currency. (3,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 12015 **Delaware May 1, 1777 5s PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** These larger denominations from this issue are considerably scarcer than the pence denomination pieces. This well margined, well signed example is a single light fold away from the Choice New grade. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12016 **Delaware May 1, 1777 10s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.** Gem appearing in every respect, but there is no doubt a light fold somewhere (which we cannot spot through the holder). A really nice looking note for this less common Delaware issue. (600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**

GEORGIA



- 12017 **Georgia 1776 - Crown 5s PCGS Very Fine 30.** The crown on this 5 shillings note was looked down upon as being unpatriotic and was later replaced with a light blue circular seal. This example is numbered 5180. The signers were Richard Wyly, James Habersham, and Nehemiah Wade. Scottish-born James Johnston, the official printer for the colony, was a Tory and during the American Revolution he chose to remain loyal to England. As a result, his business was confiscated and run by inexperienced printers resulting in simpler and less uniform designs and the creation of more varieties. (900-up) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12018 **Georgia 1776 £1 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.** A very scarce note that was missing even from the massive Midnight Ride Collection we sold in September 2009 at our Long Beach sale. The current edition of *The Early Paper Money of America* lists these notes with a value of \$2500 in Very Fine and this rare piece could certainly approach that figure. All five signatures are clearly visible on this example. Repairs, seen at the top and bottom margins near center, were cited by PMG as the reason for the net grade. (1,200-up) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 12019 **Georgia 1776 \$2 PMG Very Fine 25.** A solid Orange Seal Georgia note with all five signatures bold and clear. The Floating Jugs vignette is very sharp, and the Latin motto, which roughly translates to, "If we collide, we break," can be clearly read. The piece looks considerably better than the normal VF-25 Georgia. A really nice note. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12020 **Georgia 1776 \$4 PMG Very Fine 25.** This gorgeous Georgia \$4 at first glance appears to be a much higher grade than that assigned, with bold colors, excellent margins, five strong signatures and not a hint of a repair or restoration. The blue liberty cap seal is razor sharp and deeply colored. A most appealing colored seal Georgia. (2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12021 **Georgia 1776 \$4 PMG Very Fine 25.** All five signatures remain visible on this appealing \$4 Orange Seal note with the liberty cap emblem. The motto is *LIBERTAS CARIOR AURO* (freedom is more precious than gold). PMG has noted "Adhesive", which we are unable to spot through the holder on this very attractive Georgia. (1,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**

- 12022 **Georgia June 8, 1777 \$2 PMG Fine 12 Net.** This issue, “for the Support of the Continental Troops,” was payable in Continental Currency rather than Spanish milled dollars. The red circular seal on this \$2 has a ship emblem and this example is the red “in” variety. All five signatures remain visible on this note with serial number 71. The three patch repairs observed on the back resulted in the net grade from PMG. (600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12023 **Georgia June 8, 1777 \$6 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** This is the variety with the red “in” in the fourth line of the text. These lower serial number notes are generally found with the black “in” in the fourth line. The one black word in the otherwise red line caused registration problems in printing, therefore it was changed to red quite early in the printing process. We have seen a few other red “in” notes with low serial numbers. It’s an anomaly that needs further research. The note itself gives the appearance of a Choice AU from the face, and only when it is examined from the blank back do the few light folds appear. (2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

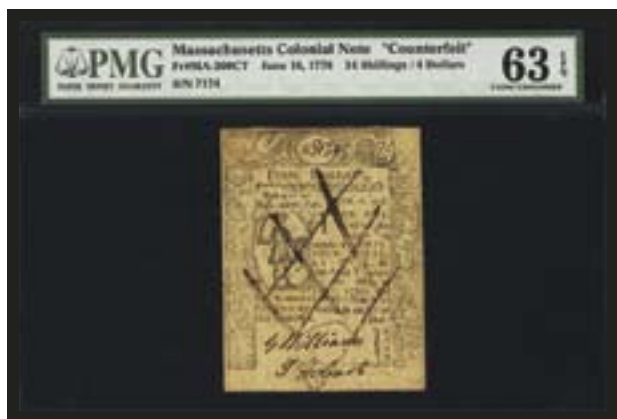


- 12024 **Georgia October 16, 1786 20s PMG Very Fine 25.** John E. Smith of Augusta was the printer of this attractive note that was printed on Dutch paper and was the highest denomination for this final Georgia issue. This example measures approximately 3 1/4 inches by 6 1/4 inches and the paper remains bright. Abernethie engraved the interesting vignette that features the 1777 Georgia Constitution along with the *PRO BONO PUBLICO* (for the public good) design. George Jones, W. Freeman, and W. Steele were the signers of this note. These notes have a value of \$2250 in Very Fine according to the most recent edition of the Newman reference. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**

MASSACHUSETTS



- 12025 **Massachusetts December 7, 1775 36s Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Extremely Fine 40.** Pen-cancelled across the face with a large, though light, X in the same hand that has crossed out each of the signatures with a single light stroke. These contemporary counterfeits are avidly pursued by collectors and this is one of the nicest examples we have had the opportunity of handling. A genuine in this grade would be a five-figure item, and while this counterfeit will certainly not approach that level, there is considerable value here. (2,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12026 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 24s Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** A very sophisticated counterfeit, and one of the few produced for this issue. The note was detected during its time of circulation, and identified as a counterfeit by crosshatching in pen on both sides. On this particular issue, there is an easy “tell” for the counterfeit note. The capital “T” in Treasury in the seventh line of the text is almost exactly above the “1” in “18th” of the next line on the counterfeit. On the genuine note, the “T” is much farther to the right, centered over the space between the “1” and the “8” of “18th.” This note is the finest quality Small Sword in Hand counterfeit that we have encountered. PMG has awarded it both the Choice Uncirculated grade and the important EPQ modifier. Counterfeits have been increasing both in popularity and price over the past few years, and we would expect this beauty to easily enter the four-figure range. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12027 **Massachusetts October 16, 1778 3d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** HCAA has handled only four examples of this low-denomination final Codfish issue, one of which was part of a strip of three notes. The two finest of those four are in this auction and are the only two examples graded by PMG thus far. This lovely note is well margined and well signed. The face plates of this issue were engraved by Paul Revere, and the faces were printed by him. The backs of the issue utilized cast cuts, and they were printed in the shop of Thomas Fleet. Most notes from this codfish issue come with weakly printed backs, but on this one the pine tree is boldly printed. (2,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12028 **Massachusetts October 16, 1778 9d PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Part of the extreme popularity of this issue is due to the fact that Paul Revere engraved the original plates, and also printed the face of the notes. The pine tree on the back of this Codfish note is a cast cut, and the backs were printed by Thomas Fleet. Richard Cranch's signature remains bold on this example. PMG has only graded three examples of this note—this and another 65 with the third piece being a very low grade. (2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12029 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$3 PCGS About New 50PPQ.** Fully signed and issued, including the guarantee on the back, and remarkably for a Massachusetts issue, the note is uncanceled. Bright and attractive. (400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 12030 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$4 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.** A very pleasing uncanceled Massachusetts note that greatly increases in desirability without the omnipresent circular hole. (350-up) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 12031 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$20 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.** One of the nicest uncanceled Massachusetts notes that we have handled and an example of the highest denomination of the issue. The margins are broad, and the note is well signed, which includes the signature of Peter Boyer on the back guaranteeing the note for the United States. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12032 **Massachusetts 1781 \$16 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35, HOC.** Not only is this elusive note listed in Friedberg and Newman, but it is listed as MA 28 in Anderson as fiscal paper. In Anderson, this denomination of this issue is listed as "unknown," which was the case until a few of these, all hole cancelled, turned up in the not so distant past. In fact, we sold a PCGS VF 30 example in September 2008 for \$1610. PCGS mentioned that this note is hole punch cancelled and they also noticed an edge tear at top right. The edge tear is trivial and overall this note is a nice representative for the grade. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 12033 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$3 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.** A well printed, lightly handled example that was signed by Ephraim Robinson, Joseph Pearson, and James McClure and is one of only 2900 printed. The two red ink signatures have faded, but remain visible. The guaranty was signed by John Taylor Gilman. As frequently seen, this example was canceled with the large, nickel-size hole cancel. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**

NEW JERSEY



- 12034 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 3s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** This issue is almost always found with extremely tight or cut-in margins on all four sides. This particular note is one of the best centered examples of this issue that we have handled, with three full margins and the left margin just coming a tad close at the bottom. (700-up) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12035 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.** A handsome, well signed example from an issue that is the earliest New Jersey relatively available in high grade. (550-up) **Starting Bid: \$275**



- 12036 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PMG About Uncirculated 50.** Nicely margined with a strong serial number and three bold signatures—one of which is that of John Hart, who also was one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12037 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PMG About Uncirculated 50.** A nice high-end Uncirculated example of this tri-color issue. The original embossing remains apparent, the signatures are strong, and the AU grade has been assigned due to four corner folds. David Rittenhouse, who would later become the first Director of the United States Mint, did some of the engraving work for the plate of this £6 note. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12038 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$1 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** Very lightly handled, this note displays good color as well and earned the EPQ designation from PMG. A mere 12000 of these notes were printed. The face was signed by Dickinson and Brearley, and the guarantee was signed by Joseph Borden. Brearley signed the U.S. Constitution in 1787, and Borden was a delegate to the 1765 Stamp Act Congress. Bordentown, New Jersey bears his name. He was also the father-in-law of Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence as well as a signer of Pennsylvania notes. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

- 12039 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$2 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** We have rarely been able to offer these notes. This attractive, lightly handled note earned the EPQ designation from PMG and retains great color. Adding to the desirability of this note is that the face was signed by David Brearley and the guarantee on the back was signed by Joseph Borden. Brearley signed the U.S. Constitution in 1787 and Borden was a delegate to the 1765 Stamp Act Congress. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

- 12040 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$3 PMG Very Fine 25.**
New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$4 PMG Very Fine 25. Both the \$3 and \$4 denominations are included in this lot. Importantly, both notes are fully signed and contain the desirable signatures of Brearley and Borden. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12041 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$4 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.** Only 12,000 of these notes were printed. Watermarked paper with "UNITED STATES," in two lines was used. This example was signed by D. Brearley, who was a signer of the U.S. Constitution. The guaranty was signed by Jos. Borden—the namesake of Bordentown, New Jersey. The note is every bit of the 64PPQ that has been assigned, and although some minor defect may be present, through the holder, it certainly appears to be a full Gem. This is one of the nicest examples that we've handled of this much scarcer New Jersey issue. PCGS has not yet published a Colonial population report, but PMG has graded ten examples of this note with not a single one of them being Uncirculated. (2,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 12042 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Well margined and well signed, this very lightly handled \$5 also displays good color. The face was signed by Dickinson and Brearley and the guarantee was signed by Joseph Borden. Brearley was a signer of the U.S. Constitution in 1787. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350

- 12043 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$7 PMG Very Fine 25.**
New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$20 PMG Choice Fine 15. Both the \$7 and \$20 denominations are represented in this lot. Once again, we see the signatures of Brearley and Borden. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12044 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$8 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Fully signed on both sides, with the signature of David Brearley on the face. Brearley was one of the signers of the United States Constitution seven years after he signed this note. The guarantee on the back is signed by Joseph Borden, who signed only this issue. He was also a delegate to the Stamp Act Congress of 1765. New Jersey is a scarce Colony for Guaranteed Issue notes. PMG has graded six of these with none reaching fully Uncirculated. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**

- 12045 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$8 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** Well margined and well signed, this lovely \$8 note was signed by Brearley, Dickinson, and Borden. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12046 **New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$20 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** A rare note, particularly in this grade. For some reason, high grade three and four dollar notes of this issue are occasionally seen but this is one of very few high grade twenties that we can recall. The note is fully signed, including the guarantee on the back. It is well-margined and appears to be a perfect Gem, unless examined extremely closely. Virtually identical in every respect to Lot 12143 of our last sale. (1,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12047 **New Jersey January 9, 1781 1s PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** A much rarer New Jersey issue which is seldom available in any grade. This example has bold signatures, excellent margins, and a very nice overall appearance. It's signed by Neil and Smith. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12048 **New Jersey January 9, 1781 5s PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Rare in this grade, and one of the nicest examples we've seen of this 1781 issue. The Newman fifth edition prices this note at \$1000 in XF and \$2000 uncirculated. The four-figure mark is not out of reach for this handsome EPQ About Unc example. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**

NEW YORK

- 12049 **New York April 15, 1758 £10 PCGS Apparent About New 50.** Only two denominations were part of this issue- £5 and £10. Both are unpriced in Newman, with the notation that an AU £10 example realized \$1955 in Stack's May 2004 sale. According to the notation on the holder, the apparent grade was assigned due to small repaired splits at top and bottom. (600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12050 **New York August 13, 1776 \$1/16 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** The lowest denomination of this issue, with excellent centering, strong signatures, a well printed New York State vignette, and lots of eye appeal. The EPQ awarded by PMG testifies to the note's strict originality. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12051 **New York August 13, 1776 \$1/16 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Beautiful paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this lovely example. The signatures of David Currie and Isaac Sebring remain bold. \$1/16 was equivalent to six pence. This was the lowest denomination for this issue. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

NORTH CAROLINA

- 12052 **North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** Well margined and well signed, this piece of Proclamation Money retains bright paper and has plenty of eye appeal. An endorsement is viewed on the back and a couple of pinholes are noticed. Only 6506 of these notes were printed. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12053 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Uncut sheets are seldom seen anymore of this issue. This sheet is a real beauty with bold vignettes, dark signatures, and plenty of salvage. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12054 **North Carolina December 1771 Sheet of Three PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** This sheet consists of a 2s6d House, a 10s and a £1. All three notes and the sheet itself are perfect Fully Choice. All are well signed, with the bottom two notes broadly margined all around. The 2s6d is a bit tight at the left end of top. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Appealing \$5 Triton



- 12055 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$5 Triton PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** An extremely desirable note at this grade level. PMG has not graded any examples higher and this is the only note at this grade level. Wide margins and great color are observed on this well printed and well signed \$5 note featuring a Triton. The design is quite sharp and clear on this example. The note contains several interesting engraving anomalies, the most notable of which are, "April d2" rather than April 2d in the date, and a lightly engraved face in the "O" of "Dollars" in the top margin. These notes are only priced up through VF in Newman with a value of \$1000. This is a rare opportunity to acquire a note of this caliber. (2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12056 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** PMG has graded nineteen notes of this number with none higher. The most recent edition of Newman does not price this note above XF. This is an example of the *Behold! A New World* variety. (1,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**

PENNSYLVANIA



- 12057 **Pennsylvania May 20, 1758 20s PMG Very Fine 20 Net.** A very scarce issue, with this 20s example the highest denomination and the most available. Importantly, the B. Franklin imprint on the back remains visible. This plate letter B example was signed by Stephen Woolley, Charles Thomson, and Samuel Wharton. Split repairs were cited as the reason for the net grade. (800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12058 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 £5 PMG Very Fine 25.** Incredible grade for the issue, which is generally found as a rag. The note was printed by Benjamin Franklin, and his imprint at the bottom of the back is clean and clear. Printed in black and red on both sides, which adds considerably to the eye appeal of this early Ben Franklin printed Pennsylvania issue. The issue is unpriced in Newman, but there is a notation that an example of this denomination also graded Very Fine realized \$2530 in Stack's January 2005 sale. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Highest PMG Graded Example



- 12059 **Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 £5 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** An attractive, well printed and well signed red and black note that saw limited circulation, this is the nicest example we have seen. This note is the highest graded example by PMG to date, with the next highest example graded twenty points lower. The "Printed by B. FRANKLIN, and D. HALL." is bold and distinct and the nature print is quite attractive as well. Jonathan Evans, John Jervis, and Matt Drason were the signers of this £5 note, the highest denomination for this issue. Newman only lists these notes up to the XF grade and provides a value of \$6000. (4,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 12060 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 3d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this well margined and well printed plate letter B three pence note that was printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall. Thomas Wharton was the signer. The Newman reference lists these notes in Ch Unc at \$4000. **(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450**

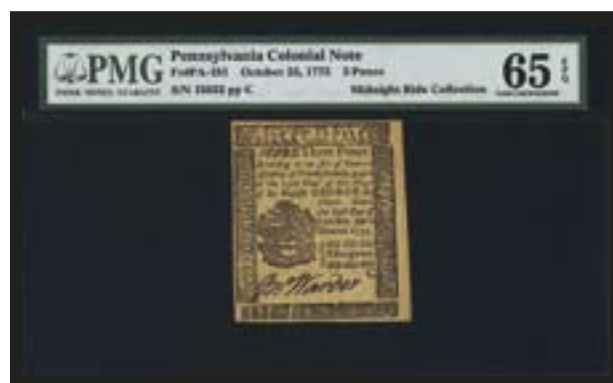
- 12061 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 20s PMG Very Good 10.** Printed by Benjamin Franklin and David Hall, this example is housed in a comment-free holder. Plate letter B is observed on this note signed by Jonathan Mifflin, Joseph Saunders, and Samuel Morris, Jr. British Arms were used on this issue rather than Penn Arms. **(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12062 **Pennsylvania March 1, 1769 £3 Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS Very Fine 25.** We have handled very few examples from this scarce issue. Only four denominations were produced, and all four are meaningful rarities. This plate letter B £3 is number 209 of only 3000 printed. The 30s and £3 notes were counterfeited. This is one of those counterfeits. Although the "To Counterfeit is DEATH," motto which appears on this note and most all other Colonials in one form or another was generally ignored, it was not in this case. On May 5, 1770 a Mr. Herman Rosencranz was executed in Philadelphia for counterfeiting the £3 denomination of this issue. This is almost certainly an example of a note produced by the star-crossed Mr. Rosencranz. It's the first example of this counterfeit that we have handled, and with its historic and somewhat grim background, we would not be surprised to see it realize as much as a genuine example. **(1,500-up) Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12063 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1771 20s PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Only £15,000 in notes were issued under the March 9, 1771 Act. They were issued for defense of the city of Philadelphia. The note here is the finest that we've handled, and the finest of ten that PMG has graded. A colorful piece with fresh, original paper and strong signatures. **(1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12064 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 3d PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Common up through the uncirculated grade, but as a 65 EPQ, this piece is decidedly rare. **(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12065 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 1s, 18d, 10s and 5s Block of Four PMG About Uncirculated 50.** This is the somewhat scarcer October 25, 1775 issue with the nature print on the back. They are almost never seen as multiples. PMG has placed this well signed block in an About Uncirculated 50 holder. All four notes bear the low serial number 31. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12066 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 20s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** The highest example yet graded by PMG, and one of only a handful at this level and beyond for the entire black-printed issue. The new Newman only prices the more-often-seen lower denomination notes in Choice Uncirculated, but offers no price for this 20 Shilling piece. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12067 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 £4 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.** Extraordinary grade for a red note from this issue. It is boldly signed with excellent margins and strong print quality on both sides. This issue utilizes the same farm vignette found on the October 1, 1773 issue. For some reason on this 1777 issue, the vignettes generally printed very poorly. In this case, it is actually sharper than most of the 1773 examples. A very attractive note. (850-up) **Starting Bid: \$425**

RHODE ISLAND



- 12068 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Half Sheet of Eight PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A spectacular remainder sheet containing one each of the eight different denominations of this issue. It's numbered and fully signed on the face, but the guarantee of the United States has not been signed on the back. Broadly margined, bright, and essentially perfect, this half sheet has earned PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality comment. (3,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 12069 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Half Sheet of Eight PMG Uncirculated 60.** Each of the eight different denominations appear on this half sheet. All are well signed, including the Guarantee on the back, which has been signed by Jonathan Arnold for the United States. Rhode Island sheets and half-sheets are rather common, but they are almost always Remainder sheets, with the Guarantee unsigned. This is one of the very few we know of that is fully signed. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

- 12070 **Rhode Island May 1786 6d PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** Bold embossing and natural paper wave are seen on this well margined Gem. As with the smaller denominations from this issue, only two signers were needed, in this case, Samuel Allen and N. Knight. An example at this grade level sold in our January auction this year for \$747.50. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12071 **Rhode Island May 1786 2s 6d PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.** An incredible grade for any Colonial note. PCGS has yet to issue a population report, but PMG has not graded any notes of this issue and denomination at this level, and only a single note from the entire issue has earned a 68. The note is hugely margined with wonderful originality and every feature one could hope to find on a note at this grade level. These are quite common up through 65, and a 68 is a challenge to estimate, but we would be quite surprised if this note did not reach or exceed... (2,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 12072 **South Carolina June 1, 1775 £10 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.** The print remains bold and the design elements are intact on this £10 example. The emblem on this oversized note is a hand holding a sword. The motto is *ET DEUS IMNIPOTENS* (and Almighty God). Five signatures remain clearly visible on this note that measures slightly over 4 by 7 inches. Minor edge splits were cited by PCGS as the reason for the apparent grade. (800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12073 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** A very attractive note on both sides, the signatures remain dark on this example with serial number 3232. The original issue specified only \$40, \$60, \$80 and \$100 denominations. When the plates for those denominations were prepared, Thomas Coram (1756-1810) of Charleston engraved both the faces and the elaborate backs, but he did not sign his work. However, when \$50, \$70 and \$90 denominations were added later in the year, Coram engraved his name on the back of those three denominations. This \$50 denomination bears the "T. Coram Sculp. 1779" in the ground below the knee of the mythical Atlas. Coram was born in Bristol, England and came to America at the age of 6. He was a self-taught engraver. The face of the \$50 includes a design with *Providence* and a globe. The motto is *PROVIDENTIA NOSTRIS PRAESIDEAT* (let foresight guide us). (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

VERMONT

Highest PMG Graded Vermont 1 Shilling Note



- 12074 **Vermont February 1781 1s PMG Very Fine 20.** Vermont notes were printed on thin, weak paper that disintegrated rapidly, and fragments of notes are far more common than whole examples. The notes were issued to help fund the war and also increase the number of bills in circulation. The scarcity of the notes is due to the fact that only a single issue was emitted and only 3600 notes of each denomination were printed. Also, that issue, authorized in February of 1781, had its legal-tender status revoked after a little more than a year in circulation. The scarcity was further increased by the fact that these notes retained their validity for tax payments, but the Treasury was denied the right to re-issue the bills, and they were burnt when received as taxes. Staining and pinholes are noticed on this example, but were not commented on by PMG. Given the rarity of these notes, those conditions are inconsequential. Only four examples have been graded by PMG to date, with this note the highest graded by ten points. (12,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$6,250**



- 12075 **Vermont February 1781 2s 6d PMG Fine 12.** Vermont is a difficult state to obtain as there was only a single Vermont Colonial issue. The design on this rare note includes thirteen joined links along with one loose link. That link represents Vermont's objection to being excluded from being among the original colonies that asserted statehood. The accompanying motto is *VERMONT CALLS FOR JUSTICE*. This issue was printed on thin weak paper and only 3600 of these scarce 2s6d notes were included. Judah Paddock Spooner and Timothy Green printed these notes in Westminster. That same year they began printing *The Vermont Gazette* or *Green Mountain Post Boy*. Spooner actually managed the press as Green was still active in New London. Split repairs were mentioned by PMG. (7,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$3,750**

VIRGINIA



- 12076 **Virginia July 17, 1775 20s PMG Very Fine 20 Net.** After the supply of new rag paper that was used for the small-size notes printed as part of this emission ran out, this larger paper left over from the September 1773 issue was used. Only 8999 of these 20 shillings notes were printed. Phil Johnson and John Tazewell signed this very attractive note while the back was countersigned by Robert Carter Nicholas, treasurer. Nicholas (1728-80) was a member of the House of Burgesses for ten years and assisted in drafting resolutions against the proposed Stamp Act in 1764. He became treasurer of the colony in 1766. Nicholas was conservative and did not favor independence from England. PMG mentioned internal repairs on this example. The repairs are minor and are not distracting. (700-up) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12077 **Virginia September 1, 1775 20s PMG Fine 12 Net.** A gorgeous ship vignette and bold signatures, along with perfectly clear text and handwriting, are attributes of this appealing 20 shillings note that was printed on a James River Bank form. This is the variety with a blank back and it measures roughly 3 by 6 1/2 inches. B. Dandridge, William Norvell, and Robert Carter Nicholas signed this example. Nicely performed repair work strengthens some edge tears and accounts for the "tape repairs" comment on the holder. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE



- 12078 **Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Previously Lot 12576 from our September 2007 sale of the Fred Mayer Collection, where it was described, "From CAA's January 1997 sale of the Milt Friedberg collection. It was described there as, 'A fresh, original, pristine strip that is perforated horizontally only. Both sides of each of the four notes are perfectly straight edged. It appears from the width of the side margins that the vertical perforations never did exist, although this cannot be proven. It's possible, though unlikely, that the notes were straight-cut just inside the perforations. For this to have happened, the perforations on each side would have had to be a bit farther out than normal. In any event, this is a spectacular and very rare perforated multiple.' Mr. Mayer paid \$750 for this strip in 1997, when it was also graded Gem New." *From the Currency Auctions of America January 10, 1997 Milt Friedberg Sale Lot 479. Previously from NASCA's January 15, 1977 auction Lot 3277. From The Frederick Mayer Collection*
From the Cocoa Beach Collection (3,000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 12079 **Fr. 1241 10¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.** Pedigreed on the holder as having come from the Mike Marchioni Collection, which we sold quite a number of years back. This perforated, no-monogram note is about three times rarer than the already scarce Fr. 1240, and this is one of the nicer examples we've seen. Of the 84 examples that PMG has graded, only a single piece grades higher. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**

Gem First Issue Cardboard Proof



- 12080 **Milton 1E10F.2 10¢ First Issue Cardboard Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Previously from our September 2007 sale of the F. Mayer Collection where it was described, "Printed on cardboard that is extremely similar to Bristol board, the note has an inexplicable perfectly round hole punched out at the upper left-hand corner. It's from the finished plates, with an incredibly sharp proof quality, as well as perfect color." *HCAA O'Mara May 2005 Lot 16363; previously CAA Friedberg January 1997 Lot 877. (1,750-up) Starting Bid: \$875*



- 12081 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Vertical Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A nice clean problem-free pair which has earned both the 64 grade as well as the important EPQ comment. (400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 12082 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Block of Four PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A strictly original, beautifully bright, well margined block. Far scarcer in this form than as single notes, and particularly hard to find in Choice condition. Because of their larger size, pairs and blocks were almost always mishandled, and pristine examples such as this quad are rarely seen. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12083 **Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64 A** beautifully matched pair with perfect color and broad margins. The face has two complete cutting guides. (Total: 2 notes) (800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**

SECOND ISSUE



- 12084 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Of the 170+ examples that PMG has graded to date, only this note and six others have earned this level without a single note graded higher. PCGS has graded 90+ pieces with only two at this level. Second Issue notes, even of this lowest denomination, are rare at this grade level. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**

- 12085 **Fr. 1245 10¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Two digits of a back plate number are found on this well preserved note that has wide margins and a neatly placed bronzed oval. (400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 12086 **Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This Fr. 1247, which PMG pedigrees to the Haynie Collection, was encapsulated very early on, and it lacks the EPQ comment. PMG's policy is to add the Exceptional Paper Quality comment to any early encapsulated note grading 65 or higher. PMG has not graded any Fr. 1247 above this 66 level, and this is certainly one of the very nicest we have ever seen. Although technically not part of the grade, the razor sharp "1" in the upper right corner of the back certainly adds to the value, as that "1" is what distinguishes the note as a 1247, and it is very often printed as merely a blob. On this example, it's extremely sharp, even clearly showing its serif at the top and split foot at the bottom. A rare and important piece (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12087 **Fr. 1248 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** This is a wonderful example of this scarcer variety with "0-63" surcharges that appears to be nicer than the assigned grade. Virtually all examples of this number come with at least one tight margin as is the case here. We sold a similar example to this in one of our weekly internet auctions for over \$2,000 and we would expect a similar result here. (2,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



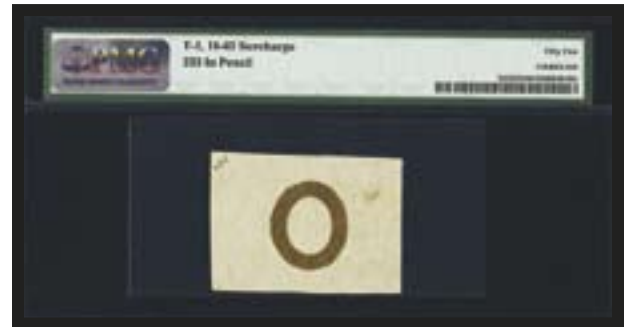
- 12088 **Fr. 1248 10¢ Second Issue PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.** A beautifully printed solid Very Fine example of this classic Fractional rarity. The surcharges are in the normal, plain font. Milt Friedberg has traced the earliest appearance of an "O-63" note back to the Harlan P. Smith sale of the R.C. Davis Collection on January 20, 1890. Davis has long been suspected of "manufacturing" the Fr. 1310a's, and some suspicion must fall on him for the possibility of his also having created these Fr. 1248's. All but one of the known Fr. 1248's have this very plain "O-63" surcharge. The one exception has more ornate surcharges, and is likely the only Bureau-produced Fr. 1248. In any event, these notes have always been considered part of the set. The note has face centering which is a bit off and the back centering, which is always way off on these notes is decent on this example. There is much about this piece that makes one question the century old Davis-Smith story. In any event, collectors of this series have always coveted this variety, and this is a really nice one. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12089 **Milton 2E10F.2a 10¢ Second Issue Experimental Face PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Four broad margins are found on this well preserved Experimental that is without a bronze oval. It is printed on heavy fiber paper and the design itself is noticeably shorter than the normal second issue note. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12090 **Milton 2E10F.4 10¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A very neat note in absolutely incredible condition. It appears to have been a bronzing experiment of some sort, as the bronze is more thickly applied than usual, and the technique used has caused the bronze oval to be heavily embossed through to the back of the note. This is almost never seen, and to us it indicates some sort of experimentation in the bronzing technique. Incredible grade for an Experimental piece. (800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12091 **Milton 2E10FR.3 10¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG About Uncirculated 55.** When Milt's Encyclopedia was published, this experimental type was listed only from its May 27, 1921 auction appearance as part of the Kingman Collection. Several others have now turned up. It's one of the more striking Experimentals, as it lacks all engraving and has only the bronze. It's printed on heavy fiber paper and not stamped or punched. A most unusual-looking as well as a very rare piece. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12092 **Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** The Fr. 1286 Inverted "S" variety comes both on regular issue and Experimental notes. The Experimental notes are quite a bit more common as there are only about a half dozen known examples of the regular issue inverted "S" notes and this is definitely one of the finest, if not the finest known. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**

High Grade Inverted "S" Regular Issue Note



- 12093 **Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** Although not the same piece, it's virtually identical to the About New O'Mara example. This Inverted "S" variety is far rarer as a Regular Issue note than as an Experimental. There are only about seven or eight Regular Issue Inverted "S" examples known, but on most, the Inverted "S" can barely be discerned. On this note, it is razor sharp and utterly unmistakable. One of the very finest examples known. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

- 12094 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** One full cutting guide is seen across the top. (350-up) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 12095 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** The gold oval overprint is quite bold and neatly centered on this pleasing fiber paper example. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**

THIRD ISSUE



- 12096 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Block of Four PMG Choice About Unc 58.** A light sheet fold can barely be seen between the right and left pairs on this Gem appearing block. The margins are spectacular, and the overall appearance is of a Superb piece. Three Cent multiples, while not terribly rare, are extremely popular. The tremendous appearance of this piece could easily push it past the four-figure mark (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Superb Wide Margin 15¢ Green Back - PMG 68 EPQ



- 12097 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Green Back PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.** PMG has graded thirty-nine examples of this number, with this lone 68 at the top of the census. The EPQ comment does not appear on the holder as this piece was graded very early in PMG's existence. It will be added by PMG upon request. The note is simply spectacular with huge margins, ideal colors, and paper originality that can be easily discerned through the third party holder. Certainly one of the very finest examples, if not the single finest example, of a Grant-Sherman Greenback that we have ever seen. (3,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 12098 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Nice for the grade with exceptional original embossing. (400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 12099 **Fr. 1272sp 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 and About Uncirculated 55.** The green back has earned the higher of the two grades. Both are decent looking with margins that although they clearly qualify as wide are far smaller than normal. (Total: 2 notes) (800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12100 **Fr. 1272sp 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PMG About Uncirculated 55.** A perfectly matched printed signature face and a red back, both of which have excellent color and better-than-normal margins and a very nice overall appearance. The back is correctly numbered, but the face has been incorrectly called a Fr-1273SP—a mistake that PMG will correct free of charge. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



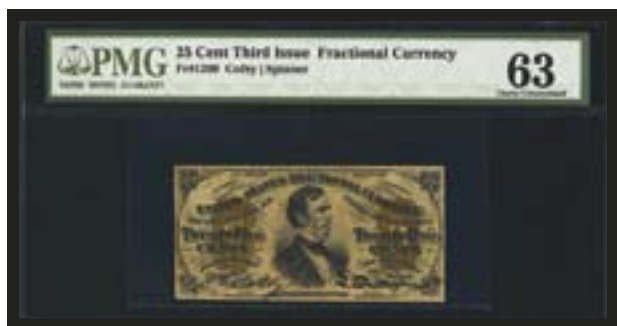
- 12101 **Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** Bold Jeffries and Spinner autographs are complemented by superb print quality on this scarcer Grant-Sherman variety. The margins are exceptional for a narrow margin specimen and the centering is virtually perfect. (700-up) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12102 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Along with the EPQ comment, PMG has added, "Great Embossing." This note stands tied with a few others at the very top of the PMG census. As yet, there are no Fr. 1291's above this 66 EPQ level. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12103 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** But for a slightly tight bottom margin, this scarce red back Fessenden could well have earned another point from PMG. The original embossing is unusually bold. This is the scarcer variety with the red back and the design figure "a." (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12104 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** Solid Surcharge Fessendens are rare in all grades, and particularly so at this level. PMG has graded 23 examples, most of which are rather well circulated. There are only four 1299's graded at this 63 level and beyond. (2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12105 **Fr. 1300 25¢ Third Issue PMG Extremely Fine 40.** An important fractional rarity and a most attractive one. Three of the face margins are huge, with the top tight. The back is centered high, but the colors are great. The solid bronze surcharges, which make this note a 1300, are beautifully bright and they are easily distinguishable from the open bronze of the Fr. 1298. The holder should read Fr. 1300 rather than Fr. 1298. The Fr. 1300 is a classic rarity, with only about a dozen and a half known, most of which are damaged. This piece is totally problem-free, a highly desirable example of its number. We would expect the realization to reach or possibly exceed ... (2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12106 **Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.** A lovely "1" and "a" Red Back Spinner with perfect color, clearly original paper surfaces, and tons of eye appeal. A tough number to find in any grade. The majority that we've handled are either heavily circulated or prohibitively expensive fully Uncirculated pieces. Original high-end Circs, such as this piece, are almost never encountered. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12107 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A beautiful example of this far scarcer number. It's easily twenty times rarer than the hand-autographed Colby-Spinner notes, but the price premium for the Allison-Spinner signature note is generally less than 50% - a situation which is not likely to continue. This note has beautiful centering on both sides, nice color, deep embossing and strong signatures. PMG has graded a few other 66's, with only a single 67 above them. This is a number that does tend to come rather nice, but it is unlikely that there are very many more out there that will earn this level and above. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12108 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** An attractive, well margined example of this much scarcer Allison-Spinner hand-signed Red Back. The colors are spectacular, and the note appears to be a perfect Gem from the face. The surcharges on the back are distinct. The back centering is a little off to the right. (550-up) **Starting Bid: \$275**



- 12109 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** This Allison-Spinner hand-signed variety has always been popular with collectors due to its scarcity and availability in New condition. This example has a technical grade of Choice New or better with ample margins, bright bronzing and exceptional embossing. The presence of an ink blot, which PMG has mentioned is the grade-limiting factor. It was almost certainly caused in the signing process. (550-up) **Starting Bid: \$275**

PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ
Allison-New Fr. 1330



- 12110 **Fr. 1330 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** PMG has given this major Fractional rarity its coveted "Exceptional Paper Quality" comment. This note is signed by John Allison as Register and John New as Treasurer. Allison and New were in office together from June 30, 1875 until January 7, 1876, long after Third Issue notes had ceased to be issued. These notes were clearly not intended as regular issue, but were signed to be given to friends or as some form of a patronage act. In any event, they became Legal Tender once signed, as Allison and New were legal signers. A number of well circulated examples exist, which shows that these notes did indeed circulate as currency. This number does come in high grade, but it's unlikely that many others of the twenty or so that are traced will make this 66 level. (10,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



- 12111 **Fr. 1336 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Extremely Fine 40.** A very pleasing example of this rare variety which numbers a couple dozen notes or so. The paper is fresh and bright with strong color and, as PMG comments, "vivid details". There is some very light pressed smearing along the top and the left margins which is very typical of these "1" and "a" notes. Scarce varieties such as this one always bring strong money. (2,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



- 12112 **Fr. 1338 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** This is only the fifth example we have had of this scarce number while here at Heritage. The note faces up much better than the assigned grade would indicate and cavernous embossing is seen throughout the strictly original paper surfaces. It might be quite some time before another example surfaces so do not miss this opportunity. (550-up) **Starting Bid: \$275**



- 12113 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Surprisingly, PMG has graded 34 examples of this tough "1" and "a" Type II Spinner. This example lies near the top of the census, tied with only one other 66 and with a single 67 above them. This note certainly appears to have earned every point of its lofty grade, and in fact, the assigned number seems a bit conservative. Along with the EPQ comment, PMG has also included, "Great Bronzing." One of the nicest we've seen of this Friedberg number. (2,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**

**PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ “1” and “a”
Red Back Justice**



- 12114 **Fr. 1344 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** This gorgeous “1” and “a” Red Back Justice exhibits its original embossing. It is extraordinarily well centered for the type, and it has bright paper, inks and bronze. This is one of the very few 1344’s we’ve ever seen without the paper crinkle that is normally present at the top of the note, and accordingly, this example is worth a runaway price. We have handled most of the finest known Fr. 1344’s, and this one is clearly in the top three; PMG has graded one other at this level, with a single piece above them. (5,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,750**



- 12115 **Fr. 1346 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.** This is a beautiful note, with terrific original embossing, super color, bright bronze and tons of eye appeal. PMG has assigned it’s EPQ designation to this “a” Justice. Included with the note is a vintage Lyman Low envelope dated July 21, [18]98. Mr. Low refers to the note as “2nd Series 3rd Issue 50¢ Justice seated, without gilt letters on back.” Lyman Low was a New York City coin dealer who handled almost all of the great coin rarities that changed hands in the last two decades of the nineteenth century. (550-up) **Starting Bid: \$275**



- 12116 **Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** This “1” and “a” Red Back Justice is a very tough note to find in any grade and is particularly challenging when a problem-free, lightly circulated piece is sought. This note has three very nice margins and is close at the left of the face only. The back is well centered, and the paper surfaces are bright and original. Deep and original embossing is complemented by bright bronzing and vivid ink colors. PMG has assigned their “Exceptional Paper Quality” comment to this high end AU. (2,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12117 **Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Very Fine 25.** A very nice “1” and “a” Justice in a comment free holder. Trying to find an attractive example for a high end circulated set can be quite a challenge. This note will certainly please one collector. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12118 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** This piece is firmly in the top five of the 69 examples that PMG has graded. It's one of just three 65's, with only two 66's above them. This hand-signed Red Back is a rather common number up through the Choice grades, but quite rare as a full Gem. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12119 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** As noted on the PMG holder, this piece is from our January 2000 sale of the Mike Marchioni Collection. It was described there as “a simply stunning example of this hand-signed Red Back Justice. These notes were signed with some very elaborate flourishes - so much so that the signatures from the note above are clearly visible on this piece. This note is incredibly bright, with perfect bronze, flashy colors and ideal back centering. It ranks with the very finest examples we've ever seen of this challenging-to-locate note.” PMG has assigned the same grade of Gem Uncirculated and added both positive comments, “Exceptional Paper Quality,” and “Great Embossing.” Of the 27 examples that PMG has graded, this is in the top four. (1,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12120 **Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS New 62PPQ.** The centering accounts for the grade. The right-hand face margin is extra wide, and the top wider than normal. Both the bottom and left face margins are cut slightly into the design. The back centering, surprisingly, is very nearly perfect. This is one of the rarest of the “1” and “a” Fractional notes, seldom available in any grade. PCGS has graded only six examples, with none higher than this 62PPQ. We've seen very few 1359's at this level or above in 40 years of specializing in Fractional Currency. (2,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12121 **Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.** Far better centered than most of the few known examples of this rare number. The top and right face margins are huge; the bottom larger than normal and the left is the only close place. The back is very nicely centered. The note is extremely well printed, with only slight weakness at the left end of the face, which is nearly ubiquitous for Fr. 1359. All in all, a very pleasing example of a note with only about two dozen pieces known in all grades, and only a half-dozen uncirculated. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12122 **Fr. 1361 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** PMG has graded only this single 66, with the next highest grade being 64. They've also noted that it was from the Tom O'Mara Collection, which we sold in May of 2005. At that time, it was described, "One of the best margined Justices in this or any collection. The original embossing is pronounced, the colors are excellent, and the back centering is quite good. Very few Justices exist with margins as nice as the ones on this note. The large left face margin has taken the frame line of the next note with it, and the excessive size of the right face margin is the result of the note's being at the edge of the sheet." In that sale, it realized just a hair over its \$1250 estimate. (2,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 12123 **Fr. 1371 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS About New 50.** A very rare Justice note, with fewer than 20 examples known in all grades combined. "1" and "a" Fiber Paper Justices are classically rare, and on many of the handful of known notes, either the "1" or the "a" is weakly printed. On this example, both are razor sharp and can be seen at a glance. This one also has better-than-normal centering with large margins at the top and the left—the right and bottom margins just touch the design. The note also has bright bronze and much of the look of a Choice New example. It's held from that grade by a single vertical center fold. (4,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**

FOURTH ISSUE



- 12124 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A spectacular condition piece, near the top of the 283 that PMG has graded. It's beautifully margined on both sides and has the additional plus of the seal-plate No. 1 appearing at the lower left corner of the note and partially in the engraving. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Rare Unwatermarked Fr. 1268



- 12125 **Fr. 1268 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** An unquestionably genuine example of one of the rarest fractional numbers. The prices of Fr. 1268's are held in check by the note appearing far more common than it actually is due to frequent misattributions. Genuine 1268's, like this piece, are extreme rarities. In our 20 years in the business, CAA has sold very few. This is only the second collector grade example that we've seen in a third party holder, and there is a lot of pent-up demand for this rare number. The note should easily reach, and quite possibly exceed... (1,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12126 **Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** An unusually nice example of this tougher Fourth Issue 25¢ number. PMG has graded 98 of these, with only four at this level and a single piece above. PCGS has graded 75, with two at this level and none above. Scarce to say the least, and a very pretty note. (600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12127 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.** Nice ink and paper colors, and a gem in all respects save for the centering. The assigned 63PPQ grade seems to be right on the money. (700-up) **Starting Bid: \$350**

FIFTH ISSUE

10¢ Fifth Issue Uncut Horizontal Tete-Beche Proof Pair



- 12128 **Milton 5E10R.2a 10¢ Fifth Issue Uncut Horizontal Back Specimen Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.** Although this is a different pair, it is identical to Lot 16476 of our O'Mara Collection sale. Printed on India paper mounted on a card. Only seven Tete-Beche 10¢ Fifth Issue reverse pairs exist. All seven pairs trace their origins to a single sheet, which was discovered in November of 1985. The sheet was cut, and divided among major collectors. The notes are true Proofs, with ink laid on so heavily and sharply that the design elements can be felt with one's fingers. This Tete-Beche arrangement was created so that the localized anti-counterfeiting stain could be produced in the center of the sheet and still appear at the right end of each note when the notes were separated. A Gem pair. (2,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

FRACTIONAL SHIELD



- 12129 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.** A beautifully bright Shield with all of the notes retaining their full, flashy color, with the exception of the 25¢ Second Issue back which, as always, has lightly faded. All four hand-signed notes are signed by Jefferies and Spinner. The colors of the notes themselves are far above-average and the print quality of the shield background is bold and dark. The only defects are minor—a few scuffs in the shield's stripes, and a small stain near the eagle at the top center. The shield has been matted and framed recently and it's a far-above normal job. The frame is plain black wood, but the matting is quite special. A gray cardboard mat has been cut and the under-mat is a half-inch deep paper mache-like material that contours perfectly to the shield and creates a shadow-box effect. On balance, this shield is certainly in the top ten percent of the many gray shields we have handled. (5,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

FRACTIONAL GROUP LOTS

- 12130 Ex-Ford Collection Group Lot.** This pleasing trio which was formerly in the Ford Collection contains a **Fr. 1253 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, a **Fr. 1355 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, and a **Fr. 1329 in PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**

POSTAGE ENVELOPE



- 12131 Postage Envelope - 25¢ Snow and Hapgood Boston Very Fine.** This small and simple envelope shows some signs of circulation, but is untorn and problem-free with the flap wholly intact. It is listed in Krause-Lemke as 130-25. All of these envelopes are from the spring and summer of 1862. All are rare, but those from outside of New York City are particularly so. (1,250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**

ENCASED POSTAGE



- 12132 HB-225 EP-28 1¢ N & G Taylor Choice About New.** A tin plate company founded in 1810, N & G Taylor is one of the rarest of the Encased Postage issuers. The Hodder-Bowers book states, "Denominations known include 1¢ through 12¢. None is really collectable." Fred Reed considers this One Cent denomination to be an R-7, indicating eleven to fifteen known. We basically agree, but are more inclined to ten or eleven. The case is a beautiful AU on this example, with considerable original color behind most of the letters. The blue 1¢ stamp featuring the portrait of famous Philadelphian Benjamin Franklin, Scott catalog number 63, is quite fresh, but it was folded prior to encasement. The mica is 100% crystal clear, with no evidence whatever of crazing, separation or defect of any kind. As the N & G Taylor issues are among the rarer encasements, this is a highly important example. The company also issued several Civil War Storecard tokens and actively participated in the 1876 Centennial Exhibition. (7,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$3,750**

OBSOLETES BY STATE

ALABAMA



- 12133 **Cahawba, AL- The State of Alabama** \$5 Dec. 21, 1820 Cr. C06 Rosene UNL
A pleasing note which remains quite bright. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, CC, trimmed in a bit on the ends and with some stains, pieces missing and a tape repair. (1,000-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12134 **Cahawba, AL- The State of Alabama** \$20 Dec. 21, 1820 Cr. C12 Rosene UNL
An excessively rare note listed without a rarity designation by Shull and with the value as "unknown." PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, cut cancelled. (1,000-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12135 **Cahawba, AL- The State of Alabama** \$5 September 20, 1821 Cr. UNL Rosene UNL
This note is unlisted in any reference, and differs significantly in design from all of the other 1821 \$5 examples. It lacks any plate letter at the top, has no imprint (and enough bottom margin to suggest that any imprint that might have been there has not been trimmed away), and the type used differs from any of the other \$5 examples listed as Criswell numbers Cr. C20 through C26. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, CC with a tape repair. (1,000-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12136 **Cahawba, AL- The State of Alabama** \$5 September 5, 1821 Cr. C26 Rosene UNL
An extremely scarce warrant, listed by Shull as Rarity 10 with no value given. The example illustrated in Hugh's book is trimmed on all sides, but this piece possesses its full margins, including the printer's imprint on the bottom. PMG **Fine 12**, cut cancelled, with tears mentioned. (1,000-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12137 **Cahawba, AL- The State of Alabama** \$20 Dec. 26, 1821 Cr. UNL Rosene 1-6 (?)
This \$20 warrant is unlisted in the Shull reference, as no \$20 1821 example bearing plate A matches this design, which has the text written in. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, displaying cut cancels and one small tear which is tape repaired on the reverse. (1,000-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12138 **Cahawba, AL- The State of Alabama** \$20 March 24, 1821 Cr. UNL Rosene UNL
This design is unlisted in any of the references for Alabama. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with the usual CC and a few petty holes, splits and a minor repair. (1,000-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12139 **Cahawba, AL- The State of Alabama \$5 June 11, 1822 Cr. UNL Rosene UNL**

An extraordinary new discovery, as neither Shull nor Rosene lists any examples of \$5 notes bearing the 1822 date. Any estimate on this lovely specimen is only a guess, as all the money in the world could likely not buy another such example once the hammer falls on this piece today. PMG **About Uncirculated 55, CC**, with a couple of small holes at the cut cancel. (1,500-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12140 **Cahawba, AL- The State of Alabama \$20 March 20, 1822 Cr. 52 Rosene 1-7**

A spectacular example of a note so rare it is not even illustrated in the Shull reference. This piece, with its full selvage on display, is the kind of note that makes even the most jaded collector sit up and take notice. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**, with the usual cut cancel, a fitting example with which to end this nifty run of early Alabama Treasury issues. (2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

CALIFORNIA

12141 **San Diego, CA- San Diego Clearing House Certificates \$1; \$5; \$10; \$20 Mar. 6, 1933**

An attractive, uncanceled set of four notes is contained in this lot. The notes range from **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** to **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** with one note displaying very light handling. (Total: 4 notes) (500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12142 **San Francisco, CA- Northern Electric Company \$1; \$5; \$10; \$20 Nov. 15, 1907**

This is a very nice set of Panic of 1907 Depression Scrip on this interurban railroad. Very few of these historical pieces have come to light over the years with this lot containing each denomination known. All are PMG graded with the \$1 earning **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, the \$5 **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and both the \$10 and \$20 examples are **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. The \$5, \$10, and \$20 each have 5 POC. (Total: 4 notes) (2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12143 **San Francisco, CA- Northern Electric Company \$20 Nov. 15, 1907**
A beautiful remainder printed on orange paper by the San Francisco firm of Britton & Rey, this example is PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (1,000-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$500**

CONNECTICUT



- 12145 **Stonington, CT- The Stonington Bank \$2 18xx Remainder**
A wonderful example of the ever popular whaling vignette \$2 grading PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12146 **Stonington, CT- The Stonington Bank \$2 Remainder G16a**
We present another opportunity to acquire an example of this issue displaying a whaling vignette. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12144 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G8a-G8a-G16a-G28a Uncut Sheet**
A well centered, sharply printed remainder sheet with excellent seafaring vignettes. You would be hard pressed to find a higher third party grade on an uncut sheet of Obsoletes. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12147 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10 G40b-G40b-G40b-G48b Uncut Sheet**
This uncut remainder sheet is well centered within four wide margins. The vignette of a whale overturning the boat of harpooners on the \$5 is one of the best in the field of Obsoletes and very appropriate for the state of Connecticut. PMG About Uncirculated 53. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Rare Unlisted Location DC Proof



- 12148 **Alexandria, DC- Mechanics & Traders Bank \$3 Nov. 14, 1852 Haxby UNL Proof**
An attractive unlisted Proof mounted on card stock from this fraudulent bank, which also produced notes using the same title and design from its Georgetown location. This piece is the first in a group of Proofs offered here tonight, the vast majority of which were previously unknown. PCGS Apparent New 62, with a comment about some mounting remnants on the back that affect nothing. (750-1,250) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12149 **Washington, DC- The Union Bank of Columbia \$10 Jan. 8, 1859 G4a**
A scarce issue that is seldom offered. The green "TEN" overprint lends itself to resembling US notes printed several years later. Graded PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** due to a minor tape repair most likely at bottom center. This note bears a stamp from the Banking House of Clapp & Co on Broadway in New York City. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

FLORIDA



- 12150 **Jacksonville, FL- Bank of Jacksonville \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G2-G2-G4-G6 Freeman 1-1-2-3 Benice 1B-1B-2B-3B Uncut Sheet**
This is only the third sheet that we have handled on the Bank of Jacksonville. All three examples have come from very dedicated collectors. A tear is mentioned on the third party label, but we cannot find it through the holder. The Benice reference points out that the signatures are not authentic. PMG **About Uncirculated 55.** (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

GEORGIA



- 12151 **Hawkinsville, GA- Bank of Hawkinsville \$5 G24 (?) Proof**
An unlisted Proof which is perhaps Haxby G24, which is listed with "No Description Available." PCGS has graded this Proof **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, mentioning a litany of flaws, the most important of which are a missing lower right corner and a repaired tear. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12152 **Madison, GA- Wilmott, Hoon & Co. \$1 June 10, 1862**
A rare and perhaps unique piece of Georgia scrip printed on very low quality brown paper. PMG **Fine 12.** (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

ILLINOIS



- 12153 **Springfield, IL- State Bank of Illinois \$10 Feb. 10, 1843**
PCGS has labeled this piece a remainder, although we disagree, as it came from the book of Proofs from many states offered here tonight. **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with a repaired tear and some mounting remnants on the back. (350-550) **Starting Bid: \$175**

INDIANA



- 12154 **Charlestown, IN- Charlestown Savings Institution \$1**
 Wolka 105 Proof
 An issued example of this note is listed in the Wolka reference, but no Proof examples are recorded. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with edge tears and damage, mounting remnants and some staining along the bottom. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

Likely Unique Indiana Proof



- 12155 **Charlestown, IN- Charlestown Savings Institution \$3**
 Wolka UNL Proof
 An excessively rare and likely unique Proof in a denomination which is unlisted in the Wolka reference. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with 4 POC and some minor mounting remnants and a small area of staining in the bottom margin. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12156 **Logansport, IN- Northern Indiana R.R. Bank \$5 G6**
 Proof
 We've seen more than a few signed and issued examples from this institution, but the Proofs offered here are the first Proof examples we've encountered. None are listed in Haxby or Wolka. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with the sole detriment some very light marks on the front. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12157 **Logansport, IN- Northern Indiana R.R. Bank \$10 G8**
 Proof
 A second lovely Proof mounted on card stock from this bank. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with mention made of minor staining on the face, which in this case is truly trivial. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12158 **Logansport, IN- Northern Indiana R.R. Bank Wolka**
 UNL
 The last of the attractive Ormsby designed Proofs, with the denomination to be filled in. PCGS **Apparent New 61**, with some mounting remnants on the back. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**

KANSAS



- 12159 **Lawrence, KS- The Lawrence Bank \$5 G8 Whitfield 216**
 An extremely scarce note with a great central vignette along with a bright red overprint. This is the plate example in Steve Whitfield's 1970 Kansas reference. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with mention made of tear repairs, which are quite well executed. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12160 **Leavenworth City, KS- The Drovers Bank \$10** November 1, 1856 Remainder G22a Whitfield 122
This is a scarce remainder (as all of these notes are) from Kansas territorial days. The vignette is one of Ormsby's most famous designs, *Indian Spearing a Buffalo*. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, a grade in which these are seldom found. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

KENTUCKY



- 12161 **Covington, KY- The Licking Bridge Company \$5** Hughes UNL Proof
A very neat Proof example, with this company unlisted in the Hughes reference in Covington, although it is listed as issuing currency in Newport. This bearer instrument would have been meant to circulate as money had it been issued, as many companies resorted to the ruse of issuing circulating stock to avoid the necessity of obtaining a bank charter. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, a lovely Proof with only a few mounting remnants on the back of the card stock. (750-1,250) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12162 **Frankfort, KY- Frankfort Bank \$10-\$5-\$5-\$5** G18-G16-G16-G16 Hughes 270-269-269-269 Uncut Sheet
Kentucky is a tough state for uncut sheets. There is staining that is primarily restricted to the second note of this remainder sheet. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

LOUISIANA



- 12163 **Baton Rouge, LA- State of Louisiana \$1-\$2-\$3-\$1-\$2-\$3** Cr. 8-6-4-8-6-4 Feb. 24, 1862 Uncut Sheet
This sheet was printed on the back of an uncut sheet of unissued currency money on the Exchange Office of Holly Springs, Mississippi. The net grade is due to ink burn in one of the signatures. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 Net**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

Beautiful “Dixie” Uncut Sheet



- 12164 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10-\$10-**
\$10-\$10 G26a-G26a-G26a-G26a Uncut Sheet
 A scarce uncut remainder sheet of the famous "Dix" notes,
 from which came the term "Dixie" in reference to the Deep
 South. We have not been able to offer a sheet of these in
 almost seven years. On that night, we had two examples
 in CU and they each went for \$2300 on a \$2000-\$3000
 estimate. Beautiful PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63. (3,000-**
4,000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 12165 **Vidalia, LA- Parish of Concordia** \$20 December 1, 1862
Uncut Sheet of Five
A fully framed example and nicely preserved. PMG **Choice**
Uncirculated 64. (700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

MICHIGAN



- 12166 **Ann Arbor, MI- Bank of Ann Arbor \$1.50 Haxby UNL**
Lee UNL Proof
A very likely unique Proof example, as this denomination is unlisted in both the Haxby and Lee references. There are 6 POC, and PCGS mentions some stains and mounting remnants along with a small edge tear, but the overall appearance of this **Apparent Very Fine 35** example is quite nice. **(1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500**



12167 Ann Arbor, MI- Bank of Ann Arbor \$1 Haxby UNL Lee UNL Proof

The two Proofs offered here are extremely rare and likely unique, as this \$1 example is of a totally different design than the \$1 listed in the Lee Michigan reference. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some major flaws, but where can another be obtained at any price? (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12169 Detroit, MI- Bank of Michigan \$1 G6 Lee DET 6-3 Proof
A Proof mounted on card stock. Although issued notes are common, neither Haxby nor Lee mentions any Proof examples for this issue. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with some mounting remnants on the back. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12168 Ann Arbor, MI- Exchange Bank \$1-\$1-\$3-\$5 G2-G2-G4-G6 Lee 1-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet

Just the second sheet and the first of this denomination format to be offered by us on this bank. The Exchange did not put any notes into circulation with only remainders surviving. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12170 Detroit, MI- State Bank of Michigan \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a Uncut Sheet

This attractive uncut remainder sheet grades PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. It has its full complement of selvage and "STATE BK. of MICHIGAN" is spelled out along the top selvage. The only two of these that we have offered previously were in April 2008 and February 2010. They both were in this grade range and each brought \$805. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12171 **Erie, MI- Erie Banking Co. \$3 Lee UNL Proof**
An excessively rare card stock mounted Proof, with this denomination unlisted in the Lee reference from this very rare issuer. PCGS **Apparent New 62**, with several POC, some tape residue, and some damage visible only from the back. (800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12172 **Monroe, MI- Bank of River Raisin \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G42-42-46-48 Lee 5-6-7-14 Uncut Sheet**
This bank is making a debut in uncut sheet form in our auctions. These remainders were made payable to "Lewis Cass," territorial governor of Michigan. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

MINNESOTA



- 12173 **St. Paul, MN- Dayton Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 G2a-G2a-G4a-G6a Uncut Sheet**
A seldom available uncut sheet of remainders on this bank. In fact, this is only our second offering with nearly six years between engagements. PMG **Extremely Fine EPQ**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

MISSISSIPPI



- 12174 **Decatur, MS- Mississippi & Alabama Real Estate Banking Company \$20 G20 Kraus 14364 Proof**
A somewhat flawed Proof, with some tape repaired splits and a missing corner tip, along with 6 POC. We've seen no other Proofs of this note, however. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12175 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Cr. 50-51-52-53 Sep. 1, 1870 Uncut Sheet**
This is the first uncut sheet that we have been able to offer on this 1870 issue. Each note has the usual hole cancel.
PMG Extremely Fine 40. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12176 **Jackson, MS - State of Mississippi \$20 Jan. 19, 1863**
A lovely example dated 1863 and payable in 1864. The paper is fresh, the overprint a vivid orange, and the inks as bright as though they had been applied this morning. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 12177 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$2 (7)-\$3 (5) May 1, 1864 Cr. 42-43 Uncut Sheet**
Our advanced collector of sheets adds another first for us, a dollar denominated full uncut sheet from the May 1, 1864 issue. This example is serial numbered. A great Mississippi paper item with 16 to 50 known and classified as "rare" by Shull. PMG Extremely Fine 40. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

MISSOURI



- 12178 **(Jefferson City, MO)- State of Missouri Defence Bond \$4.50 Cr. 15**
This is an attractive remainder of this odd denomination note that grades PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. The travels of the shadow Missouri state Confederate government south were from Jefferson City to Neosho, then Cassville, and finally on to Marshall, Texas. (700-1,000) Starting Bid: \$350

NEBRASKA



- 12179 **Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$3 G10a**
Although the bank is common, this denomination certainly is not, making this an extremely rare remainder. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (500-900) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12180 **Dakota City, NE- Bank of Dakota \$1 G2a**
A just plain scarce note from this rare and short lived bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with the notation "hinged," although only one stray hinge is in evidence and that is on the back. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12181 **Dakota City, NE- Bank of Dakota \$2 G4a**
A very rare circulated remainder that is the Haxby plate note. PMG **Very Good 10**, with tape repairs on the reverse. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12182 **Dakota City, NE- Bank of Dakota \$5 G6a**
Another truly rare note, this again the Haxby plate example. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with repairs and reconstruction, although the appearance from the front is quite nice. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12183 **De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$1 Dec. 12, 1860 G2a**
A lovely fully red tinted note which is a product of the National Bank Note Company. This unnumbered remainder is PMG graded **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ** and is far nicer than most examples seen from here. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 12184 **De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$1 Dec. 12, 1860 G2a**
This \$1 is blessed with EPQ paper surfaces and signatures. PMG **Extremely Fine 40EPQ**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 12185 **De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$2 Dec. 12, 1860 G4a**
A fully signed \$2. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 12186 **De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$2 Dec. 12, 1860 G4b**
This \$2 has been signed only by the bank's president. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 12187 **De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$3 Dec. 12, 1860 G6b**
This is an unsigned remainder with an extra wide bottom margin. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 12188 **De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$5 Dec. 12, 1860 G8a**
This \$5 has been signed by both officers. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 12189 **De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$5 Dec. 12, 1860 G8b**
Both officers signed this \$5. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 12190 **Nebraska City, NE- Platte Valley Bank \$10 G10a**
Although a remainder, this certainly appears to be the Haxby plate example of this extremely scarce note. PMG Fine 12. (400-700) Starting Bid: \$200

- 12191 **Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$1 May 10, 1861 G2a**
Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$2 Feb. 1, 1858 G4a
Different pairs of officers are found on these notes. The \$1 grades PMG **About Uncirculated 53** and the \$2 grades PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12192 **Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$5 May 10, 1861 G6a**
Fully signed, dated, and serial numbered, yet the third party label reads remainder on this attractive PMG **About Uncirculated 53** \$. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12193 **Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$5 Jan. 13, 1856 G6a**
This is a scarce issued note on this concern. It is signed by the cashier and vice president. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



- 12194 **Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank \$3 Sept. 1, 1857 G2d**
A nicely orange tinted example. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (300-400) Starting Bid: \$150



- 12195 **Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank \$3 Sept. 1, 1857 G2**
A very scarce note from this unauthorized and quite fraudulent institution. This is from the "bank's" first issue, and is untinted. PMG **Very Good 10**, a very nice note for the grade. (350-550) Starting Bid: \$175



- 12196 **Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank \$5 Sept. 1, 1857 G4c**
A fully green tinted remainder example, and in nice grade as well. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (400-500) Starting Bid: \$200



- 12197 **Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank \$10** Sept. 1, 1857 G6a
A lovely brown tinted example which PMG has graded **Very Fine 30**. (450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**
- 12198 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$20** June 1, 1856
Serial number 56 is found on this \$20. The vignette would later appear on Confederate T17 notes. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

NEVADA



- 12199 **Rhyolite, NV- Rhyolite Clearing House \$1** Nov. 30, 1907
Rhyolite may have been the smallest community in the United States to field a clearing house in 1907, but with the gold fields, three banks, and 50 saloons, the clearing house was needed. The FNB of Rhyolite, charter number 8686, is unreported for Nationals making these rare clearing house certificates the only way to collect this present day ghost town. This remainder is printed in brown with an ornate back. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. Our January 2009 auction included a slightly lower grade example that sold for \$2,185. (1,500-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12200 **Rhyolite, NV- Rhyolite Clearing House \$10** Nov. 30, 1907
The \$10 from this issue may be the most elusive of the four denomination set based on our experience. This attractive remainder displays great color. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. A PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ example sold at our January 2009 auction for \$2,530. (2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12201 **Rhyolite, NV- Rhyolite Clearing House \$20** Nov. 30, 1907
An attractive, beautifully margined remainder printed in two shades of orange on yellow paper. These notes are excessively rare. This town was only in existence from 1904 to 1919, but by 1910 the gold fields had run dry. The lithographers were Britton & Rey of San Francisco. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. At our January 2009 auction, a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ example sold for \$2990. (2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 12202 **Sandwich, NH- Carroll County Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1855 G18 Proof**
A lovely Ormsby designed Proof of a note which is listed in the Haxby reference as SENC, with no mention whatever made of Proofs. This note, which is mounted on card stock, is flawless save for one small tape repaired split at the top right. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, a great New Hampshire item. (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

NEW YORK

- 12203 **Brooklyn, NY- South Brooklyn Building Association \$1 Harris UNL**
The first of a run of Proof examples from this unlisted issuer. Like so many early ventures, this note is a bearer instrument meant to circulate as money but is actually a disguised stock certificate used to circumvent the necessity of obtaining a banking charter from the legislature. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with 6 POC along with some stains and tape repairs which sound considerably worse than they appear. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12204 **Brooklyn, NY- South Brooklyn Building Association \$10 Harris UNL**
A lovely Proof, this time in a completely different format from the lower denominations being offered. This piece and the two higher denomination examples offered are post notes, due to be paid at a future date after its issuance. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with 6 POC and a few small edge tears that affect nothing. (800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12205 **Brooklyn, NY- South Brooklyn Building Association \$2 Harris UNL Proof**
Similar in form to the \$1 Proof being offered, but much nicer in grade. PCGS **Apparent About New 53**, with some mounting remnants and very light age spots, 6 POC. (800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12206 **Brooklyn, NY- South Brooklyn Building Association \$20 Harris UNL Proof**
Similar in format and condition to the \$10 being offered, with 4 POC along with some minor edge tears and mounting remnants. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (700-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12207 **Brooklyn, NY- South Brooklyn Building Association \$3 Harris UNL Proof**
A third Proof using the same format as the \$1 and \$2 being offered. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with six POC along with some minor aging and mounting remnants on the back. (800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 12208 **Brooklyn, NY- South Brooklyn Building Association \$100 Harris UNL Proof**
The last in this series, and with a bit more damage. Six POC, with tape repairs, splits, and mounting remnants on the back. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12209 New York, NY- Bank of New York \$2 G156 Proof
A nice Proof on card stock which is not listed in the Haxby reference as a Proof. PCGS About New 50. (750-1,250) Starting Bid: \$375



- 12210 New York, NY- Bank of New York \$3 G160 Proof
A very attractive Proof mounted on card stock from this historically important institution. PCGS About New 50. (750-1,250) Starting Bid: \$375



- 12211 New York, NY- City of New York 12 1/2¢ July 3, 1815 Harris 68
The City of New York authorized several issues of fractional denomination notes to alleviate the small change shortage brought about by the War of 1812. All of the notes are scarce to rare, but examples in this state of preservation are virtually unheard of. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ, an extremely rare note indeed in this grade. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500
- 12212 New York, NY- City Trust & Banking Co. \$100-\$50 G-20-G18 Uncut Sheet
This is the first uncut sheet that we have been able to offer on this legitimate bank. These are very attractive remainder notes. Our consignor started collecting oversized items in the distant past. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 12213 Sag Harbor, NY- Suffolk County Bank \$3 May 1, 1844 G6e
A great Long Island obsolete which we've never previously handled, with an overall orange tint and no real problems save for even wear. Expect this PMG Very Good 10 example to reach well into the high three or low four figure range before the bidding stops. (900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 12214 Utica, NY- J.B. Read 50¢ (2)-25¢ (6)-10¢ (4) Uncut Sheet
We have now auctioned a mere two uncut sheets on this merchant. A paper pull is mentioned on the third party label. PMG Very Fine 30. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 12215 **Watertown, NY- (Wiggin, Johnson & Woodhull) 5¢-10¢**
 July 15, 1862 Harris 66-69 Uncut Pair
 This uncut remainder vertical pair is of the variety with the merchant's name inked out. Wooster Sherman's Bank is where the scrip would be redeemed. A small piece of tape on the back of the 10¢ note earned this pair a net grade. It has been five years since we last offered a piece of scrip on this merchant. PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net. (200-300) No Minimum Bid

NORTH CAROLINA



- 12216 **Greensboro, NC- Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$3-\$4-\$5-\$10 Pennell 730-740-750-760 Uncut Sheet**
 A very interesting uncut sheet that is also an error from when it was reincarnated shortly after the end of the Civil War. This is the variety that had a Guilford County bond printed on the back of this sheet that was originally printed by the ABNCo in antebellum days. However, the face of this sheet also made a pass through the local printing press. Only the back side bond has been serial numbered. PMG Very Fine 30. (500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12217 **Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 148 21 Subject Uncut Sheet**
 This is an example of a full uncut sheet of this Criswell number. A full sheet is 21 notes made up of three vertical rows of seven notes each, plate letters A - U. In A *Guide Book of Southern States Currency*, Hugh Shull gives this uncut sheet a rarity rating of 10 which translates to a surviving population of only five to fifteen and a value of "very rare." In fact this denomination in uncut sheet form is the rarest of the North Carolina state fractional notes. The notes of this sheet are all serial number "38." The net grade is due to ink burn which effects only four notes. In September 2009 we sold another AU sheet of these for \$1495. PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500

OHIO



- 12218 **Cincinnati, OH- Mechanics & Traders Bank \$1 Haxby UNL Wolka 0551-01 Proof**
 The first in a series of three proofs, with each an unlisted denomination in the Haxby reference, although each is listed in Wolka. PCGS Apparent New 62, with some stains and mounting remnants on the back along with 4 POC. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12219 Cincinnati, OH- Mechanics & Traders Bank \$2 Haxby UNL Wolka 0551-03 Proof
A second Proof from this bank, with similar stains on the bottom and mounting remnants on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12220 Cincinnati, OH- Mechanics & Traders Bank \$3 Haxby UNL Wolka 0551-05 Proof
The last of these previously unlisted Cincinnati Proofs. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with a few light stains and mounting remnants on the back. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12221 Cincinnati, OH- Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Company \$5 G8 Wolka 0583-04 Proof
An attractive Proof from a bank which is Rarity-7 in the new Wolka reference. No proofs are mentioned in either Haxby or Wolka. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with 4 POC and a corner stain along with some mounting remnants on the back. (700-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12222 Cincinnati, OH- Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Company \$10 G12 Wolka 0583-08 Proof
A very rare item which is one of the nicest Proofs in the group we are selling tonight. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with 4 POC and just a hint of some mounting residue on the back. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**

Rare Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$50



- 12223 Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$50 Mar. 9, 1837 G16 Wolka 1424-16 Rust SV6
This is quite likely the most avidly collected of any issuer of obsolete currency due to its connection to the early Mormon church. The bank was organized by Joseph Smith and other church elders in late 1836, and currency plates were prepared almost immediately for the bank's notes. Despite the charter being rejected by Ohio banking authorities, notes were issued starting in January of 1837, with the insertion of the words "anti-bank" into the title. Within a few months that ruse was abandoned, and notes bearing the original title began to flow out of the bank. By May of 1837 the bank was refusing to redeem its notes for specie, causing the issue to be severely discounted, and by June of 1837 Smith severed his association with the bank, which failed in November of that year. Eventually Smith and Rigdon were each fined \$1000 for their unauthorized banking venture. The \$50 denomination is one of the scarcest, and examples in any grade are seldom available. This piece, which is signed by J (oseph) Smith, Jr. and S (idney) Rigdon, is encapsulated in a PMG **Very Good 10** holder. Close examination fails to establish any reason save for a handful of miniscule pinholes to account for the assigned grade, and while we seldom second guess either of the two grading services (at least in writing), we would unhesitatingly grade this original and utterly unmolested example a full Fine. Whatever the technical grade, this rare, attractive and evenly circulated example is certain to please. (7,000-9,000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



- 12224 **Newtown, OH- Newtown Library Co. (Hamilton County Bank) \$1 G2 Wolka 1976-01 Proof**
A very rare Proof from a library which illegally decided to do business as a bank. The note is falsely filled in, and displays some tape repairs and stains as well as some mounting remnants on the back. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**

PENNSYLVANIA



- 12225 **Philadelphia, PA- Manual Labor Bank \$1-\$1-\$1-\$1 G50b-G50b-G50b-G50b**
The first time we have been able to offer an uncut sheet on the "Elvis" vignette bank. The net grade on this remainder sheet is due to tears and tape. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

RHODE ISLAND



- 12226 **Newport, RI- Newport Exchange Bank \$50 G20 Durand 678 Proof**
A Rarity-7 note in Durand which is not mentioned as a Proof in Durand. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with 5 POC and some light mounting remnants on the back. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 12227 **Charleston, SC- Bank of South Carolina \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G26-G26-G26-G26 Sheheen 359-359-359-359 Uncut Sheet**
These were reprinted from the original plate a long time ago. We have not been able to offer an uncut sheet of these previously. In fact, the Sheheen reference does not even have an example plated. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 12228 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$10, \$10, \$10, \$10
Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. 2-2-2-2 Sheheen 6-6-6-6 Uncut Sheet
Our first opportunity to offer an uncut sheet on this
Criswell number. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (300-
500) Starting Bid: \$150

TENNESSEE



- 12229 Nashville, TN- Exchange Bank of Louisville \$1 G2
Garland 938 Proof
No Proofs are listed for this very rare note, with this the
first we've ever seen as well. PCGS Apparent Choice About
New 55, mounted on card stock with mounting remnants
on the back and a cut out cancel. (750-1,250) Starting Bid:
\$375



- 12230 Nashville, TN- Savings Bank of Nashville \$2 Dec. 1st,
1837 Garland 972
Garland gives this Tennessee Obsolete a rarity rating of 14.
PMG has graded this elusive issue Very Good 10 Net due to
some rust and a tear. (500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

TEXAS



- 12231 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Naval Appropriation
Warrant \$50-\$25-\$25 Apr. 23, 1841 Cr. AW4-AW3A-AW3A
Medlar 46-44-44 Uncut Sheet
This is only the second uncut Naval Appropriation Warrant
sheet that we have presented in any of our auctions. Naval
Appropriation Certificates were actually used for the sec-
ond Texian Navy after the first had lost all four of its
ships by 1837 due to war and *Mother Nature*. Commodore
Edwin Moore was the chief officer of the navy. He and Sam
Houston had different naval policies which led to the nec-
essary use of these certificates to pay the men of the Texian
Navy. This historical uncut sheet shows the sheet layout
and numbering for these popular notes. PMG Choice
Uncirculated 63 EPQ, pen cancelled. (600-800) Starting
Bid: \$300



- 12232 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Consolidated Fund Certificate** \$100 June 15, 1840 Medlar UNL
These are popular oversized financial instruments that have not made it into the Texas references. PMG **About Uncirculated 53, CC.** (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12234 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$100 Jan. 1, 1841 Medlar UNL
This PMG **Very Fine 30, CC** bond was signed by Texas Vice President David G. Burnet. He earlier served as ad interim president of the Republic from March 17 to October 22, 1836. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 12233 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Consolidated Fund Certificate** \$500 June 15, 1840 Medlar UNL
A nice mid-grade example of this historical issue from Texas' formative years. PMG **Very Fine 25, CC.** (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 12235 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$500 Feb. 1, 1841 Medlar UNL
Texas President David G. Burnet signed this \$500 bond. PMG **Very Fine 30, CC.** (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 12236 **Austin, TX- The Republic of Texas \$3 Sept. 1, 1841 Cr. A3 Medlar 23**
 A higher grade than normal Texas \$3 which is encapsulated in a PMG **Very Fine 30** holder. PMG has also noted the usual cut cancels. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12239 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Apr 24, 1839 Cr. A8 Medlar 28**
 This is the second scarcest denomination in the series. Graded PMG **Fine 12, CC.** (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12237 **Austin, TX- The Republic of Texas \$5 July 10, 1839 Cr. A4 Medlar 24**
 An unusually high grade example with great eye appeal and print quality. The red back, which is usually drab and faded, is bright and vividly colored. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, with the usual cut cancels. (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12240 **Houston, TX- The Government of Texas \$5 April 1, 1838 Cr. H16 Medlar 59**
 Sam Houston had an old wrist wound from military service with Andrew Jackson in the Creek War flare up and he was unable to use his right hand. Therefore, the Texas Congress authorized William G. Cooke to sign notes for him. This is a tougher denomination for this Houston issue, which features a much desired central vignette of a Native American shooting a buffalo. Government of Texas notes are more elusive than their Republic counterparts, particularly in this outstanding state of preservation. PMG has graded this note **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, with the usual cut cancels, but we can discern no signs of actual circulation on this fresh and bright specimen save for a couple of small corner folds. (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12238 **Austin, TX- The Republic of Texas \$100 Cr. A8 Medlar 28 Proof**
 A rare Proof with a few flaws, including some tape repairs, mounting remnants on the back, and a missing upper right corner. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12241 **Houston, TX- The Government of Texas \$10 June 9, 1837**
Cr. H17A CC
A couple of corner bumps are the extent of the circulation displayed on this strictly original note. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12242 **Houston, TX- The Government of Texas \$50 June 9, 1837**
Cr. H21A CC
A pleasing representative seldom seen in this grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.** (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

Rare Kelsey H. Douglas Sheet \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2



- 12243 **Nacogdoches, TX- Kelsey H. Douglass \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 Apr. 10, 1840 Medlar 1-1-1-2 Uncut Sheet**
This is the first time that we have had the privilege to offer an uncut sheet of these denominations issued by this hard luck merchant. We have auctioned a few of the \$2-\$2-\$3-\$5 uncut sheets over the years, but never a \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 uncut sheet. Douglass' paper money was payable at his store in Nacogdoches or his office in New Orleans. However, these notes have "New Orleans" crossed out. The notes circulated locally at par, but Douglass died suddenly on October 4, 1840 and his widow, Minerva Benton Douglass, went bankrupt paying off his obligations. This is a great piece of Texas history. The notes are pen cancelled and a small piece of tape is responsible for the net grade. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net.** (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12244 **Nacogdoches, TX- Kelsey H. Douglass** \$2-\$2-\$3-\$5 Medlar 2-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet
A great companion piece to the \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 Douglass sheet above. This uncut remainder sheet grades PMG **Uncirculated 62** and each note is pen cancelled. "New Orleans" is not crossed out on each note of this uncut sheet. (900-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$450**
- 12245 **Nacogdoches, TX- Kelsey H. Douglas** \$1 April 10, 1840; \$2 Sept. 10, 1839
The \$1 grades a bright **Extremely Fine** and is payable at "my counting room." The \$2 note is a **Fine+** payable on demand at the office of Wm. Beal, New Orleans. Fully issued and cancelled. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

UTAH



- 12246 **Salt Lake City, UT- Great Salt Lake City Corporation** \$1 November 21, 1868 Rust 112
This is only the second time we have had the opportunity to auction one of these scarce issues. The first example we had was missing a large portion of the note. This example is a complete PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** due to a small rust spot. Robert Campbell was the signer of this note as auditor of public accounts. Quite desirable and sure to exceed our modest estimate. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

VERMONT



- 12247 **Jamaica, VT- West River Bank** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2b-G4b-G6b-G8b Coulter 1-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet
This is a beautiful remainder sheet with cherubs and Liberty Seated Dollar coin vignettes. This bank became the West River National Bank, charter number 1564 in 1865. There are only five Nationals reported on this bank that was liquidated in 1885. Here is your chance to acquire an Obsolete sheet on a bank at a small fraction of what a National would cost. The Haxby number on the third party label is incorrect. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 12248 **Manchester, VT- Bank of Manchester \$1 G4 Coulter 1 Proof**
A very scarce Proof mounted on card stock. PCGS **Apparent New 62**, with some minor age spotting and some mounting remnants on the back. (750-1,250) **Starting Bid: \$375**

VIRGINIA



- 12249 **Malden, VA- The Kanawha Bank \$10 Haxby UNL Jones BM10-10**
An excessively rare note which is unlisted in the Haxby reference and listed in the Jones & Littlefield Virginia reference as a Rarity-7 (2-4 known) example. Located in what is now West Virginia, look for this PMG graded **Very Good 10** specimen to easily reach and perhaps well exceed... (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12250 **North Landing, VA- John L. Roper & Co. 10¢ Jones PN80-04**
An extremely rare piece of Virginia scrip listed in the Jones & Littlefield reference as Rarity-7F, two to four known. Other than the example illustrated in their book, this is the only piece we have ever seen. PMG **Fine 12**, with a small piece missing at the bottom. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

WASHINGTON



- 12251 **Seattle, WA- The Seattle Clearing House \$1000 Dec. 13, 1911**
This very rare item is one of only a few that we have had the pleasure of selling. Like the other pieces we have seen, this note was issued in December of 1911 and cancelled on December 20, 1916. This example was issued for redemption by the Dexter Horton National Bank, charter number 9798, a Seattle National bank that remains unreported for Nationals. PMG **Very Fine 20, POC. (2,000-4,000)** **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

WISCONSIN



- 12252 **Burlington, WI- Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$50 G12 Krause G12 Proof**
A very rare and perhaps unique Proof that is listed as SENC in both the Haxby and Krause references. There are a few stains, plus tape repairs and edge tears, along with mounting remnants on the back, but where can another example in any grade be obtained at any price? PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55. (700-900)** **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12253 **Burlington, WI- Western Insurance Co. \$100 Krause UNL Proof**
A lovely Proof with just a few mounting remnants on the back. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, a rare and likely unique piece. (700-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12254 **Burlington, WI- Western Insurance Co. \$50 Krause UNL Proof**
 PCGS has assigned this and the following Proof to Wisconsin (likely because of the other Burlington, Wisconsin Proof in the group) and we defer to their superior wisdom here. We have never seen or heard of any items from this company, issued or unissued, and it is unlisted in the Krause Wisconsin reference. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with some edge tears and stains and mounting residue on the back. (700-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12255 **Watertown, WI- Bank of Watertown \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Sept. 1, 1863 G2b-G4b-G6b-G8b Uncut Sheet**
 A beautiful, lightly handled remainder sheet with a partial workman's fingerprint on the back. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES

Confederate T2 PMG Choice Very Fine 35



12256 T2 \$500 1861 PF-1.

A very desirable PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** example of this very important Confederate rarity. Fricke states in his Field Edition that T2 is likely rarer than the fabled T35 Indian Princess note. Tonight's T2 note possesses nice color, bright paper, strong signatures, and not a trace of restoration. This is simply an attractive note that is certain to delight even the most fastidious of collectors. This \$500 was once hinged, a very common practice among early paper money collectors. (30,000-50,000) **Starting Bid: \$15,000**

Confederate T4 PMG Very Fine 30



12257 T4 \$50 1861 PF-2.

Overall even wear is found on this attractive PMG **Very Fine 30** \$50 that has nice color. It also has a June 30, 1861 issuance statement penned in red ink on the back by Captain Thos. W. Jackson. There are two Fricke T4 varieties. The first 607 notes, PF-1, were printed on a full sheet that consisted of a T1, T2, T3, and a T4 note. The second variety was printed on a half sheet with just the T3 and T4 designs with serial numbers 608 through 1606. The current example is serial number 929. These Montgomery issue notes were printed by the National Bank Note Company in New York City. The notes actually left New York harbor for the Confederacy as Federal agents were scrambling down the dock attempting to confiscate them as enemy contraband. (15,000-20,000) **Starting Bid: \$7,500**



12258 T5 \$100 1861.

A note with great eye appeal despite the restoration noted on the holder. The paper quality is no doubt that of a higher grade but the punch out cancellations have been filled in. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net**. (2,500-3,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



12261 T12 \$5 1861.

One of the very scarcest Confederate type notes, with PMG having graded a mere nine pieces in all grades to date. The note was printed by Jules Manouvrier, a prominent New Orleans lithographer and printer. Because of its light blue color, the reverse tended to fade rapidly when exposed to circulation, and because of its rather simplistic design it became unpopular with both the public and the Confederate authorities, who elected not to renew its short lived contract with Manouvrier. Many of the surviving specimens are problem items or have substantial defects, but this evenly circulated piece has emerged from the grading service with no adverse comments whatever. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (4,000-6,000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



12259 T5 \$100 1861.

A small hole cancel and ink cancel across the face are noticed on this always sought after \$100 Richmond train note. Of interest is the Bank of the State of Georgia payment stamp dated June 25, 1862. PMG **Very Good 8**. (1,250-1,750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12260 T10 \$10 1861 PF-7.

One of the nicest examples of this rare variety that has "Receivable" in the upper left obligation clause misspelled as "Reoeivable." Fricke states this is a rarity 13+, three to five known. PMG **Choice 15 Net** with splits, pieces missing. (2,000-3,000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

Vividly Colored \$50 1861 Richmond Train Note



12262 T15 \$50 1861.

An exceptionally bright and vibrantly colored example of the much sought after "Train" note, printed by the "Southern Bank Note Company," the *nom de guerre* adopted by the New Orleans branch of the New York based American Bank Note Company. PMG has graded this note **About Uncirculated 50 Net**, noting a small top margin restoration. In net grading this note, PMG appears to have twice penalized it, mentioning both the small restoration, which is unquestionably present, and then assigning the About Uncirculated 50 grade, as close examination of this note through the holder shows no signs whatever of any apparent circulation. (12,500-17,500) **Starting Bid: \$9,000**



12263 T22 \$10 1861. CC.

A beautiful Indian Family note that has survived from a printing of 58,806 notes. Light circulation is seen on this "A" plate example. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, cut cancelled. (800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12264 T33 \$5 1861.

The “VA” of the Richmond location of Keatinge & Ball is completely missing from this rare note that easily becomes part of Fricke’s Condition Census. This example is bright with healthy edges and paper. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12265 T36 \$5 1861 PF-2 Uncut Sheet of Four.

A scarce Criswell number when it comes to multiples. PMG
About Uncirculated 53. (900-1,200) Starting Bid: \$450



12266 T36 \$5 1861 PF-7.

This is a rare "Third Series" variety with a Fricke rarity rating of 10, 21 to 50 known. "Second Series" below the sailor's feet was erased from the printing plate, but the parenthesis were left behind. You will find "Third Series" at upper right. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,000-1,500) Starting Bid: \$500**

1864 ISSUES

12267 T64 \$500 1864.

The margins are nice and even, a rarity for this type. Bold embossing and matching signatures are seen. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



12268 T68 \$10 1864 Uncut Sheet of Eight.

An attractive mid-grade remainder sheet that was probably left behind due to Sherman's proximity. It also has two engraver's names in the face and back selvage plus an entire Confederate Treasury stamp. The label mentions tears. PMG Very Fine 25. (350-450) Starting Bid: \$175



12269 T68 \$10 1864. Obverse Print Missing.

Here is an interesting Confederate anomaly. This note is missing its overprint, yet retains the familiar red lattice print work. This interesting piece may have been pulled aside by a press operator as a souvenir. Also, of interest are the oversized margins. Some experts say this is a common piece while others think differently. With a printing of over nine million pieces not too many examples are available. Tonight the bidders will decide its value. PMG Fine 12. (500-1,000) Starting Bid: \$250

CANADIAN CURRENCY

Unique Uncut Specimen Sheet



12270 Windsor, NS- Commercial Bank of Windsor \$20-\$20-\$20-\$20 Ch. 195-10-02S Uncut Specimen Sheet

This lovely green and white sheet was part of the 1990 auction of the archives of the ABNCo. It is also noted as unique in the Charlton reference. In fact, individual specimen notes of this number are listed at \$2750 in Charlton. Each uniface note of the uncut sheet displays serial number 0000 and is punch cancelled with five small holes through the signature block areas. The sheet also has a red overprint of "SPECIMEN" twice on all four notes. PMG About Uncirculated 50. (7,000-10,000) Starting Bid: \$7,000



- 12271 **BC-44d \$1000 1954**
 Embossing is seen through the holder on this perfect type note example. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12272 **BC-61b \$1000 1988**
 We have offered only two previous examples of Canada's final \$1000 note. In January 2010, the PMG 67 EPQ piece went for \$2185. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 12273 **BC-61b \$1000 1988**
 A lovely example from this grouping that is closely serial numbered. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 12274 **BC-61b \$1000 1988**
 Ideal inks, nice margins, and paper originality equal a PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** grade. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 12275 **BC-61b \$1000 1988**
 Sharp corners are just one of the many quality attributes of this \$1000. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 12276 **BC-61b \$1000 1988**
 This PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** example is as nice as the preceding or the following examples. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 12277 **BC-61b \$1000 1988**
 This and the following lot are consecutive notes. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 12278 **BC-61b \$1000 1988**
 Consecutive to the last note and the equal of all notes in this run of \$1000's. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 12279 **BC-61b \$1000 1988**
 The final note in this exquisite run of Canadian \$1000's. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (2,000-2,500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

End of Session One

SESSION TWO

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3509
Thursday, April 29, 2010 | 6:00 PM CT | Lots 12280 - 12939
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3509

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA



12280 Opp, AL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 7985

An attractive and pleasing example with not too many large size notes from here appearing at auction. PMG **Very Fine 20**.



12281 Reform, AL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (S)11233

A great Alabama rarity, with only two notes recorded in the Kelly census to date. This tiny bank was the only issuer in rural Pickens County and lasted just six years before disappearing in 1924. Needless to say, notes from this community were missing from all of the great Alabama collections from Morris to Loegler. Only one other example from this location has ever been available for public sale according to our records. That piece graded Fine and garnered \$10,925 in our FUN 2004 auction. The current example is a well circulated, but utterly intact PMG **Good 6** note with a strong cashier signature for the grade. With all that in mind, bidding on this note should reach or exceed...
(3000-5000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

ARIZONA

Flagstaff, AZ Large Size \$20 Plain Back



12282 Flagstaff, AZ - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # (P)11120

The few Large Size survivors from this bank are almost all cut at angles. It makes one wonder if the cashier decided to cut and issue notes after a trip to a local saloon. This note is one of the nicest from the lot of survivors as none of the design was cut into. Looking at the top margin of this piece, the note above it was not so lucky. The light blue stamped signatures can be seen and the overprint is a rich, midnight blue color. Open areas of the back design reveal some of the original embossing is visible. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
(14000-18000) Starting Bid: \$7,000



12283 Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Arizona Ch. # 3728

Some of the original embossing is present on this evenly circulated Arizona National. Most recently, we sold a VF graded note from this bank in our September Long Beach auction for \$920. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$375

- 12284 Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Arizona Ch. # 3728**
 PMG **Choice Fine 15** with an erasure mentioned on the holder. Always an elusive state to acquire notes from.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

ARKANSAS

We are pleased to offer Part II of selections from the Lone Star Collection, an assemblage formed over three decades consisting of the very finest notes which could be obtained from Arkansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Our consignor, a modest individual who wishes to remain unnamed, acquired his notes either at auction, through dealers, or via private treaty with fellow collectors, at times buying entire collections to obtain items he needed for his holdings. His Arkansas collection is almost certainly the finest ever formed, his Oklahoma holdings rank as one of the two greatest collections ever formed on that state, and his Texas collection rivals any ever assembled save for that of William Philpott. We will be offering Part III of this collection in our upcoming Memphis sale and a few highlight items at our ANA sale in Boston in August. Enjoy this outstanding offering, as its equal will not be seen for many years, if ever.



- 12285 Ashdown, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # 10486**
 A just plain scarce bank in large size, with Track & Price detailing only three offerings at public sale during the past two decades. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a difficult to see repair at the portrait correctly noted on the holder.
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500

One of Two Known



- 12286 Ashdown, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10486**
 An excessively rare bank in small size, with this institution bowing out early in 1931. The census shows just one example known, with this piece new to that listing. PMG **Fine 12**.
(1750-2250) Starting Bid: \$875

Batesville, Arkansas Uncut Large Size Sheet



12287 Batesville, AR - \$5
1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First
NB Ch. # 7556 Uncut Sheet

The most recent Kelly census shows four large size uncut sheets known from all banks in Arkansas combined. Three of those are offered here tonight, with one new addition. This sheet is one of two known from Batesville. It is a very attractive sheet with its top and bottom selvage preserved and has been graded **About Uncirculated 55** by PMG. So few large size Arkansas uncut sheets are known that any estimate is only a rough guess, but we suspect that an item of this rarity will likely command a strong high four or low five figure price.

(7000-10000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



12288 Bentonville, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7523

A bright and attractive note from the home of Wal-Mart. We suspect that the Bentonville that existed when this note circulated is long gone. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12291 Camden, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 4066

A more than acceptable large example with strong signatures and a pleasing appearance. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(750-950) **Starting Bid: \$375**



12289 Bentonville, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Benton County NB Ch. # 8135

A much scarcer bank in small size than large, with the census standing at just six pieces. Track & Price notes only one offering of any Series 1929 example from this institution since 2000. PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12292 Clarksville, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9633

A truly rare Clarksville bank which has had no offerings at public sale in nearly twenty five years. This piece is new to the census, and becomes easily the finest known of the now four examples extant. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with PMG noting "rust," which seemingly refers to four flyspecks on the back that collectively account for less than one-half of one percent of the surface of the note and would never have been deemed worth of mention by even by the most fastidious of cataloguers.
(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



12290 Berryville, AR - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 622 The First NB Ch. # (S)10406

A scarce bank in large size, with this the only \$10 Date Back reported. PMG **Fine 12**.
(1000-1200) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Unique Arkansas Value Back



12293 DeQueen, AR - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (S)5929

This is perhaps the most significant Arkansas note we will be offering in this sale, as it is the only Value Back of any denomination known from the state of Arkansas. A few states have a single note which is the only example known for that type and denomination, but we can think of no other state where an entire major type such as Value Backs is represented by only one note. Any estimate here is merely a wild guess, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, along with the knowledge that only one Arkansas collector can hope to complete a state set by type, we would not be surprised to see this unique example reach or exceed our likely conservative estimate. PMG **Fine 12**, with the comment "stains," which refers to a couple of meaningless reverse spots.

(10000-15000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



12294 DeQueen, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5929

Not nearly as rare as the DeQueen Value Back offered above, but still a very scarce bank in large size. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



12295 DeQueen, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5929

An evenly circulated Series 1929 example with plenty of eye appeal for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



12296 El Dorado, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7046

An extremely rare bank in large, with the census standing at just three examples, including this piece. One is graded "Good" and has not been seen for years, another, which has been off the market since its last appearance in 1998, is only Very Good-Fine. This piece, the third example, has been graded by PMG as **Very Fine 20**. Expect a realization for this rarity in the neighborhood of...
(3000-4000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12297 El Dorado, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7046

A beautiful serial number 2 example displaying large margins, blast white paper, and full original embossing. PMG has graded this **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, which seems conservative in the extreme for a note of this quality.
(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12298 Eudora, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12813

Small notes only from this scarce Chicot County bank, with every one of the four examples listed in the census grading Very Good-Fine or lower. This \$10 example comes in right on the average, having been graded **Very Good 8** by PMG. It is however, the best margined of any Eudora note we've seen.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12299 Fayetteville, AR - \$5 1902 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7346

A screamingly original beauty bearing low serial number A000003 which PMG has graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. If you are assembling an ultimate state set of \$5 notes, here is your example to cover Arkansas.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

12300 Fayetteville, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Arkansas NB Ch. # 8786

While not from a rare bank, this attractive piece is as nice an example, large or small, to be offered from this institution during the past two decades. A hole repair was listed as the reason for the net grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12301 Forrest City, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First NB Ch. # 10550

Large notes only from this scarce St. Francis County bank, with Track & Price showing only one offering at public sale since 1989. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, but a clean and evenly circulated example with clear purple signatures and even a bit of embossing remaining, making this about the nicest "Very Fine 20" we've seen.
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



12302 Fort Smith, AR - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The American NB Ch. # 3634

A rare type and denomination from Arkansas, which may be the only state in the union which has an equal number of \$50 Brown Backs (three) and \$10 Brown Backs (three) recorded in the latest Kelly census. This is one of that trio. The last example offered, from a common Little Rock bank, graded Fine and fetched \$3450 when we sold it back in January of 2007. This piece, which has been very conservatively graded as **Fine 15PPQ** by PCGS, has been off the market since being obtained privately back in the 1980's. (3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 12303 Gentry, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12340**
An extremely scarce one bank town in far NW Arkansas. With only one large note extant from here (a piece which has not seen the light of day for the past two decades), Series 1929 examples represent the only way for collectors to cover this community. They are very tough to find as well, with the population standing at just seven pieces. This specimen is the second highest grade of the group. Pleasing PMG graded **Very Fine 25**, and nicer than the note we sold in 2008 which realized \$1150. (900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



12304 Gravette, AR - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (S)8237

There is only one 1902 DB listed in the census for this bank and this is it. Bold pen signatures of Cashier James Banks and Vice President W.H. Austin are noticed. A tape repair is mentioned on the label. **PMG Fine 12 Net.** (800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12305 Green Forest, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10422

One of the very scarcest banks in the state. It is unknown in large size and issued fewer small size examples than any other bank in Arkansas, having printed just 96 sheets in two years before closing its doors in June of 1931. Fortunately for collectors this note was preserved for future generations by being part of a cash hoard which had been kept by the proprietors of a general store in southwest Missouri during the Depression. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with some soiling on the reverse mentioned as well. (1750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12306 Greenwood, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (S)10983**
An extremely scarce bank in large, with this only the fourth such example reported to date. A mere \$870 was outstanding in large size from here in 1935. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12307 Gurdon, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13210**
An attractive example with plenty of grade. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12308 Gurdon, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13210 Uncut Sheet**
This is one of three uncut sheets known from Gurdon, and the first to be offered at public sale since we sold one of the other two sheets in our Memphis sale sixteen years ago. Arkansas uncut sheets are hardly ever available, with the three sheets from Gurdon the only non-number 1 small size sheets known from any bank in the state. PMG **Very Fine 30**, a very nice sheet. (4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 12309 Harrison, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 First NB Ch. # (S)10801**
A scarce note bearing the second title used by this elusive Boone County bank. PMG **Fine 12**. (1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12310 Hartford, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # (S)11748**
 Large notes only from this short lived bank, which lasted barely four years before closing in 1924. Just three pieces are known, with this one of that trio. Track & Price has recorded only one sale since 2001, with that coming when we sold a slightly lower grade example for over \$5000 in 2009. PMG Choice Fine 15.
 (4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 12311 Hartford, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 11830**
 This small bank ran through three titles in fourteen years, with this nomenclature used on all of its Series 1929 issue. PMG Very Fine 20, an evenly circulated piece which displays no problems whatever.
 (750-950) Starting Bid: \$375



- 12312 Helena, AR - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First NB Ch. # (S)3662**
 Large notes only from this bank, with this the sole \$5 Date Back listed in the census. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ, with two color signatures as a bonus.
 (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12313 Hope, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10579**
 A high grade circulated piece with good signatures and plenty of eye appeal. It's considerably nicer than the example we sold two years ago which realized \$748.50. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
 (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12314 Hope, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10579**
 A lovely small size example to go with the large note above. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, a strikingly original note which has been off the market since our consignor obtained it in CAA's June, 1994 Memphis sale.
 (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

Lovely Hot Springs \$5 Brown Back



12315 Hot Springs, AR - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The Arkansas NB Ch. # 2832

Although easy to obtain in small size, large size notes from this Hot Springs bank are a real challenge to locate, with the population standing at just four, three of which are \$5 Brown Backs. All have been closely held for years, with even as monumental grouping as the Power collection of \$5 Brown Backs lacking an example from Hot Springs. If you are looking for an Arkansas Brown Back which has it all, including a fancy layout, bank rarity, and enough grade to count, your search has now ended. PCGS pen signed **Very Fine 20PPQ.**

(9000-12000) Starting Bid: \$4,500



12316 Lake Village, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11262

A very scarce note in large size, with just seven serial numbers recorded and that includes this \$10. The officers are R.N. McCain and R.N. Meyer, with Mr. McCain needing to repeat penmanship class. PMG **Fine 12.** (800-1100) Starting Bid: \$400

All Serial Number 1 Arkansas Uncut Sheet



12317 Lake Village, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13632 Uncut Sheet

The only known uncut sheet from this Arkansas bank, and one of only three all serial number 1 sheets known from the entire state. It has been off the market for twenty years since our consignor obtained it in a 1991 Stack's sale. PMG has graded the sheet **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, and, save for folds between the notes, it appears that each of the six number 1 examples is a real Gem. Expect some serious bidding until one lucky collector is fortunate enough to take this sheet home tonight.

(15000-20000) Starting Bid: \$7,500



12318 Little Rock, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Exchange NB Ch. # (S)3300

A high grade piece which displays barely any trace of circulation. The original embossing is still boldly evident, and the purple signatures contrast nicely with the vivid blue overprint. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, tying it with one other note for the finest known from this large size only bank.

(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400



12319 Malvern, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7634

Collectors have so far turned up only four large on this bank and this is even our first large to offer at auction. In fact, the only auction appearance we can find on a large for this Hot Spring County bank was in July 2007 when a fine \$10 1902 PB went for \$4250. PMG **Very Good 10** with strong signatures.

(2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



12320 Mansfield, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (S)11195

Fives were the sole denomination issued by this bank, with this one of just eight large examples reported to date. This is one of the nicest, with an unusually deep blue overprint contrasting with dark purple signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(1100-1500) Starting Bid: \$550



12321 Mansfield, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Mansfield Ch. # 11196

This serial number 1 example is well circulated, but is the only serial number 1 specimen extant from this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



12322 Marshall, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (S)10794

A truly rare note from the only collectible bank in this Searcy County locale, as this community's other issuer is unreported. This institution issued large notes only and closed after less than eight years in business, leaving just three surviving examples, including this PCGS graded **Fine 15** specimen. We note no offerings of any kind from this community for the past six years, with the last example to sell realizing over \$3500 in lower grade.
(2500-4500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



12324 Morrilton, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 The First NB Ch. # 10434

Large notes only from this just plain rare bank, with this the nicest of the four notes listed in the census from Morrilton. The last note from this one bank community to sell realized \$3220 in our September, 2005 sale. Expect this considerably superior PMG graded **Very Fine 25** specimen to likely reach or exceed that figure before the bidding stops tonight.
(2750-4250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



12323 Mena, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7163

Large notes only from this scarce bank, with the last offering of any kind coming five years ago. This piece, which is new to the census, is easily the finest reported from here to date. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, a certain to please example.
(1750-2250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



12325 Newark, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (S)9022

Large examples from this Independence County bank are very scarce, with the census standing at just six pieces and that figure includes this \$5. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12326 Newport, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)6758**
A well margined example with the eye appeal and appearance of an uncirculated specimen. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12327 Paragould, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 6846**
Large notes only from this better Paragould bank, with the census standing at just five pieces including this example, the only \$20 in the count. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12328 Paris, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (S)11592**
The census stands at just seven large for the lone issuer in Logan County. That figure includes this \$10 that is one of the nicer examples documented on this charter number. PMG **Very Fine 20.**
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Unique Simmons NB of Pine Bluff Red Seal



- 12329 Pine Bluff, AR - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Simmons NB Ch. # (S)6680**
A rare note indeed, as this is the only Red Seal reported to date from this private name bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15,** with the signature of J.F. Simmons as President.
(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 12330 Pine Bluff, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Arkansas Ch. # 10768**
Just three small are in the census and that figure includes this note. The last time we offered a Series 1929 note on this bank was at our Memphis 1994 auction. The label reads stained, which is restricted along the lower back. PMG **Very Good 10.**
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12331 Prairie Grove, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (S)8030**
Large notes only from this scarce bank, the sole issuer in this small Washington County community. PMG **Fine 12.**
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12332 Rogers, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10853**
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Clay County community. Just six Series 1929 examples have been reported to date, with this serial number C000003A example the only \$20. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12333 Rogers, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7789**
As befits a collection of this depth, this piece is as nice or nicer than any of the other examples listed in the census for this Benton County institution. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with vivid purple signatures. (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12334 Rogers, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7789**
While large notes are occasionally offered from this Rogers bank, Series 1929 examples are truly rare, with only two listed in the census. This example is new to that listing, and very likely the nicest of the group as well. Attractive PMG graded **Very Fine 25**. (1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12335 Rogers, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The American NB Ch. # 10750**
This evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 30** \$10 is right on the heels of the nicest notes, large or small, known on this Benton County bank. The rubber stamped red signatures are of T.E. Harris and W.R. Spikes. (750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12336 Siloam Springs, AR - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The First NB Ch. # (S)9871**
An evenly circulated \$10 from this tougher Benton County bank that issued notes under two different titles. PMG **Fine 12**. (800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Lovely Siloam Springs Uncut Large Size Sheet



12337 Siloam Springs, AR - \$5
1902 Plain Back Fr. 611 The First NB
Ch. # 13274 Uncut Sheet

A bright and beautiful late issue uncut sheet bearing the very scarce Woods-Tate signature combination. This sheet is new to the census, and raises the number of uncut sheets from this bank from one to two. PMG has graded this lovely sheet **About Uncirculated 55**, and may have been conservative, as the paper is bright white, the embossing pronounced, the signatures a bold purple, and the overall appearance distinctly superior to most uncut sheets.

(8000-12000) Starting Bid: \$4,000



12338 Siloam Springs, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13274

A much scarcer bank in small size than large, with the Series 1929 count standing at six in the census. This PMG graded **Choice Fine 15** example is new to that count. (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12339 Springdale, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 8763

This \$20 faces up a little better than its back. It possesses two dark signatures. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Unique Uncut Stuttgart Sheet



12340 Stuttgart, AR - \$5
 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The First NB
 Ch. # (S)10459 Uncut Sheet
 The only uncut sheet known from
 Stuttgart, and a great item indeed from
 this state, where it is one of only five
 large size uncut sheets from all banks
 combined. PMG Very Fine 25.
 (10000-15000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 12341 **Stuttgart, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 656 **The First NB** Ch. # 10459
A scarce note in its own right and a nice companion to the uncut Stuttgart sheet offered above. PMG **Fine 12**.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12342 **Van Buren, AR** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7361
This is the earliest note known from this bank, and is an attractive pen signed specimen with lots of eye appeal, easily meriting its **Very Fine 30PPQ** rating from PCGS.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

First Large Offering Since 1985



- 12343 **Waldron, AR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5849
An extremely rare note from the only bank chartered in Scott County. The census shows just four large and two small examples extant, and, save for the one Series 1929 note we sold earlier as part of this collection, Track & Price shows absolutely no appearances of any kind from here at public sale in the past two decades. In fact, the last offering of any large note from here came back in 1985 on your catalogue's fixed price list. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Good 10**, with no problems whatever for the grade.
(2750-4250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



- 12344 **Walnut Ridge, AR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Planters NB** Ch. # 12083
A scarce bank with seven large and two small notes comprising the entire census from this Lawrence County institution. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

Second Public Offering From This Location



- 12345 Wynne, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10807**
 Although chartered in 1915, this bank, the sole issuer in this tiny Cross County hamlet, elected to issue only Series 1929 examples. The Kelly census shows two pieces, one which came out in 2001 and promptly disappeared from the market and one which has never been offered publicly. This piece is almost certainly the second example recorded in the Kelly census, as it is listed there only by type and denomination, with no serial number information. If true rarity and desirability are any indication, expect this evenly circulated and problem free PMG graded **Choice Fine 15** piece to see bidding reach or exceed...
 (2250-3750) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**

CALIFORNIA

Serial Number 1 Crows Landing



- 12346 Crows Landing, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9765**
 In this note's first outing at auction nearly a half decade ago, it realized more than \$12,000. Since then, we have sold one other small size note from this popular locale for more than \$3,700. That piece had substantially more wear and did not bear the serial number one offered here tonight. The paper on this note is bright, well embossed, and the tapestry for vivid printed details. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.
 (12500-17500) **Starting Bid: \$9,500**



- 12347 El Monte, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6993**
 A pleasing example from this highly sought after California institution. The last auction appearance of a note from here was almost four years ago. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
 (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12348 Los Angeles, CA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (P)2491**
 A pleasing, bright example that is all of its PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** grade assigned.
 (900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**

California 1875 \$10



12349 Oakland, CA - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 The Union National Gold Bank Ch. # 2266

Kelly's census indicates 26 Series 1875 Notes have been reported from all banks in California. The list of known survivors is a rough crew with more than half of the recorded survivors grading Fair to Fine. No Uncirculated notes are known, though three AUs are listed. That group of three AUs includes this note and a cursory look at this note reveals why it has been called AU on more than one occasion. Four hefty margins frame bright paper. The few folds that account for the grade are minor and so light they do not adversely affect the intricate design details. The back design is as bold and detailed as one will find for the type. Most recently, we sold an 1875 \$20 in our September 2009 Long Beach Signature Auction. While it is a slightly scarcer denomination, it was graded Fine and realized \$29,900. This piece is far superior in regards to condition and without seeing how the other two AUs in the census will stand up to the rigors of today's third party grading standards, we can't quite make the case for finest known. **PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
(50000-75000) **Starting Bid: \$33,000**



12350 Pacific Grove, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13375

Despite the circulation and internal tears displayed by this note from this Monterey County issuer, it remains highly collectible. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



12352 Petaluma, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Petaluma NB Ch. # (P)6904

Large size notes only from this Gold Rush community with auction appearances quite limited. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with repairs mentioned on the holder.

(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350

Spectacular Union NB of Pasadena Red Seal



12351 Pasadena, CA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The Union NB Ch. # (P)9121

Few if any California Red Seals offer the combination of beauty and rarity found in this Pasadena treasure. It comes from a short lived bank which issued large notes only, and is one of only two Red Seals in the census. The other was sold when we dispersed the fabled Colver collection in May of 1999, and has since been ensconced in a major California holding since its acquisition, leaving it likely off the market for many years to come. This specimen has no record of any offering during the past two decades, having been obtained privately by our consignor some years ago. Fortunately, it is as lovely as it is rare, displaying bright white paper, a bold red overprint, two color signatures, and only the most minimal traces of circulation. PMG has graded this note **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, and it easily merits every point of that assessment. This is, as John Hickman used to say, a real peach of a note, and one which is worth every cent that it realizes tonight, whatever that figure may be.

(12500-17500) Starting Bid: \$8,500

Pleasanton Serial Number 1



12353 Pleasanton, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9897

Aside from the \$20 Serial Number 1-6 Type II sheet that we handled in 2007, we have not seen the Serial Number 1 \$10s listed in the census since we sold a couple of them in 2004. This piece is a fully margined and well embossed piece that has all the color and eye appeal of a full Gem. It's likely as nice as the pieces we sold then and graded Gem. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.

(5000-7500) Starting Bid: \$2,500

**Newly Discovered Unique for the Bank
\$50 1882 Date Back**



12354 Sacramento, CA - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 559 The NB of D O Mills & Co. Ch. # (P)2014

A newly discovered California rarity which has to rank among the neatest notes of the year to be offered from this state. It comes from the one bank in the state capital that issued this extremely scarce type and denomination, with an issue totaling a mere 339 pieces, not sheets. This is the only reported \$50 Second Charter Date Back from Sacramento, and, fortunately for collectors, it is a truly attractive piece, with broad margins, bright paper, oversize pen signatures, and loads of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a great item worthy of the finest of collections.
(8000-12000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**



12355 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

This example faces up well on both sides and displays the normal paper qualities associated with this level of circulation. Both signatures are present and the gold coin vignette on the back is much clearer than usually found at this grade level. PMG **Very Good 8**.
(3000-4000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12356 San Francisco, CA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105

The bottom margin is cut into the design a bit due to the fact that this was the top note of the sheet. Plenty of crispness still remains on this colorful PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12357 San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The London Paris NB Ch. # (P)9174

This is only the second high denomination example reported bearing this title, the first and by far the scarcest of the three used by this institution. Track & Price notes only eleven examples in all denominations bearing this nomenclature, with the one other high denomination specimen (which was in just about the same grade and had problems as well) fetching \$2070 when we sold it nearly two years ago. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with the notation "Tears," although all save one at the top appear to be pinholes common to this denomination.
(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

PCGS Graded \$5 San Jose National Gold Bank Note



- 12358 San Jose, CA - \$5 Original Fr. 1141 National Gold Bank Note The Farmers National Gold Bank Ch. # 2158**
A truly high grade San Jose National Gold Bank Note which displays unusually bright colors for a note of this series. It is housed in a PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** holder, with the notation "Minor Restorations," which accounts for the "Apparent" descriptor. The restorations can barely be seen even when the note is candled, and the overall eye appeal is far superior to most San Jose examples, few of which come even close to this grade range.
(15000-20000) **Starting Bid: \$15,000**



- 12359 San Mateo, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of San Mateo Ch. # 9424**
A pleasing example displaying the slightest of handling. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12360 Santa Cruz, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10571**
Small notes only from this Santa Cruz bank, with this example far nicer than any we've had the pleasure of handling in at least a decade. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, an exceptionally conservative grade for a note which appears nearly new inside the PMG holder.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12361 Santa Maria, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7480**
An elusive note from a not so prolific issuer. PMG **Very Good 10**.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Upland, CA \$5 Plain Back



- 12362 Upland, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Commercial NB Ch. # (P)9570**
Over three years have elapsed since our last offering of a note from this excessively difficult to locate establishment which is one of the rarest banks in Southern California's San Bernardino County. This institution is by far the more difficult of Upland's two issuers to obtain, having issued large notes only before disappearing forever in 1927. Some light soiling does little to distract from the overall eye appeal of this note. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**

Weed, California Uncut Sheet



- 12363 Weed, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9873 Uncut Sheet**

A rare uncut sheet on this popular Siskiyou County location. Embossing is still strong on the six notes. The label mentions splits. They are small and inconsequential given the importance of the sheet. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

(15000-20000) **Starting Bid: \$10,000**



- 12364 Whittier, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 5588**

The second and considerably the scarcer of the two titles used here, with this piece the highest grade example bearing this nomenclature by a huge margin. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, a beautiful note just one corner fold from perfection.

(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

COLORADO

- 12365 Boulder, CO - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2352**
An attractive type note from Boulder. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12366 Fowler, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7637**
An exceptionally rare note from Fowler's one issuing bank. Track & Price reveals only one offering of any kind from this institution during the past twenty years, with that coming when the massive Frederick Mayer collection was sold in 2008. PMG **Fine 12**.
(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12367 Glenwood Springs, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)6957**

Large notes only from this elusive bank, the last of three to be chartered in this Garfield County community. PMG **Fine 12**, with bold purple signatures.

(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12368 Glenwood Springs, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6957

It is the rare sale indeed when two examples from this Glenwood Springs bank are available to collectors. This piece lacks the regional letter found on the \$5 offered above. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**

(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625

Superlative Colorado \$50 Plain Back



12369 Pueblo, CO - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 678 The First NB Ch. # 1833

We last sold this note in January of 2006, commenting at the time "A note of tremendous quality and importance, with this one of just three Series 1902 \$50 Colorado Blue Seals grading uncirculated from all banks (save for the notes on one uncut sheet) in the state combined. It's certainly likely this is the finest of that very small group, as we could scarcely conceive of another example possessing the beauty of this specimen. Pen signed, with pure white paper and great colors, it is encapsulated in a PCGS **Gem New 66 PPQ** holder, a judgment which seems conservative considering the appearance of this specimen. Expect to see some serious bidding before the hammer falls on this lot tonight." It realized \$9200 at that sale, and we see little reason why this simply spectacular piece should not reach or eclipse that figure tonight.

(9000-12000) Starting Bid: \$4,500



12370 Salida, CO - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 7888

An extraordinarily rare note from the second of Salida's two banks to issue Series 1929 examples. This institution is the polar opposite of Salida's other issuer, which is represented by a good size hoard of Series 1929 notes. This bank, on the other hand, issued small notes for less than two years and has just two such notes in the census, a pair of low grade twenties that have been off the market for at least two decades. PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**, an attractive and problem free piece from a bank missing from even the massive Mayer collection sold two years ago.

(3500-5500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**

CONNECTICUT



12371 Middletown, CT - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Middletown NB Ch. # 1216

A very bright note which would make a perfect example for type. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**.

(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Unique Moosup Serial Number 1



12372 Moosup, CT - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Plainfield NB Ch. # 10145

In 1912, this bank opened its doors as the First National Bank of Plainfield. For reasons unknown, it changed its title in August of 1934 to the Plainfield National Bank of Moosup. The change occurred just months before the end of the note issuing period of the National Banking System and the result was a very small issue with this title. The "new location" created by the name change makes this unique serial number 1 note one of the most coveted Small Size Nationals in the state of Connecticut. There is no arguing that the most advanced Connecticut collections need this note, the only issue is that only one collector can take it home tonight. PMG **Very Good 10**.

(25000-50000) **Starting Bid: \$17,500**



12373 Torrington, CT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Brooks NB Ch. # 5231

A scarce bank with this being just the fifth reported note from the bank. It is a pleasing example, boasting punch through embossing and excellent color. The signatures are delicately penned and remain bold. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**.

(6000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$4,250**

DELAWARE



12374 Odessa, DE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The New Castle County NB Ch. # 1281

Not too common a note from here in large size. Displaying pleasing stamped signatures, this PMG **Very Fine 25** carries a mention of adhesive on the back.

(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400

FLORIDA



12375 De Funiak Springs, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7404

A nice circulated example from this much sought after panhandle bank which is virtually identical to the specimen which sold in our last sale for over \$6000. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



12376 Miami Beach, FL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Miami Beach First NB Ch. # 12047

A nice Series 1929 example fully equal if not slightly superior to the piece we sold in January for \$632.50. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



12377 Miami Beach, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Mercantile NB Ch. # 13828

After a three year hiatus, we are privileged enough to offer another note from this very scarce Miami Beach bank. According to Track & Price, this PMG **Very Fine 20** is the finest piece so far offered at auction and with the last realization for a Fine coming in at \$3,220, expect a possible realization here tonight of...

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



12378 Perry, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # (S)7865

According to Track & Price, a mere three large size notes are all that have appeared at auction. That count includes an appearance by this piece back in 2003. Though the paper is a touch toned, it is solid as are the signatures. PMG **Very Good 8**.

(9000-12000) Starting Bid: \$6,000

GEORGIA

One of Two Known



12379 Americus, GA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The Americus NB Ch. # (S)8305

An extremely rare note from perhaps the rarest multi-bank location in Georgia. Americus had a total of three issuing banks, one unknown, one which issued First Charters only, and this institution, which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only before entering receivership in 1914. This is one of the two notes reported from this institution, with the other having remained off the market for at least twenty five years. PMG has graded this piece **Fine 12 Net**, with the net grade coming from the all around tight trim, although the margins are clear of the design at all points. If real rarity is any guide, expect a realization in the range of...

(3500-4500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**



12380 Lawrenceville, GA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 11936

After years of urban sprawl, this tiny Gwinnett county town is now a suburb of Atlanta. This bank operated for almost twelve years before it opted to issue notes, all of which were Type 2 \$5s, \$10s, and \$20s. Today, the total number of notes known stands at five, but this is only the second piece to make it to public auction. The last piece to appear was a \$5 that graded Fine and appeared in our 2004 FUN Signature Auction. That piece realized \$3,910. A few speckles of rust are noted by the grading service. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**.

(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

Elusive Gorgia Red Seal



12381 Macon, GA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Fourth NB Ch. # (S)8365

Just about three dozen Red Seals are known from the state of Georgia. This piece is typical of the Red Seals known from the state, moderately circulated, with no uncirculated specimens known. To date we have offered just thirteen Red Seals from Georgia and just one other since 2004. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(10000-15000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**

HAWAII



12382 Honolulu, HI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB of Hawaii Ch. # 5550

A wonderful example of easily the most affordable Territorial note one could hope to find. Pleasing stamped signatures have survived on this PMG **Very Fine 20** example which should enjoy some spirited bidder participation.

(2000-2500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12383 Honolulu, HI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # 5550**
A decent circulated example of the only truly affordable large size Territorial note. PMG notes minor rust, but that comment seems unduly harsh for two miniscule rust spots which are visible only on the reverse. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

IDAHO



- 12384 Boise, ID - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 676 The Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
From our 2007 Long Beach Signature auction where the catalog description read, "Always a popular state to acquire this type note from. The signatures are barely visible on this PCGS **Very Good 10** example." Tonight it should realize...
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12385 Driggs, ID - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 10278**
A wonderful note from the only bank to issue in remote Teton County. Track & Price and the Gengerke records show only four offerings from this institution during the past four decades, with the last sale coming back in 2006, when a Very Fine example sold for just over \$8000 at auction. We'll be conservative here in our estimate, but it would not surprise us at all if this truly scarce Idaho prize easily exceeded the figure below. PMG graded **Choice Fine 15**, with purple signatures.
(3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**

ILLINOIS



- 12386 Breese, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)9893**
While small size notes are often available in high grade, large examples are quite another story, with this attractive pen signed specimen being only the second such note offered at public sale from this bank since 2002. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**.
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



12387 Bridgeport, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (M)8347

Although common in small size, large notes from this one bank location are quite scarce, with the census standing at just four pieces, including this example. According to Track & Price, none have been offered since 1999. PMG **Very Fine 20**, likely the best of the quartet as well.
(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12388 Cambridge, IL - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (M)2540

Eastman and Hadley's perfectly penned signatures add to the appeal of this evenly circulated Value Back. The overprint is a deep midnight blue. PMG indicates staple holes, which are mostly obscured by the intricate design details. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$900**

Chicago 1902 \$100 Red Seal



12389 Chicago, IL - \$100 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 The Continental NB Ch. # (M)2894

One of just 15 \$100 Red Seals traced for the entire state, with 12 from this bank and one each from three other issuers. Eleven other \$100 Red Seal issuers from Illinois remain undiscovered with any survivors at all for this denomination. Needless to say, it is an event whenever a note of this type and denomination becomes available in any grade. Tonight's offering still enjoys vivid ink signatures by the officers, grading PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. It has been 15 years since this pleasing example last appeared at auction. It will certainly sell at a level that will make collectors stand up and take notice.
(12500-17500) **Starting Bid: \$7,500**



12390 Coal City, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10132

Two large size notes are known from this small town that sits at the far outskirts of Chicago. However, our auction records indicate this is the first piece to appear at public auction. The appearance of the note is solid for the grade with excellent signatures and paper. The town name is iconic and was referenced in the Blues Brothers movie. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(6000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**

Brown Back Signed by Brownback



12391 Decatur, IL - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 502 The Millikin NB Ch. # (M)5089

Serendipity can be a collector's best friend. A note with a serial number that matches the charter number or a pair of notes with matching serial numbers can bring a premium. This note however may provide one of the most intriguing coincidences in the realm of currency collecting. The note presented here is lovingly referred to by collectors as a Brown Back due to its beautifully ornate design which is printed largely in brown ink. The cashier at the Millikin National Bank just so happened to be J.M. Brownback and his name appears on the front of the note fully legible. If only the term Brown Back were part of the lexicon of the day, he may have been a bit of a local celebrity. PCGS Fine 15PPQ.

(3500-4500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



12392 DuQuoin, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 4737

From our auction of the Lincoln Collection in 2007 where the description read, "While two dozen Series 1929 examples are known from this one bank community, large examples are quite scarce, with the census showing only four such notes extant from here. This is one of that small group, having been sold by us back in January of 2002. Fine, with pen signatures." Today this note is housed in a PMG Choice Fine 15 holder and the census has not moved.

(2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$2,100



12393 Farmersville, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)10057

A very scarce note from the only bank chartered here. This institution issued large notes only before disappearing in 1927. This note accounts for one in a large census reported of five. PMG Very Good 8.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



12394 Gardner, IL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)9406

A new to the census Date Back from this scarce Grundy County bank. PMG Very Fine 20, with bold pen signatures, and even a bit of its original embossing evident.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



12395 Georgetown, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5285

An excessively rare Vermilion County bank, with just five large and no small examples listed in the Kelly census. We last sold this pleasing, well signed PMG Very Fine 30 example over seven years ago.

(2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 12396 Griggsville, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 486 The Griggsville NB Ch. # (M)2116**
Only ten large are listed from here with this being a scarcer type carrying the Rosecrans-Morgan signature combination. PMG **Very Good 10**.
(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$1,300**



- 12397 Henry, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 Henry NB Ch. # 7049**
This Uncirculated looking piece is the finest by far of a half dozen reported Large Size notes. It last sold a decade ago in a CAA auction for \$1,551, where it was graded AU. The paper is most pleasing, with an overprint and signatures that could be as dark as the day it was issued in this tiny Illinois town. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**.
(3500-7500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 12398 Hindsboro, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (M)5538**
From a CAA auction in January 1997, this note makes another auction appearance. Deeply stamped signatures are carried on this PMG **Choice Fine 15** graded Brown Back.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$800**



- 12399 Ivesdale, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 First NB Ch. # 6133**
The signatures remain bold on this example from this popular Champaign County locale. A 1922 plate date is noticed. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12400 Jerseyville, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The NB of Jerseyville Ch. # (M)4952**
Bold pen signatures of the assistant cashier and vice president are found on this attractive \$10. It is also blessed with great color and embossing. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12401 Libertyville, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Lake County NB Ch. # 6670**
Original embossing and full margins are seen on this note. Libertyville is a suburb just outside of Chicago. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12402 Mount Carmel, IL - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The First NB Ch. # (M)4480

A bright pen signed note with plenty of eye appeal which is one of a pair of Brown Backs from consecutive sheets which are the only early notes in anywhere near this grade from this bank. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, a pen signed beauty of a \$20 Brown Back.

(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

12403 Mulberry Grove, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7379

Bold penned signatures are seen on this attractive piece. It's been a decade since the last Large Size note from this bank has been offered in Fine or better condition. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$360**



12404 Nokomis, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Farmers NB Ch. # 7547

Dark signatures of B.H. Brockman and J.W. Shoemaker adorn this note from the scarcer of the two national banks in town. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12405 Peoria, IL - \$10 Original Fr. 409 The Second NB Ch. # 207

First Charters only from this very rare bank, with this one of just three examples known from here according to the Kelly census. PMG **Very Good 10**.

(2000-2500) **Starting Bid: \$1,700**



12406 Ramsey, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Ramsey NB Ch. # 9895

A common enough bank in small size, but very scarce in large, with the census standing at just four pieces. This example is new to that count, and is by far the highest grade large note reported from this one bank location. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with the notation "Mounting Damage on Back, Stains." The "mounting damage," if it is there, is utterly trivial, and the "stains" are very light, non-distracting, and barely worthy of mention.

(1000-1400) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12407 Sycamore, IL - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The Sycamore NB Ch. # 1896

An attractive Original \$5 which is far brighter with a much more vivid overprint and signatures than the last example we offered. PMG indicates a repaired split, which resulted in the net grade. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
(3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12408 Westville, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7500

We sold this note a year and a half ago, describing it as "This piece represents a true miracle of survival, as it is the discovery large note from this bank, the sole issuer in this tiny Vermilion County community. Although small notes are known, none of the many long time collectors from this state, from Gary Lonnon and Bill Kleinschmidt to Lynn Shaw and Bill di Nicolo along with many others were ever able to acquire a large note from Westville. Tonight, that long search ends for one fortunate collector. Pen signed **PMG Choice Fine 15**, with the holder noting "Tears," although the only one we could spot was a small split at the center of the note." Since that time no other large examples have surfaced, leaving this as still the sole such specimen known from this one bank community.
(3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12409 Wilmington, IL - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 679 The Commercial NB Ch. # 1964

This bank started life in 1872 as the Miners National Bank of Braidwood and by 1878 was operating under this title. Large size notes for both titles are relatively scarce with the last appearance being a second title \$100 in 2003 selling for nearly \$1,900. Expect this solid, penned signed **PMG Fine 12** to realize...
(2000-2500) **Starting Bid: \$1,200**



12410 Woodstock, IL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The American NB Ch. # (M)6811

The perfectly penned signatures of C.L. Quinlan and G.L. Murphy are seen on this Date Back. The last example of a note from this bank that we handled was a Very Fine that realized \$1,380 in 2007. While this **PMG Fine 12** may not make a run for that kind of money, we would not be surprised to see a realization of...
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$480**

INDIANA

Rare Charter Number 70 1929 \$50



12411 Cambridge City, IN - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 70

This tiny Indiana institution remains one of the very scarcest of the first 100 charter banks that survived to issue Series 1929 examples. The bank chose to issue only \$50 and \$100 Type 1 notes before it entered receivership in October of 1933, with a total of just 157 sheets printed between the two denominations. While a handful of fifties are known, most have been very closely held for many years, with the last offering of any kind from the bank coming almost seven years ago, when a small size hundred in far lower grade than the specimen offered here fetched \$2760 at auction. Expect a similar result from this attractive and problem free PCGS graded **Very Fine 25** example. (2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



12412 Corydon, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)6625

A welcome addition to the census as there were just three Large Size notes known prior to the arrival of this note. A very rare Indiana note from a bank which went out in 1920. Lovely pen signatures remain with this example grading **PMG Very Good 10**. (1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12413 Dana, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5997

This new note for the census raises the small total on this Vermillion County bank to a baker's dozen. However, that figure dwarfs the actual auction appearances through the years. In Sept. 2009 our auction of a Fine realized \$1035. Expect this **PMG Very Fine 25** \$20 to realize a larger figure. (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

Rare Bankers NB of Evansville \$20 Red Seal



12414 Evansville, IN - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The Bankers NB Ch. # (M)8832

A very rare Indiana bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only during its brief seven year tenure before liquidating in 1914. With the addition of this \$20 Red Seal just three notes are known, and, with this offering, we have now sold all of them. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net**, with PMG mentioning a tear repair. (3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12415 Gary, IN - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The First NB Ch. # (M)8426

This is the first auction appearance of a Large Size note from this bank in a decade and according to Track & Price the only appearance of a Large Size \$50. The printed details are bold and the paper is solid. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12416 Green Castle, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)10409

We sold the only note known from this excessively rare bank in our January sale for \$6900, bringing this piece out of the hiding place where it reposed for the better part of thirty years. It's even nicer than the first note, with PMG grading this problem free piece **Very Fine 25**. If the number of disappointed underbidders is any indication, it would not surprise us at all to see a similar realization for this superior example.

(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



12417 Indianapolis, IN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The American NB Ch. # 5672

Wide margins encircle this nice type \$5 Brown Back. The label mentions paper pulls which are minor. Still, there are only a half dozen notes in the census for this Marion County bank with a higher grade than this **PMG Very Fine 30** example.

(800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12418 Lafayette, IN - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The National Fowler Bank Ch. # (M)5889

A **PMG Choice Fine 15** example displaying strong stamped signatures.

(500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12419 Lafayette, IN - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The City NB Ch. # (M)5940

Not only is this a rare denomination and type on this Tippecanoe County bank, it is also a rare denomination and type on the entire state. This is a new note for the census and it raises the bank's accounting to a meager two examples and only 15 pieces for all of Indiana. In September 2009, we sold the other \$20 1882 VB on this charter number in XF+++ for \$3220 and expect tonight's attractive **PMG Very Fine 20** to hammer in the range of...

(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12420 Lebanon, IN - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 2057

A new addition to the census from this bank which has supplied collectors with these high grade type notes for years. Grading PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, there are a few edge tears at bottom left which may have been caused by poor storage. Very bright with deeply penned bank officers' signatures.
(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



12421 Rochester, IN - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The First NB Ch. # 1952

A scarce bank which issued Original Series notes only for less than four years before liquidating in 1876. By 1910, a meager \$283 was outstanding. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with blue signatures of E.P. Copeland and A.C. Copeland. PMG mentions a tear, but the "tear" is just a margin split that barely enters the design.
(3000-4000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12422 Sheridan, IN - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First National State Bank Ch. # (M)5296

Of a total of twenty seven years of operations, this bank spent the first nine years operating under the title of the First National State Bank, issuing a modest number of notes. In 1909 it changed its name to just the First National and then ramped up production. Today, a mere nine notes are known with both titles, two of them with the first title. This piece is a colorful and problem-free example bearing that first title and should be popular with collectors. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



12423 South Bend, IN - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)4764

An attractive type note with a bold blue overprint and solid printed devices. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12424 Warren, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)7930

Large notes only from this extremely scarce bank, with this as nice as any of the seven in the census. Track & Price shows only one offering since 2001, when we sold this example in our Orlando sale for \$1347.50. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with the appearance of a far higher grade example.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450

IOWA



12425 Cedar Rapids, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Cedar Rapids NB Ch. # (M)3643

A beautiful Date Back with every attribute a collector could love, including bright paper, vivid inks, and a lovely overall appearance. PMG has graded this note **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, commenting "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing," both of which are right on target as the paper quality is as good as it gets and the original embossing is simply cavernous.

(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400



12426 Columbus Junction, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Louisa County NB Ch. # 2032

This lovely \$20 is the highest graded note in the census for this institution. It is also 20 grade points higher than any other note on this bank that has appeared at public auction since 1990. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.

(800-1100) Starting Bid: \$400



12427 Conrad, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9447

A tough note in large with just 10 examples currently listed in Track & Price. PMG **Fine 12** with some margin damage reported.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



12428 Davenport, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)2695

Wonderful pen signatures are noticed on this crisp note which is just the first \$10 Date Back reported from here. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**.

(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



12429 Davenport, IA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (M)2695

This amazingly is the first reported 1902 \$20 Date Back from this institution. Pleasing pen signatures and bright surfaces with complete originality add to the exceptional eye appeal. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



12430 Dunkerton, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)6722

A scarce bank in large size, with the last offering at public sale coming back in 2004. PMG Very Fine 25, with two color signatures, including the only presidential signature we know of where the president's name was stamped using a block letter rubber stamp. (1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



12431 George, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (M)9910

Only the third example from this interestingly named community we have had the opportunity to offer for auction. PMG Very Good 10. (700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



12432 Grinnell, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Poweshiek County NB Ch. # 13473

This is just our third opportunity to offer a note on this charter number dating all the way back to 1992. Strong bank title embossing translates into an EPQ grade modifier. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (450-650) Starting Bid: \$225



12433 Henderson, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Farmers NB Ch. # 7382

The last large size note we offered from here sold for a touch over \$900 over two years ago. PMG Fine 12. (800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



12434 Iowa Falls, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3252

A pleasing, strongly embossed example that is very bright. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

Rare 14000 Charter Lenox Note



- 12435 Lenox, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 14040**
A mere four notes are known from this rare 14000 charter issuer, with all having been very closely held for the better part of three decades. Track & Price records no offerings whatever, while the Gengerke data indicates that the last public sale of any kind came when your cataloguer offered an example from this bank on his September, 1984 fixed price list...a mere twenty six years ago which seems like yesterday, as your cataloguer can barely remember the real yesterday. PCGS **Fine 12**, rare enough to see bidding well into the area of...

(2750-4250) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 12436 Manilla, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Manilla NB Ch. # (M)6041**

Just two notes are listed in the census, and while the other piece has not appeared at auction, it remains an enigma. According to Track & Price, this piece is offered to Iowa collectors for only the second time, the first offering was over five years ago. The paper is solid and the note exhibits the overall appearance of a VF. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(6000-8000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 12437 Spirit Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Spirit Lake NB Ch. # (M)8032**

Sharp corners are seen on this piece, which is ever-so-close to Uncirculated condition. This piece was first presented at public auction in a 1993 Hickman auction. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**.

(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12438 Storm Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10034**

This scarce note is the first large size from here we have ever offered. Both known notes that carry this, the second title, reside in the Higgins Museum. It may be some time before another example becomes available. PMG **Very Good 10**.

(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12439 West Union, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Fayette County NB Ch. # 2015**

From a small run of about new to new notes which have supplied collectors with pleasing examples from this Fayette County issuer. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Serial Number 1 What Cheer



- 12440 What Cheer, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3192**
One of the few classic names we are featuring in tonight's auction. A number of stories have been suggested regarding the naming of this town, though "what cheer" was a greeting used by English settlers often to exclaim excitement. This note is an evenly circulated and quite attractive PCGS **Very Fine 20** that is adorned with the important serial number 1.
(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

Marvelous Iowa Serial Number 1 Date Back



- 12441 Woodbine, IA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 The First NB Ch. # (M)4745**
A gorgeous note which is one of two serial number 1 examples known from this western Iowa bank. It's by far the nicer of the pair (the other is quite well circulated) and has been off the market since it was obtained by our consignor in a private transaction several years ago. PMG has graded this broadly margined, deeply embossed and pen signed beauty **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, and if a nicer serial number 1 Third Charter exists from Iowa, we've yet to see it.
(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$3,750**

KANSAS



- 12442 Cherokee, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5447**
A popular location for Kansas collectors with rarity to boot. The discovery of this note increases the census to just four notes, though this is only the third and now the finest of that group to appear at public auction. The stamped signatures add to the eye appeal and the paper is exceptional as stated by PMG. **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

Unique for the Bank



- 12443 Elk City, KS - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Peoples NB Ch. # (W)8708**
A fantastic new discovery from a bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only before closing its doors forever in 1910 after less than three years of operation. During that period, the bank issued only \$12,000 in currency, and by the end of 1910, having succumbed earlier that same year, the total outstanding had diminished to just \$3890. With those statistics, the survival of any note from here is a minor miracle, with examples unknown until this piece walked into a midwest coin shop as the only note in an otherwise utterly undistinguished assortment of Indian cents and Liberty nickels. Any estimate here for this unique Red Seal is truly a guess, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, expect a five figure realization for this true Kansas trophy note. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15**, and utterly problem free for the grade.
(9000-12000) **Starting Bid: \$4,500**



12444 Fort Leavenworth, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Army NB Ch. # 8796

A new piece to the census from this much sought after bank, which carries a unique title. Offerings of any kind have been few and far between in recent years, with the last coming when a marginally higher grade example fetched \$1725 in a 2009 auction. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

KENTUCKY

12445 Louisville, KY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 501 The American NB Ch. # (S)4956

The last appearance of a Brown Back from this bank at major auction was a half decade ago. This **PMG Very Fine 25** graded piece is a colorful example with great signatures, likely to bring. . . (750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**



12446 Ludlow, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5323

We last offered a Plain Back from this bank over four years ago. This new to the census note raises the number of large known to five examples. With an outstanding large circulation of only \$1,450 as of 1935, it is likely to be a long wait before another bidding opportunity arises. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12447 Pikeville, KY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Day & Night NB Ch. # 11944

Few names in National Bank Notes are classics like the Day and Night National Bank of Pikeville. Prior to the Bill Gale example we sold in 2006, only three examples had been sold at public auction. Since then, two other small size notes have been offered, and each time the bidding has resulted in strong prices realized and disappointed underbidders. Fortunately for those underbidders, the finest note known from the bank is offered here this evening. This **PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ** is bright and attractive with decent margins and pleasing color. The last two realizations were in 2006, a Fine which realized \$6,325, and in 2009, a VG that was just a few dollars short of the \$4,000 mark. (7000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$6,000**



12448 Russell Springs, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11348

We handled this note a number of years ago where it was described, "This state certainly likes its Russells, as notes exist from Russell, Russellville, and Russell Springs. Not many, however, in this case, as the total large size census from here is all of two, with the whereabouts of the second specimen unknown. Even Glenn Martin was never able to find any large note from this community, which was founded as a health resort based on its curative springs." It is the finer of the two large size notes that have been offered and no other notes have since turned up from the bank. **PMG Very Fine 20.** (3000-4500) **Starting Bid: \$2,200**

LOUISIANA

Unique Ouachita National Bank



12449 Springfield, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 1767

Purple rubber stamp signatures enhance this strongly embossed \$10 that is one of the nicest large size known on this scarce bank. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**.
(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$375



12450 Stanford, KY - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Lincoln County NB Ch. # (S)5132

This is a scarce type from any Kentucky town save for Elizabethtown and Louisville, especially in this state of preservation. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, with a tight top margin more than offset by the bright paper and ink along with nice pen signatures.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



12451 Monroe, LA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Ouachita NB Ch. # 3692

Were it not for large groups of surviving notes from Baton Rouge, New Orleans, and Shreveport, Louisiana would be among the top three or four scarcest states in the Union for National Bank Notes. Many Louisiana banks have few survivors, and this bank is no exception. After thirty years in business, the Ouachita NB managed to issue just over \$82,000 in Nationals and only \$2,310 was outstanding in 1910. This piece retains its penned signatures and has problem free paper. Our records indicate no unique Louisiana National has been offered in recent years, so any attempt to provide an estimate for this PMG **Fine 12** note is simply a guess...

(30000-40000) Starting Bid: \$23,000



12452 New Orleans, LA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 595 Hibernia NB Ch. # (S)8734

A scarce and short-lived New Orleans bank which operated under two titles before closing in 1917. Some repairs are mentioned which must be the corner repair at lower right. Strong signatures and otherwise bright surfaces remain. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

MAINE



- 12453 Lewiston, ME - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 330**
A rather scarce note, with this the only First Charter \$5 reported from this institution. PCGS has graded this piece **Apparent Fine 12**, noting a bank stamped number on the face.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400

Rare Springvale, ME 1929 \$10



- 12454 Springvale, ME - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Springvale NB Ch. # 7835**
Vivid and attractive paper is framed by four healthy margins. A lone small size note is listed in Track & Price, but a little research reveals that an error in the charter number for a lot listing of a Golconda \$10 Small Size in 1998 is the reason for the erroneous listing. This note is likely the only small size note known and is making its first ever appearance. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(7000-9000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

MASSACHUSETTS



- 12455 Boston, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 The Boston NB Ch. # 408**
This Boston issuer did not make it to the 20th Century, failing in 1898. It served this Northeastern city well, issuing more than \$3.5 million in National Currency. Government records show less than one half of one percent of the total issue was still outstanding in 1910, a number which probably declined very quickly in years approaching the switch to small size notes. PMG **Very Good 10 Net** with some repair and retracing of the president's signature.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12456 Boston, MA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The Winthrop NB Ch. # (N)2304**
A pleasing Brown Back from a very desirable state for early issues. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



12457 Boston, MA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The Winthrop NB Ch. # (N)2304

Only the third large size early issue from here we have offered. This is the only note of its type listed in Track & Price. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450

Buzzards Bay \$5



12458 Buzzards Bay, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Buzzards Bay NB Ch. # 13222

Buzzard's Bay is one of the most popular titles in National Bank Notes, and highly sought after by Massachusetts collectors. This PCGS Choice New 63PPQ was from the third note on the first sheet of Type Two notes printed. We have seen the Serial Number 4 and 5 notes and this is the finest of the three by a large margin. The paper is perfect, well embossed, and draped in deeply printed details. All of the notes from the first sheet were hand cut and rather sloppily, so the margins a touch uneven. In our FUN auction just a few months ago, we featured a Fine graded example with a much higher serial number that realized \$1,150. Expect a realization here tonight of...

(4000-5000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



12459 Conway, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Conway NB Ch. # 895

A very scarce western Massachusetts bank with only one sheet and six single notes making up the entire small size census. PMG Fine 12.

(650-950) Starting Bid: \$325



12460 Grafton, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 386 The Grafton NB Ch. # 824

Strong penned signatures add to the eye appeal of this Grafton \$1. An attractive PMG Choice Fine 15.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$1,100



12461 Holyoke, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Hadley Falls NB Ch. # (N)1246

A well margined and exceptionally bright \$5 Brown Back with grade and appearance to spare. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 12462 Lawrence, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Lawrence NB Ch. # (N)1962**
A scarcer Lawrence bank which issued First and Second Charter notes only before liquidating in 1911. Just the second \$5 Brown Back reported from here. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with some thinning and stains reported.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12463 Lynn, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 638**
A tougher type from this avidly collected location, with this only the third Original Series note of any denomination reported to date. Track & Price reports no notes from this bank have been publicly offered since 2005, when we sold an 1875 ace in Fine for over \$3000. PMG **Very Good 8 Net** because of some restorations.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

MICHIGAN



- 12464 Battle Creek, MI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The NB of Battle Creek Ch. # 3314**
Four broad margins and remaining signatures are seen on this very scarce Michigan Brown Back. Two of the three previously recorded notes from this bank have crossed the auction block. They graded Good and Very Good. This piece is a refreshing discovery. PCGS **Fine 15**.
(6000-8000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 12465 Detroit, MI - \$10 Original Fr. 409 The Second NB Ch. # 116**
This bank only issued First Charter notes prior to bowing out in 1883. According to Kelly, there are but nine original \$10 notes from six banks on the whole state! Quite the elusive type graded PMG **Very Good 8 Net** due to tape repairs.
(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12466 Detroit, MI - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 681 First NB Ch. # 10527**
Only five banks in Michigan have had \$50 1902 PB's documented in the census. This is a nice mid-grade example with dark signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12467 Grand Rapids, MI - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Fourth NB Ch. # 2611

An evenly circulated Series 1875 twenty with good color for the grade and no problems whatever. It's a perfect circulated example of this scarce and undervalued type which is housed in a PCGS **Fine 15** holder. Expect bids to rise to the level of...

(2750-3750) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



12468 Grand Rapids, MI - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The National City Bank Ch. # (M)3293

Printed signatures are seen on this Red Seal that bears the first of three titles used by the bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12469 Iron River, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Iron River NB Ch. # 14102

The only denomination issued by this very scarce Upper Peninsula 14000 charter bank. The last note sold in Fine at auction realized over \$500. Expect a higher result this evening. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12470 Plymouth, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First NB Ch. # 12953

A lovely double serial number 1 example which appears Choice New until closely inspected. In addition to its technical grade, it possesses great eye appeal, resulting from a combination of bright white paper, a deep blue overprint, and bold blue pen signatures. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, a real winner of a note.

(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



12471 South Haven, MI - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The First NB Ch. # 1823

First Charters only from this just plain rare Van Buren County bank, which had a meager \$782 outstanding in 1910. Only four notes are recorded in the census, two of them number one examples, with Track & Price recording only one offering at public sale since 1990. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a significant Michigan rarity worthy of the finest of collections.

(6000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**

MINNESOTA



- 12472 **Aitkin, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6803

This may be one of the finest of the seven known large size notes from this Aitkin County institution. The paper here is beautiful with the overall appearance of a full EF. The last large size offering from this bank was back in 2007. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

(750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12473 **Albert Lea, MN** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3560

This is one of only two Red Seals known from this Albert Lea bank, and by far the finer of the pair, with the other example having been off the market for at least twenty years. PMG has graded this bright pen signed specimen **Choice Very Fine 35**, with a tiny bit of light wallet staining on the back more than offset by the vivid red overprint on the face.

(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12474 **Bemidji, MN** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5582

Eight large notes and a few more small size notes are known from this city near the headwaters of the Mississippi. Despite the modest number of notes known, Track & Price hasn't recorded an appearance since this piece sold in 2003 for \$748. Expect this popular Value Back to exceed that price. PMG grades this piece **Very Good 10** perhaps due to a little roughness in the bottom margin. The appearance however is far closer to a high end Fine.

(1000-1250) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12475 **Biwabik, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8697

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small Iron Range community. Only large notes were produced from here, with the census standing at just six pieces, including this PMG **Very Fine 20** specimen. The last note from here we offered was a Fine which sold for \$1092.50. This pleasing note with bright signatures should surpass that figure.

(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12476 Bovey, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11054**
Serial number two is displayed on this bright example from the only issuer in town. Just two Type 2 notes are enumerated in the Track & Price census. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12477 Cass Lake, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6352**
In January of 2008, we sold a 1929 \$20 from this bank for \$718.75. The realization was strong, likely due to a very long draught of notes from this bank. This piece will clearly satisfy the underbidder and all other Minnesota players as it is a better note in every regard. The paper is wonderful, with solid embossing and ideal color. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
(750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12478 Chisholm, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7647**
From a small group of high grade small size notes, this well centered piece may well be one of the nicest from here. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
(500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12479 Coleraine, MN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)8322**
Delicate penned signatures remain bold on this piece. PMG indicates that it was poorly cut, which occurred when it was cut from the sheet at the time of issue. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12480 Deer River, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9131**
A very rare note from the only bank to issue in this evocatively named community. Just eight small notes are recorded in the census, and our records indicate just five offerings of all kinds over the past fifteen years. PMG **Fine 12.**
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12481 Eveleth, MN - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (M)5553**
From a small community best known for the presence of extensive iron deposits. This note is the only \$20 Value Back known from here grading a most pleasing PMG **Fine 12.**
(1750-2250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12482 Eveleth, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Miners NB Ch. # 6991**
Track & Price records just one other large size offering since 1991. This piece retains the full signature of the president. PMG Choice Fine 15.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12483 Eveleth, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Miners NB Ch. # 6991**
A pleasing mid-grade example from this aptly named bank. PMG Very Fine 30.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12484 Grand Rapids, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)6563**
Bright paper is seen on this large size note from Northern Minnesota. This is the first time in years that both a small and large note from this bank have been offered in the same auction, an opportunity that should not be passed up by Minnesota enthusiasts. PMG Very Fine 25.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12485 Grand Rapids, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6563**
About as many small size notes are known as large size examples, though Track & Price indicates this is the only small size note to appear at major auction since 1998. PMG Very Fine 20.
(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$375



- 12486 International Falls, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7380**
Fewer than a dozen large size notes are known from this popularly titled bank. Broad margins and a deep blue overprint are seen on this piece. PMG Fine 12.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12487 Keewatin, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10903**
This mid-grade Keewatin has been off the market for nearly seven years. Lesser grade small size notes from this bank have since sold for more than \$700, which leads us to believe this popularly titled PMG Very Fine 25 should realize...
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350

12488 Marble, MN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11608

Deep blue stamped signatures are seen on this bright and attractive PMG **Very Fine 25**. This is yet another Minnesota rarity offered here this evening that has not been seen in a number of years.
(1750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



12489 Minneapolis, MN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Lincoln NB Ch. # (M)11178

A great Minneapolis rarity. Despite a few notes being reported in the census, only one other piece has appeared at major auction. This piece is far superior. With full margins, bold stamped signatures and visible embossing, it has all the eye appeal of a fully Choice Uncirculated example. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(5000-7500) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**

First Offering Since 1987



12490 Renville, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)6583

A just plain rare bank which was the sole issuer in this small county seat location. This institution issued large notes only, and the Gengerke data indicates no offerings of any kind from here since a 1987 Hickman-Oakes sale. This piece, which is new to the census, may well be the nicest of the five notes recorded to date. Pen signed PMG graded **Very Fine 20**.
(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



12491 Saint Cloud, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)2790

A lovely PMG graded example featuring a dark blue overprint, even margins, and original paper. It is the first uncirculated example from this bank to appear at public sale since we sold an identical piece back in 2004 for \$1437. **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12492 Starbuck, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)9596

A lovely note from the "Starbuck hoard," put away many years ago in Starbuck, Minnesota by Ella Overby, who hoarded cash she saved each month from her widow's pension left her by her late husband. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, a superior example that carries the Flynn collection pedigree.
(750-950) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12493 Two Harbors, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 First NB Ch. # 12357**
A very scarce note from the only collectible bank in this Arrowhead community. PMG **Very Fine 25** with the signatures visible but a bit weak.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

MISSISSIPPI



- 12494 Corinth, MS - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First NB Ch. # (S)9094**
A scarcer Mississippi town with this the first of its two issuing banks. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with two color signatures. A miniscule margin nick is mentioned by PMG but does not enter the design and affects little.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

MISSOURI



- 12495 Appleton City, MO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2636**
An excessively rare bank in small size, as the issue here was utterly minimal until the bank closed in early 1932. Just 197 sheets of tens and 35 sheets of twenties were issued, with the Track & Price small size census now standing at only two specimens. Grading PMG **Very Fine 30**, this new find should make a welcome addition into any Missouri National holding. We sold a Fine from here over six years for over \$3000.
(3500-4500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**

First Offering in Thirty Years



- 12496 Burlington Junction, MO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 6242**
An incredibly rare note from one of the smallest banks in the state. The census shows only two large and one small note extant from this single bank location, with the last (and only) offering at public sale coming on a 1980 fixed price list when the Sweeney collection was dispersed. This newly discovered pen signed example offers the opportunity for one lucky present generation collector to add a new town to his or her holdings. PMG **Fine 12**, with the notation "poorly cut," a reference to the top margin being trimmed into the design.
(5000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

NEBRASKA

Serial Number 2 Omaha Red Seal



12500 Omaha, NE - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The Omaha NB Ch. # (W)1633

Three \$5s and a lone \$100 Red Seal are known from this bank. The other two \$5s have previously passed through our auctions, including the Serial Number One, which grades Extremely Fine. The other piece, a high serial numbered piece was a CGA graded Gem that realized more than \$3100 back in 2005. This PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** is a blazingly original piece with perfectly penned signatures and lowly serial number 2. The cherry red overprint is as bold as the day it was printed. With the realization of a regular serial number example in 2005 of \$3100, expect a realization here this evening of...

(7000-10000) **Starting Bid: \$5,500**



12501 Rushville, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Stockmen's NB Ch. # (W)9191

A very scarce Rushville bank with only five large examples recorded in the census and a meager \$795 outstanding in large size in 1935. Track & Price reports no offerings in recent years of any note, large or small from this institution, while the Gengerke data lists a 1992 fixed price list as the last appearance of any note from this bank at public sale. This lovely pen signed piece is both new to the census and easily the finest note known from this community. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, a real peach of a note.

(3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12497 California, MO - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Moniteau NB Ch. # (M)1712

A most attractive \$10 Brown Back with a vivid overprint, bold colors, and nice margins all around. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a pen signed example which is certain to please.

(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**

MONTANA



12498 Great Falls, MT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 3525

Western states just never seem to have an ample supply of notes available to satisfy the growing demands of an influx of National collectors. This is a great looking example displaying faded signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12499 Missoula, MT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Western Montana NB Ch. # 3995

A none too common note in large size with PMG mentioning splits. PMG **Very Good 10**.

(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12502 Scottsbluff, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Scottsbluff NB Ch. # (W)9581

Although not truly rare, large notes from this western Nebraska bank are very tough to find, with Track & Price noting only one offering since 1998. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with mention of a paper pull repair (on the back) more than offset by the note's bright blue signatures.
(7000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

Serial Number 1 Stock Yards of South Omaha Note



12503 South Omaha, NE - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 Stock Yards NB Ch. # (W)9908

A lovely serial number 1 example bearing a great occupational title. This is one of only two large size number 1 notes known from this bank, and a piece which has not appeared at public sale for many years. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, with cavernous original embossing, great pen signatures, and the appearance of a note which was printed this morning.
(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



12504 Tecumseh, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Tecumseh NB Ch. # (W)4276

An extremely rare note from a small Johnson County bank that liquidated in 1915. The census stands at just two pieces, one which has not been seen for many years and a second which sold last year for over \$8000. This attractive pen signed specimen is new to the census, and offered here to the collecting community for the first time. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

NEW JERSEY



12505 Belvidere, NJ - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13628

Track & Price indicates the last offering of a \$50 from this bank was back in 1991 in a CAA auction. Expect this attractive and well embossed PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** to realize...
(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12506 Bogota, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Bogota NB Ch. # (E)11543

This \$5 emerges from the shadows after ninety years of being out of the collector spotlight. There are now a mere nine large pieces documented on this Bergen County bank. We sold another near-identical Fr. 607 in Fine on this character number in May 2007 for \$1265. The net grade is due to an insignificant spot of rust on the back. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with penned signatures of J.E. Greer and William N. Smith. (700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12507 Paterson, NJ - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (E)329

Bold red color remains on the overprint. Despite a PMG **Very Good 10** grade, the overall appearance is closer to Fine. (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12508 Phillipsburg, NJ - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Second NB Ch. # (E)5556

Just the first \$20 Brown Back reported from this Warren County bank and only the third note overall we have handled from here. The signatures have long since faded. Graded PMG **Choice Fine 15** with mention of a tear which is slightly into the design in the margin at upper left. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12509 South River, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6179

This Suffolk County bank is incredibly rare with three small and one large known. Even rarer are the auction appearances by the notes. In 2005, we handled the lone large size note, which sold for \$13,225, more than double the current Kelly premium. We would expect the same from this PMG **Very Fine 25** little dandy. (7000-10000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



12510 Washington, NJ - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)860

Track & Price hasn't recorded a sale of a Red Seal from this bank since 1996. This piece is an attractive example with strong signatures and a solid overprint. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (4000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 12511 Woodbury, NJ - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB**
Ch. # (E)1199
 Strong stamped signatures are seen on this PMG **Very Fine 25**.
 (1000-1400) **Starting Bid: \$500**

NEW MEXICO



- 12512 Gallup, NM - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Gallup Ch. # 11900**
 According to the Track & Price census this note is tied for third finest with just two nicer small size examples. This pleasing PMG **Very Fine 20** displays decent eye appeal.
 (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12513 Portales, NM - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6187**
 Notes from this hotly collected state are few and far between, especially in this state of preservation. This PMG **Very Fine 20** example is cut in a bit along the top margin.
 (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12514 Raton, NM - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The NB of New Mexico Ch. # 8098**
 The channels of commerce in Northern New Mexico were unusually harsh on notes. Our records indicate this is the first note to make a public auction appearance from the bank to grade higher than Fine. It is a most pleasing VF to boot. The stamped signatures remain bold, the paper is bright and pleasing, and the overprint remains bold. PMG **Very Fine 25**. As the possible finest note known from the bank, expect a realization of...
 (5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**



- 12515 Silver City, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The American NB Ch. # 8132**
 A great town name is carried by this bright National. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
 (500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**

NEW YORK



12516 Albany, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The National Commercial Bank Ch. # (E)1301

This large capital city bank was located on lower State Street just a few blocks from the state capitol building. This note is quite colorful and contrasts well and appears to be a much higher grade in the holder despite PMG's mention of adhesive. PMG Choice Fine 15.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

Brooklyn Lazy Deuce



12517 Brooklyn, NY - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The First NB of the City of Brooklyn Ch. # 923

Seven different charters issued notes in Brooklyn, three of them circulated Lazy Deuces. To date, one of the scarcest types for the city remains the Lazy Deuce of which there are only three known, one from the Farmers National Bank and two from this institution. The Farmers example is the lone surviving note for the bank and made one auction appearance back in 1998. Our records indicate the other deuce from this bank has not made a public auction appearance, leaving this the only available piece for well over a decade. Both the cashier and president's signatures are solid as are the printed details on front and back. PMG Fine 12.

(25000-30000) Starting Bid: \$12,500



12518 Buffalo, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Manufacturers & Traders NB Ch. # (E)6186

A high grade Red Seal which is one of four reported \$5 Red Seals from this Buffalo institution. Interestingly, it's the only one not from the first four sheets sent to the bank. PCGS has graded this piece **About New 50**, and we see no reason whatever to question that assessment on this bright and nicely margined note.

(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625



12519 Canajoharie, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Canajoharie NB Ch. # 1122

While common enough in large size, small notes from here are a real challenge to obtain, with the Track & Price census showing just nine such examples. This pleasing serial number six example looks to be perhaps the finest example known. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 12520 Canton, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First NB Ch. # (E)3696**
 Delicate penned signatures are present on this beautiful Red Seal. The most important attribute is the Serial Number 1. The matching Serial Number 2 was sold in our September 2007 Long Beach Signature Auction and as far as we can figure the notes came from two completely different sources. Though it's only speculation, they may have even been kept by two different bank employees. PMG Very Fine 25.
 (10000-15000) Starting Bid: \$7,000



- 12521 Clyde, NY - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 The Briggs NB Ch. # 2468**
 A new addition to the census from this scarce Wayne County bank, the sole institution to issue from this small community. This piece is the third First Charter specimen reported, and the first to be offered at public sale in twenty five years. PMG Very Fine 20, with sharp pen signatures.
 (2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 12522 Cobleskill, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 461**
 A beautiful First Charter five with the brilliance and flash of a note printed this morning. If ever a note deserved the PMG EPQ designation, this piece is it. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ, with that "old time" quality that so few of the notes offered today seem to possess.
 (1750-2750) Starting Bid: \$875



- 12523 Cohoes, NY - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The NB of Cohoes Ch. # 1347**
 This Albany County institution is by no means a scarce bank, but this new to the census piece is one of only two First Charter examples reported to date, with the other, a Series 1875 ace, grading barely Very Good. Fortunately for collectors, this note is a refreshing change, displaying bold signatures, a strong red overprint, and an exceptionally vivid blue streak denoting the blue end paper used briefly as an anti-counterfeiting device on Series 1875 Nationals. PMG Very Fine 20, a premium New York note.
 (2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



12524 Cooperstown, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The First NB Ch. # 280

A new piece to the census, and one of the nicest early notes reported from this much collected location. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a most attractive Brown Back with lovely pen signatures and the appearance of a much higher grade example through the holder.
(1750-2250) Starting Bid: \$875



12526 Falconer, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5407

A wonderful serial number four example from this only issuer in town. It has been over five years since we have offered a Type 2 note from here. Expect a brawl to acquire what may be just be one of the finest small size examples extant. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number 1 Lake Ronkonkoma



12527 Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Lake Ronkonkoma Ch. # 13130

Lake Ronkonkoma is a Suffolk County rarity with only three surviving notes known. This piece is without question the most desirable as it sports the serial number one. It appeared at auction only once before, back in 2004 before the big surge in National Bank Note prices. At that time it realized nearly \$19,000. Rarity, location, bold embossing, solid margins, and a gem appearance make this a true trophy note. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
(30000-40000) Starting Bid: \$15,000

\$50 Large Outstanding



12525 Elmsford, NY - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12956

A rare Westchester County bank which was the sole issuer in this small suburban bedroom community. Just seven notes make up the entire large size census, with this bank reporting a miniscule \$50 outstanding in large size in its 1935 report. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, the first large note offered from here at public sale since 2005 and likely to see bidding rise quickly to the level of...
(2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$1,250

Double Serial Number 1 - Livonia



- 12528 Livonia, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Stewart NB Ch. # 13006**
Featuring two serial number 1s, this piece was the bottom note off the first sheet issued by this scarce Livingston County bank. The note was set aside as a keepsake and folded in thirds, likely to be shown to friends, but never circulated as the paper is as bright as the day it was printed. Bold embossing and perfectly penned signatures accompany the beautiful paper. The last note we featured from this bank was a VF that realized nearly \$1,900 and featured a regular serial number. With that kind of realization, expect this PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** note to realize. . . (8000-12000) **Starting Bid: \$6,000**

Serial Number 1 Lynbrook NB & TC Lynbrook, NY \$10 Type 1



- 12529 Lynbrook, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Lynbrook NB Ch. # 8923**
A pleasing example from an avidly collected Nassau County institution. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1750-2250) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Only Known Type 2 \$10 Mattituck NB & TC



- 12530 Mattituck, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Mattituck NB & TC Ch. # 13445**
An exciting new discovery from this Suffolk County issuer. Just a dozen notes are known from here, with most examples from this north fork community very tightly held. This becomes the only known Type 2 example which until now went unreported. A lower grade example of a Type 1 recently realized a touch over \$1000. Expect this note to handily surpass that figure when the hammer falls. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12531 New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733**
A well centered and brightly printed note with the bonus of J. Pierrepont Morgan's signature as V. President. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**
- 12532 New York, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Chase NB Ch. # 2370**
Eight Examples
Bold embossing, dark inks, and ample margins are found on this **Choice About Uncirculated** or better grouping. One note has a trivial spot in the upper left corner. (Total: 8 notes)
(1000-1400) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Aetna Serial Number 1 Red Seal



12533 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Aetna NB Ch. # (E)7450

The Aetna National Bank is one of the scarcest New York City Banks with fewer than ten notes known. Most of the remaining notes known are Red Seals, only four of which have comprised the list of auction appearances since 1995. The last appearance was a regular serial numbered note in Very Fine that realized \$4,600 in 2003. This piece is far superior in condition and boasts the all appealing serial number 1. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. Combine a cherry red overprint, bold stamped signatures and expect a realization in the range of...

(9000-12000) Starting Bid: \$6,000



12534 Oswego, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The First NB Ch. # 255

Two years ago we sold the "B" position sheetmate to this lovely example offered here tonight. Strong pen signatures remain on this well margined piece graded PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number 1 Port Chester Red Seal



12535 Port Chester, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)402

Four ample margins frame this colorful and perfectly signed serial number 1 Port Chester Red Seal. In our January 2009 FUN Auction, we sold the \$5 serial number 1 Red Seal. At the time we mentioned that just five serial number 1 Red Seals were reported from all Westchester County banks combined. That number included this piece, which is being offered at auction for the first time. The \$5 sold for \$12,650, but graded AU. With the Gem grade behind this piece of PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, expect fevered bidding to end with a realization between. . .

(15000-25000) Starting Bid: \$7,500



12536 West Hempstead, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The West Hempstead NB Ch. # 13104

A popular note with collectors due to the Nassau County location. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(1200-1600) Starting Bid: \$800



12537 Woodridge, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (E)11059

A very scarce Sullivan County bank. According to Track & Price, this is just the second large size note to appear at public auction. The first was a Fine that realized \$2,760 back in 2006. This piece is much nicer, exhibiting bright paper and the bold penned signatures of I.D. Wolf and Vice President J.M. Beck. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

NORTH CAROLINA



12538 Asheboro, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8953

A just plain scarce bank which was the sole issuer in Randolph County. Track & Price lists no offerings since an exceptionally low grade Red Seal traded hands four years ago. This piece, bearing the signatures of two members of the Neely family, is worlds better. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



12539 Charlotte, NC - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # (S)1781

North Carolina devotees will vie for this bright note that exhibits bright signatures. The cashier, W.C. Wilkinson, would ascend to the presidency of this bank before the end of the Large Size era. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12540 High Point, NC - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)4568

The vice president's signature remains bold on this North Carolina Brown Back. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$1,200**

12541 Kings Mountain, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5451

A popular note in large size due to the town's name and Revolutionary War history. The signatures have long since faded and PMG mentions splits which are visible. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12542 Wilmington, NC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182**
 Just three \$5 Brown Backs reside in the census for this bank. A tougher issue from an ever popular state. This private named bank was managed at this time by the Grainger family. PMG **Very Good 8**.
 (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12543 Winston, NC - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)4292**
 A couple of missing pieces are easily overlooked on this early issue for the bank from an avidly collected community. The signatures have faded a bit but are still visible. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**.
 (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

NORTH DAKOTA



- 12544 Hankinson, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6218**
 Just six small size are reported from this elusive ND community. PMG **Very Good 10**.
 (700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12545 Hebron, ND - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First NB Ch. # 10741**
 Our records indicate this is the first appearance of a large size note from this bank. The census does not even confirm the grades of the three other pieces recorded by serial number, making any reported sighting unreliable at best. This piece is an attractive and moderately circulated piece with nice, stamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20**. Though it does not affect the grade, PMG indicates a tear, which appears to be an inconsequential split that barely touches the design at the bottom.
 (5000-7500) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

Jamestown, ND \$20 Date Back



- 12546 Jamestown, ND - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The James River NB Ch. # (W)2580**
 Just the second early issue from this institution which was chartered in 1881. The cashier's pen signature has faded on this otherwise pleasing note graded PMG **Fine 12**. The Kelly premium of \$6000 for this state issue note will certainly be tested as the only known Territorial is tightly held. A tougher series with currently only 15 1882 \$20 Date Backs known on the entire state according to the Kelly census.
 (6000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**

OHIO



- 12547 **Bellefontaine, OH** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The Bellefontaine NB Ch. # 1784**
A well centered pen signed beauty with tremendous eye appeal. The colors on this \$10 Brown Back appear to be those of a note printed this morning, and, save for a couple of folds which are barely discernable in the holder, this note appears new. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45 PPQ**.
(1000-1200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12548 **Bethel, OH** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5627**
From our auction of The Yoder Family Collection where it was described, "A high grade Value Back with great color, signatures, and eye appeal labeled as Extremely Fine+ in its last offering. It isn't. Nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a perfect example for type." Today it resides in a PMG **Very Fine 30** holder.
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12549 **Bucyrus, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274**
Beautifully signed signatures are seen on this well embossed and colorful Brown Back. The attributes are all Gem worthy, though a touch larger margin at top would have been required for the grade. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12550 **Bucyrus, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274**
The officer signatures are in two ink colors on this note. It is also of the earlier style of \$5 Brown Backs with an artistic bank title, "stacked" Treasury signatures, and dark charter numbers in the frame lines. This PCGS graded **Apparent Choice About New 55** note has had some visible repairs performed left of center.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12551 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**
A pleasing high grade Brown Back from the Buckeye state. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12552 Cincinnati, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**
A lovely, high grade Brown Back from an avidly collected Ohio river city. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12555 Cincinnati, OH - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Market NB Ch. # 3642**
Very strong pen signatures and dark inks are noticed on this bright Brown Back. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12553 Cincinnati, OH - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**
An excellent note for type displaying average circulation and strong stamped signatures. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12556 Columbus, OH - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 The Fourth NB Ch. # 2423**
A nicely centered Series 1875 \$10 which looks new from the face. It comes from a small run of mostly uncirculated First Charter tens and twenties that have provided collectors with high grade type examples for sixty years. PMG has graded this piece **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, a designation it clearly deserves, as the inks, paper and signatures are far superior to most similarly graded First Charters. If you are searching for a high end circulated example of this hard to find type, this is a note you should bring home this evening.
(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12554 Cincinnati, OH - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The Union NB Ch. # 2549**
This is a very rare Cincinnati bank which issued Series 1875 examples only during its brief five and a half year tenure. Kelly shows just two notes in the census, with this one of that pair. The paper has retained nice color despite the circulation noticed. PMG **Very Good 8**.
(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



12557 Dayton, OH - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 684 The Winters NB Ch. # (M)2604

Many years have passed since we last had a note of this type in one of our Signature auctions. A wonderful example displaying bright paper and excellent pen signatures from this family owned bank. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12558 Delaware, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Delaware NB Ch. # (M)7505

This piece made its first auction appearance in a 1997 Currency Auctions of America sale. It remains the only Red Seal known from the bank and with the bold signatures and solid overprint, it is a pleasing example, fit for any collection. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(2750-4250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



12559 Hillsborough, OH - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2039

From our April 2008 Signature auction where it was cataloged, "This very scarce bank issued only First Charters. Only four examples have ever appeared at auction of the eight that have been documented. This is an evenly circulated **Very Good+** example with nice signatures." Today it resides in a PMG **Very Good 10** holder.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

First Ever Public Offering



12560 Madisonville, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (M)8557

Large notes only from this one bank Cincinnati area location, with the census standing at either one or two pieces depending on which reporter is consulted. Whatever the total, we can be certain that collectors have never had the opportunity to obtain any note from this one bank community at public sale prior to this evening's offering, as both Track & Price and Gengerke offer no record whatever of any prior appearances from this institution. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, a bright, fresh and lovely Ohio rarity.
(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



12561 McConnellsville, OH - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)2712

Only three notes are in the Kelly census for this Morgan County bank and of that trio only one of those notes has crossed the auction block. In that case a little nicer \$10 Red Seal brought \$2771 in 2008. With that in mind, expect this attractive cashier and vice president pen signed \$20 Red Seal to see considerable bidder interest. PMG **Fine 12**. (1750-2250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



12563 Mingo Junction, OH - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (M)5694

A just plain rare bank in large size with the census standing at only three pieces, the last of which was available at public sale eleven years ago. This piece, which is newly discovered, is the first Date Back reported as well and by far the nicest example, large or small, offered from this institution in at least the last two decades. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with bold two color pen signatures. (1750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



12562 Mechanicsburgh, OH - \$5 1875 Fr. 403 The Farmers NB Ch. # 2325

After operating for just five years, this bank was liquidated in 1881. The bank struggled to issue \$45,540 in face value, all Series 1875 \$5s, and by 1910 just \$390 of face value was still reported outstanding. This piece is a pleasing, pen signed example with bright paper and boldly printed design details. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



12564 Ripley, OH - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Ripley NB Ch. # (M)2837

Only the second Red Seal we have had the pleasure of offering. Plenty of eye appeal is noticed though the signatures have long since faded. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12565 Saint Clairsville, OH - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB Ch. # (M)315**
 Light bends account for the grade on this PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45** \$20 and by the looks of the corners, this piece likely spent little if any time in actual circulation. The paper is thus bright and attractive, the embossing remains bold as do the delicately penned signatures. According to Track & Price, this is the only Red Seal to be offered from this institution and the last appearance was an auction in 1990.
 (3000-5000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 12566 Shelby, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB Ch. # 1929**
 A new piece to the census, and considerably higher grade than all of the other aces recorded from this bank. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with the lower left corner missing and an edge split at the bottom left.
 (800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 12567 Springfield, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The Mad River NB Ch. # 1146**
 A lovely Brown Back which carries one of the great titles in Nationals. This piece is listed as About Uncirculated in the census and we can well understand why, as the print quality, colors and signatures appear to be those of an uncirculated note. Pen signed PCGS graded **Extremely Fine 40**, trimmed in just a hair on the reverse bottom margin.
 (1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 12568 Springfield, OH - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)5160**
 A lovely, well printed note that is the first \$20 Date Back reported from here. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
 (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12569 Zanesville, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 **The First NB Ch. # 164**
 A scarcer type from this low charter bank, with this the first Brown Back to be offered at public sale in ten years. Pen signed PCGS graded **Very Fine 20**.
 (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

OKLAHOMA

We are pleased to offer Part II of selections from the Lone Star Collection, an assemblage formed over three decades consisting of the very finest notes which could be obtained from Arkansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Our consignor, a modest individual who wishes to remain unnamed, acquired his notes either at auction, through dealers, or via private treaty with fellow collectors, at times buying entire collections to obtain items he needed for his holdings. His Arkansas collection is almost certainly the finest ever formed, his Oklahoma holdings rank as one of the two greatest collections ever formed on that state, and his Texas collection rivals any ever assembled save for that of William Philpott. We will be offering Part III of this collection in our upcoming Memphis sale and a few highlight items at our ANA sale in Boston in August. Enjoy this outstanding offering, as its equal will not be seen for many years, if ever.

12570 Zanesville, OH - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Old Citizens NB Ch. # (M)5760

A handsome note displaying bold printing and strong signatures. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, with traces of the original embossing evident.

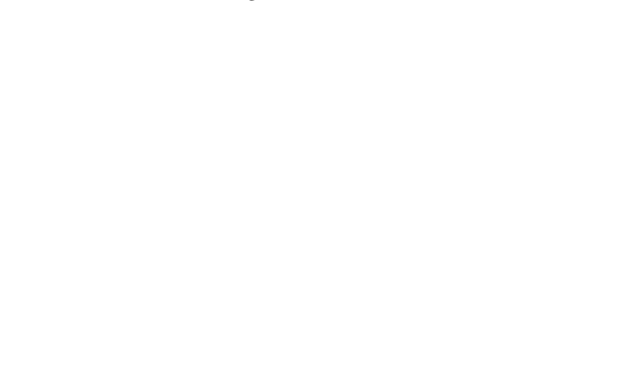
(900-1100) **Starting Bid: \$450**



12571 Zanesville, OH - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Old Citizens NB Ch. # (M)5760

An attractive Date Back with excellent color and body for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with clear signatures.

(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12572 Alex, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10193

A better small note from the only bank to issue in this tiny Grady County locale. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(800-1000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12573 Allen, OK - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (W)9620

Large notes only from this scarce Pontotoc County institution, the sole bank to issue in this community. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Bennington, IT Territorial- One of Two Known



12580 Bennington, IT - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (W)7099

This is one of only two Territorial examples known from this Indian Territory issuer, and a piece which has been off the market for nearly twenty years since our consignor obtained it back in 1992. The other Territorial extant from Bennington has been off the market even longer, having not reappeared since its last auction offering in 1982. Although well circulated, the note appears problem free for the grade, with a bright red overprint and considerable eye appeal. PMG **Very Good 10**, a rare Territorial likely to see bidding end in the range of...

(8000-10000) Starting Bid: \$4,000



12581 Blackwell, OK - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 492 The First NB Ch. # (W)5460

A perfect companion to the Blackwell Territorial offered below, and actually much scarcer as a state issue Brown Back than as an Oklahoma Territorial. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a rare note with only 300 sheets of state issue Brown Backs printed for this bank.

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Unique for the Bank Territorial



12582 Blackwell, OT - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (W)5460

The sole known Territorial Brown Back example from Blackwell, and a piece which has been off the market for eighteen years since it was last offered at the 1992 Memphis sale. Pen signed PMG **Fine 12**, an evenly circulated Territorial example with nary a problem worthy of mention.

(7000-9000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

12583 Blair, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12130

This \$10 is one of the nicest Series 1929 notes of the eight individual notes that are found in the census for this charter number. Strongly embossed PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



12584 Blanchard, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (W)8702

This \$20 raises the census to a mere five large on this bank. Auction appearances of large size over the years are even scarcer than the note count. The net grade is for discoloration and a small corner piece that was added to the bottom right corner. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



12585 Boynton, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 6511

This Muskogee County bank is common in small size but quite scarce in large, with Track & Price reporting no large size offerings of any kind since 2001. PMG has graded this pleasingly pen signed piece **Choice Fine 15**, and correctly noted some paper clip rust specks which are visible on the reverse only.

(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



12586 Carmen, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The First NB Ch. # 12498

While Series 1929 examples from this bank are occasionally available, large notes are quite another matter, with Track & Price showing no offerings at public sale since 1998. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with PMG noting some stain repairs on the back.

(1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12587 Carmen, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12498

An evenly circulated and problem free example from this Alfalfa County issuer. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

First Offering Since 1973



12588 Carnegie, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11763

Talk about a miniscule issue...this bank barely met the minimum capitalization requirements for a National Bank during its 13 year tenure until it met its demise in 1933. Only a handful of large examples and barely a handful of Series 1929 examples were issued, with the number of small size sheets totaling a mere 330. Of the three notes known (one large and two small), only one has ever been offered at public sale, with that coming on a 1973 fixed price list. This is by far the finest of the trio, and is one of the highlights of the Oklahoma collection we offer tonight. PMG **Very Fine 30**, a truly attractive piece which appears to have been very conservatively graded.

(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



12589 Chandler, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5354

A well nigh perfectly centered Type 2 twenty displaying bright white paper and full original embossing. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.

(750-1250) **Starting Bid: \$375**

Finest of Six Known From The State



12590 Checotah, OK - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 506 The First NB Ch. # (W)5128

A great note in all respects, as this is one of only six state issue \$20 Brown Backs listed in the census to date. According to the census, it is the highest grade example of the group, and it is indeed a lovely specimen, displaying bright paper, bold colors, and more than acceptable centering of both face and back along with traces of its original embossing. This piece traces its pedigree to a 1992 Stack's sale, and has been off the market since our consignor acquired it eighteen years ago. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, a significant Oklahoma rarity worthy of the finest of collections.

(7500-12500) Starting Bid: \$3,750



12591 Chickasha, OK - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 705 The First NB Ch. # 5431

A surprisingly scarce Oklahoma denomination and type, with the Kelly census showing only about twenty 1902 Plain Back hundreds from all banks in the state combined. This is one of the nicer ones, despite the PCGS imposed Apparent grade due to a repaired edge tear. **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**.

(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



12592 Comanche, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 6299

One of only four large size notes in the census for this bank and the first that we have been able to offer to the collecting community. Evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



12593 Commerce, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 10689

One of a mere six large in the census for this Ottawa County bank. PMG **Fine 12**.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12594 Cordell, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)9968

A more than decent circulated example from a bank which, although easily found in small size, is quite difficult to obtain in large, where Track & Price shows no offerings since 2003. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450

Unique as a Territorial



12595 Coweta, IT - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (W)6879

The first of two notes from this bank, with this a Territorial example which is unique for the bank. Like so many of the great notes in this collection, it has been off the market for many years, in this case since its last auction appearance in June of 1992. While there is a bit of soiling, the red overprint is bright and the pen signatures clear, including that of W.S. Vernon, whose family ran this bank for many years. PMG Fine 12.

(8000-12000) Starting Bid: \$4,000



12596 Coweta, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)6879

A lovely companion to the Territorial example from this bank offered above. This pretty note is graded **Very Fine 30** by PMG, and bears the signature of female signer Lesse Vernon as Cashier.

(1750-3250) Starting Bid: \$875



12597 Dewey, OK - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)8270

A nice pen signed example from this Washington County issuer, the only one in town to survive the Great Depression. PMG **Very Fine 30**, a problem free piece which is certain to please.

(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400



12598 Duncan, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Security NB Ch. # 12065

The \$10 in this lot and one \$20 make up the complete Type 2 census for this Stephens County bank. We sold that About Fine \$20 in May 2004 for \$517. Tonight's example is much nicer. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



12599 Durant, OK - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 583 The First NB Ch. # (W)5129

Just over forty \$20 Value Backs comprise the census from Oklahoma, but few will prove as nice as this outstanding example. Four are known from Durant, with this piece head and shoulders above the others. The margins are nothing short of exceptional, the inks bright, and the eye appeal is second to none. PMG **Very Fine 30**, a premium type note from this state.

(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**

12600 Durant, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Durant NB Ch. # (W)5590

Just one \$20 1902 PB is in the census for this Bryan County bank and this is it. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



12601 Elk City, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9952

This Beckham County bank has just six large serial numbers in the census and that includes this PMG **Choice Fine 15** \$10. Both of this town's other two issuers are unreported.

(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

One of Seven Known \$5 State Issue Brown Backs



12602 Eufaula, OK - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 478 The First NB Ch. # (W)5902

A strikingly attractive \$5 state issue Brown Back which is one of only seven such examples recorded in the Kelly census. This is an absolute peach of a note, with great color, nice paper quality, and two bold pen signatures, one black and one as dark purple as we've ever seen on any National Bank Note. PMG has graded this item as **Very Fine 30** and mentioned pinholes, a handful of which are certainly present, although they are minute and invisible unless carefully searched for.

(6000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



12603 Fairview, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 9767

This is a truly rare note from a bank which has had only one offering at public sale since 1988. With this small community's other bank unreported, and with the less than a handful of examples known from here all ensconced in major Oklahoma holdings, it may well be years before the opportunity of adding any note from Fairview arises again. The specimen we sold three years ago was lower grade and had some minor problems but still realized almost \$5000. Expect this piece, which is a problem free PMG graded **Very Fine 25**, to come close to if not exceed that figure.

(3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**

One of Three Known



12604 Foraker, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The First NB Ch. # 10356

An exceptionally rare note from a bank so scarce that two of the three reported notes are listed in the census without grades, having been off the market for so long that their grades are unknown. This is the only piece to have been sold in the past two decades, and it has been closely held since its last appearance on a fixed price list in 1993. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with PMG failing to mention the cause of its net grade, although we suspect it might be due to the repaired tear on the left side.

(2500-4500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



12605 Geary, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10020

Only one large size note is known from this rare town, and, with that piece having been off the market for decades, collectors must be satisfied with owning one of the few Series 1929 examples extant. This piece, which was last on the market as part of our November, 1992 sale, is the nicest of the five listed in the census. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Three Notes Extant



12606 Gotebo, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 The First NB Ch. # (W)10389

Large notes only from this very rare western Oklahoma bank, where the census shows just three notes extant. Track & Price shows only the offering where we sold this note for \$5462.50 last year, while the Gengerke records disclose just two appearances from this bank during the past six decades, with the other coming on a fixed price list twenty one years ago. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



12607 Grove, OK - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The First NB Ch. # (W)10119

A new to the census example from this one bank Delaware County location which raises the number of notes known from here to five. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Hartshorne Red Seal Territorial



12608 Hartshorne, IT - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (W)7050

This is one of two Territorial examples reported from this bank, and the nicer of the pair if the census is correct. Our consignor obtained it in a 2002 auction, with the note having been off the market since a prior 1983 auction appearance. PMG has graded this piece **Choice Fine 15** and noted "Splits," but the splits all appear to be in the oversized top selva, with none actually entering the note. (9000-12000) Starting Bid: \$4,500

Nicest of Three Known



12609 Hartshorne, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Hartshorne NB Ch. # (W)11064

By far the finest of the three notes known from this short lived Hartshorne bank, which went out in 1921 after less than four years in business. PMG has, in our opinion, woefully undergraded this exemplary note, labeling it **Very Fine 30** and mentioning an "Ink Burn," because of some truly miniscule ink erosion the size of a small pinhole at the cashier's signature. We'll let our bidders make the final call, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, a realization at or over our estimate is likely. (5000-7000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



12610 Helena, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Helena NB Ch. # 12081

Small notes only from this scarce bank, which has had only two offerings during the past ten years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



12611 Hennessey, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (W)5473

Just seven large examples, including this \$10, are extant on this plain rare Kingfisher County institution. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with bold pen signatures. (1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500

Rare Holdenville State Issue \$10 Brown Back



12612 Holdenville, OK - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 492 The First NB Ch. # (W)5270

A by no means common type and denomination as a state issue Brown Back, with this note one of just fourteen reported from the entire state according to the Kelly census. It's the only such note known from Holdenville, and, with no Territorials reported from this bank, it is the earliest note known from here as well. PMG **Very Fine 25**, an attractive Brown Back making its first appearance since our consignor obtained it at our 1996 Secaucus sale, also known as the "Sale in the Swamp."
(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



12613 Holdenville, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5270

This \$10 and eight other Series 1929 notes are enumerated in the census for this Hughes County bank. Our last experience with a small note on this charter number was a Fine Type 1 \$20 that brought \$661 in May 2007. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Unique for the Bank Territorial



12614 Hollis, OT - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The First NB Ch. # (W)8061

A great note which makes up in rarity what it lacks in grade. It is the only note known from this bank, Territorial or otherwise, and comes from an institution which lasted barely three years before folding in 1909. It was previously offered for the first (and only) time in our January, 1994 sale, where it was obtained by our consignor for what appears to be the ridiculously low price of \$1650. Look for this unique Territorial example to fetch considerably in excess of that figure tonight. PMG **Very Good 10**, some staining which PMG mentions as well.
(10000-20000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



12615 Hydro, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9944

A lovely note from this scarce Caddo County bank. PCGS has graded this premium example **Apparent About New 53**, and noted a small edge tear at the top that affects little.
(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12616 Idabel, OK - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Idabel NB Ch. # 11913

Small notes only from this tough SE Oklahoma issuer. Track & Price notes only one offering from this town since 1992. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12617 Kaw City, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 NB of Kaw City Ch. # 10402

A scarce bank with just five large and three small notes comprising the entire census. Large appearances have been few and far between in recent years, with the last coming back in our September, 2003 Long Beach sale. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**, with "minor rust," which refers to a few barely visible dots above the title.

(1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12618 Konawa, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7633

A very scarce town in both large and small size. Although this example was graded by PMG as **Choice Fine 15**, it is still one of the highest grade specimens in the census.

(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12619 Lahoma, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9974

Large notes only from this Garfield County bank, with few offerings in recent years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(1200-1800) **Starting Bid: \$600**

Unique as a Territorial



12620 Lawton, OT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (W)5914

An attractive Brown Back Territorial example which is the sole Territorial note known from this Lawton bank. The paper and inks are bright, and the two color signatures enhance the note's appearance even further. PMG has graded this piece **Very Fine 25**, which is certainly conservative, and noted a small internal split, which is indeed present. This note fetched \$12,650 when it made its first public appearance back in 2003, and we would not be surprised to see this Territorial come close to or even exceed that number tonight.

(8000-12000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**

Unique Serial Number 1 \$50 Date Back



12621 Madill, OK - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 564 The First NB Ch. # (W)5404

This is not only a great Oklahoma rarity, but one of the great National Bank Note rarities from all states. It is not only the only known serial number 1 \$50 1882 Date Back from Oklahoma, it is the only serial number 1 \$50 1882 Date Back known from any National Bank in the country. Our consignor obtained this note in our May, 2001 sale, where, in a much less sophisticated and far less knowledgeable era it realized just under \$20,000. Now recognized as the unique rarity it truly is, and with the market having grown considerably more comfortable with the idea of trophy items fetching prices commensurate with their desirability, expect this PMG graded **Very Fine 20** example to command a multiple of that number. Just what that figure will be depends on the determination of the bidders tonight, but when the hammer falls only one collector can own one of the ultimate trophy Nationals that serves to separate the truly great collections from the nearly great collections.

(50000-80000) Starting Bid: \$25,000



12622 Mangum, OK - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 575 The First NB Ch. # (W)5508

We last saw this note at our September 1996 auction, where our consignor won it after a determined floor fight. In fact, tonight's winning bidder becomes just the third owner of this note since 1967. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with nice penned signatures of the cashier and vice president.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750

Gorgeous PMG Graded About Uncirculated 55 Marietta Territorial



12623 Marietta, IT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Marietta NB Ch. # (W)5958

A mere three large and one small notes are known from this bank, the second of Marietta's three issuers. Just 700 sheets of Territorial were issued, with this the only survivor reported. Fortunately for collectors, it is a real beauty, with every attribute one could desire, from bold pen signatures to excellent margins all around and from vivid colors and inks to real bank rarity. Our consignor paid \$39,100 back in 2004, and, while that might seem high, where can another of this quality be found at any price. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, a spectacular Territorial rarity destined for the very finest of collections.
(25000-45000) **Starting Bid: \$12,500**



- 12624 Maud, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8294**
 Large notes are unknown from this one bank Pottawatomie location, making the few Series 1929 examples in the census even more desired. This piece, one of just five recorded to date, has been off the market since our consignor acquired it in our May, 1996 CAA auction. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
 (3000-5000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 12625 Maysville, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8999**
 The large census of a scant five serial numbers for this bank includes this PMG **Very Good 10** note. Also, 2001 was the last time that a large size note on this charter number appeared at auction.
 (1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 12626 McAlester, IT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 491 The First NB Ch. # (W)5052**
 This is one of five Territorial examples recorded from this institution, all of which bear the bank's second title. It's the finest of that quintet, displaying good color and decent margins. PCGS has graded this Territorial **Apparent Very Fine 20**, noting a small repaired edge tear at the bottom right, which extends only into the margin and affects nothing. This is a perfect Territorial example for the collector who wants to have just one of these historically significant items as a part of their holdings and does not want to break the bank in the process.
 (7000-9000) Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 12627 Medford, OK - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 The First NB Ch. # (W)5796**
 A lovely 1882 Date Back with loads of original embossing remaining. It is far and away the finest of the six large notes reported from this bank, and is signed as a bonus by Luella F. Stewart as Vice President, one of the few female signatories who signed large notes in that position. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, a real winner of a note.
 (2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 12628 Mounds, OK - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # (W)6263**
 Large notes only from this Creek County bank, with this the sole \$20 Date Back reported to date. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 25**, with bold two color signatures and plenty of eye appeal.
 (900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12629 Mountain View, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5656**
 A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small Kiowa County community. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with the signatures faded.
 (1250-2250) **Starting Bid: \$625**

Pleasing Muscogee Territorial Brown Back



- 12630 Muscogee, IT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (W)4385**
 A lovely Territorial Brown Back which is the highest grade example from this bank listed in the census. It's one of a dozen Territorial examples reported from this bank, making it a perfect piece for the collector who wants only one of these classic icons of American history in their collection. PMG has graded this note **Very Fine 25**, which appears excessively conservative when considering this specimen's bright paper, vivid colors, and considerable eye appeal.
 (7000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



- 12631 Muskogee, OK - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 678 The First NB Ch. # 4385**
 This is the nicest \$50 that we have been able to offer on this charter number. This note was issued under the second bank title where the town's name is spelled with a "k," instead of a "c." PMG **Very Fine 25**.
 (900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



12632 Noble, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9937

While seven large notes are listed in the census, all have been closely held for quite some time, as Track & Price reports no offerings of any such examples since 1998. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with bright purple signatures. (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12634 Nowata, OK - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 The First NB Ch. # (W)5401

A beautiful Second Charter Date Back displaying full originality, exceptionally bright inks, and bold black pen signatures. It's by far the nicest large note known from the bank, and a piece with a level of eye appeal seldom found on any early Oklahoma note. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. (1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**

High Grade Norman Territorial Brown Back



12633 Norman, OT - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (W)5248

This is one of three Territorial examples known from this Norman bank, and the sole \$20. It's one of the nicest Territorials to be offered in recent years, and the only Territorial example from this bank available in the past fifteen years, having been obtained by our consignor in 2003 for almost \$15,000. PMG has graded this **Extremely Fine 40 Net**, with the net grade resulting from a repaired corner which can only be seen when the note is candled. (12500-17500) **Starting Bid: \$6,250**



12635 Oklahoma City, OK - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 679a First NB Ch. # (W)4862

A much scarcer Friedberg number with the Napier-Thompson Treasury signatures. This holds especially true for the \$50 and \$100 denominations. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with bold rubber stamped signatures. (800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Oklahoma \$100 1882 Date Back- One of Four Known



12636 Oklahoma City, OK - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 572 The Western NB Ch. # (W)5159

An extremely rare Oklahoma type and denomination, with this one of only four \$100 1882 Date Backs listed in the Kelly census as extant from all banks in the state combined. This specimen traces its pedigree back to an Abner Kreisberg sale in June of 1968 and has been off the market since our consignor obtained it privately nearly twenty years ago. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with mention made of closed pinholes and a small tape repair, but the repair must be small indeed as we are unable to locate it through the holder. Whatever its slight flaws, this is a rare note indeed and worthy of a place in any great collection.
(10000-15000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**

One of Six \$20 State Issue Brown Backs Known



12637 Oklahoma City, OK - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 506 The American NB Ch. # (W)5716

A rare denomination as a state issue Oklahoma Brown Back, with this example one of only six \$20 Brown Backs listed in the Kelly census from all banks combined. It's also one of the nicest, with PMG having graded this high grade piece **Choice Very Fine 35**, a grade which appears grossly conservative to us. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect this attractive note to easily reach and possibly well exceed...

(5000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**

Unique as a Territorial



12638 Oklahoma City, OT - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Security NB Ch. # (W)8472

A wonderful note in all respects, as this most attractive Red Seal Territorial makes its first return to the marketplace since it was acquired by our consignor fifteen years ago. It is the only Territorial example extant from this bank, and, luckily for collectors, it is a most attractive example at that, with a sharp red overprint, bold pen signatures, and originality enough to allow PMG to bestow its coveted EPQ designation. **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, a great Territorial Red Seal worthy of the finest of collections.

(15000-25000) **Starting Bid: \$7,500**

**Serial Number 1 Okmulgee \$20 Plain Back-
Unique for the State**



12639 Okmulgee, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)6241

A lovely serial number 1 example which happens to be the only reported number 1 \$20 Plain Back from any bank in Oklahoma. We sold the companion \$10 from the same sheet three years ago for \$9200, and it would not surprise us at all to see this unique for the state number one \$20 to realize that or more tonight. **PCGS Choice About New 55.** (7000-10000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



12640 Pawnee, OK - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Pawnee NB Ch. # (W)7611

This is the only 1902 Date Back in the census for this bank. Nicely pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20** by Cashier Frank Hudson and Vice President J.B. Davis. (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12641 Pawnee, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Pawnee NB Ch. # 7611
Just three Type 2's in the census for this bank, with this \$10 as nice as any Series 1929 note recorded. Embossed PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12642 Perry, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 6972

One of a paltry four large recorded on this elusive Noble County bank. Light, but readable, rubber stamped purple signatures of B.W. Byerley and W.S. Fallis are noticed. **PMG Very Fine 20.** (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

One of Three Known



12643 Pocasset, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (W)10960

A just plain rare note from the only bank chartered in this Grady County town. While a couple of small size notes have been offered in recent years, none of the three large examples extant have been available since 1998, no surprise considering the miniscule \$440 outstanding in 1935. Interestingly, the pedigree on this piece can be traced back to a 1956 Kosoff sale, where the note fetched all of \$15. Our consignor hopes for a higher realization tonight. **PMG Very Fine 20**, making this easily the nicest of the three large examples known from this one bank location. (5000-8000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



12644 Ponca City, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 First NB Ch. # 9801

A very nice mid-grade \$10 that is surpassed in grade by only one large size note documented on this bank. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with blue rubber stamped signatures of R.N. Clark and C.O. Johnson.

(800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Lovely Pond Creek Territorial Red Seal



12645 Pond Creek, OT - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (W)6655

Thanks to a small hoard of mostly low serial number examples, this ranks as Oklahoma's most common bank for Red Seal Territorial examples. All are high grade, making this the ideal "Type Note" for collectors seeking just one quality example for their holdings. PMG has surprised us by grading this beautifully printed and strikingly pen signed example **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, as we've seen lots worse graded lots higher by both services.

(10000-15000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



12646 Porter, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7615

An attractive Series 1929 example from this Wagoner County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12647 Pryor Creek, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 12117

Although chartered in 1922, this bank elected to issue Type 2 Series 1929 notes only, with the census standing at just four pieces including this example. This is listed in the census as the nicest of the group, and is the first note from here to be offered at public sale since an appearance on a 1992 fixed price list. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with a couple of closed pinholes.

(1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12648 Quinton, OK - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 6517

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small SE Oklahoma community. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, perhaps the nicest note known from this institution.

(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12649 Ralston, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6232**
 This truly rare note comes from the only bank chartered in this tiny Pawnee County community. The census here stands at just six pieces, three large and three small, all of which save two have been off the market in major collections for many years. In fact, our records show only one offering of any Series 1929 example before this evening, with that piece, which we sold as part of the Rolling Plains collection in 2007, fetching \$5750. With this bank issuing only a handful of small notes before disappearing in December of 1930, it would be unwise to expect many more such examples remain to be discovered. PCGS graded **Very Fine 20**, a significant small size Oklahoma item worthy of a strong bid.
 (2500-4500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12650 Ringling, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First NB Ch. # 10548**
 This is a new note for the census and it becomes just the seventh large and second \$20 1902 PB to be recorded. This community was founded in 1914 by John Ringling, the owner of the Ringling Brothers circus and it long served as the winter headquarters for that operation. PMG **Fine 12**.
 (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12651 Roff, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5417**
 A very scarce Pontotoc County bank with just four notes in the census. One is listed without a grade, but this piece is easily the finest of the three remaining examples. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with the bottom margin trimmed in.
 (1750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Nicer of Two Known



- 12652 Rush Springs, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)8336**
 An excessively rare note which is new to the census and is one of only two large examples extant from this Grady County community. The other note has long been in the census but has remained off the market for the better part of three decades, and is graded only as "Good" in the census. This piece is well circulated, but has strong pen signatures and excellent body for its PMG assigned grade of **Very Good 10**. Expect some spirited bidding before the hammer falls on this lot, as large notes from Oklahoma banks with only \$260 outstanding have a tendency to come around only once every several decades.
 (5000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 12653 Ryan, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5800**
 Large notes only from this Jefferson County bank, the sole issuer in Ryan, with just ten pieces including this note, along with one Territorial example, comprising the entire Kelly census. PMG Choice Fine 15.
 (1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 12654 Sand Springs, OK - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # 12079**
 Large notes only from this Tulsa County bank, Sand Springs' only issuer. PMG Fine 12.
 (900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 12655 Sapulpa, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 7788**
 An attractive Series 1929 example which is right up there with the highest grade small note in the census. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
 (600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12656 Sayre, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9959**
 A total of only eight large have been documented on this bank. This \$10 is one of the higher graded examples. PMG Choice Fine 15.
 (900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 12657 Seiling, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8615**
 This is a bank that looks like it makes a concerted effort to stay away from the auction podium. In fact, opportunities have been few over the years. Our experience shows a flurry of activity in 2007 with a \$10 Type 1 in Fine getting \$1092, a \$20 Type 2 in VF bringing \$1380, and a \$10 Type 2 in Fine-VF earning \$2530 on a \$700 to \$900 estimate. We will estimate it again at that level and let the bidders decide. PMG Very Fine 25.
 (900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 12658 Sentinel, OK - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The First NB Ch. # (W)9995**
 One of the great Oklahoma town names, and on a bank which issued large notes only. Track & Price reports no offerings from here since 2004. Pen signed PMG Fine 12.
 (1000-1400) Starting Bid: \$500

One of Three Known



12659 Shattuck, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Shattuck NB Ch. # (W)9987

One of the great large size notes in this collection. Of the three pieces listed in the census, one is listed without a grade, a second has long been ensconced in one of the great Oklahoma collections, and this is the third. Only 1522 sheets of large notes were produced for this bank, with a meager \$350 remaining outstanding in 1935, making this a true forever rarity. Pen signed PMG graded **Choice Fine 15**, an attractive example certain to delight its fortunate new owner.

(4500-6500) Starting Bid: \$2,250



12660 Shawnee, OK - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 578 The Shawnee NB Ch. # (W)5115

A high grade Oklahoma Value Back, albeit one which is cut close at the bottom. PMG mentions paper clip rust, which is light and visible only on the back. **Extremely Fine 40**.

(1750-2750) Starting Bid: \$875



12661 Shawnee, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The State NB Ch. # 6416

Only one \$20 1902 PB has been recorded on this Pottawatomie County bank and this is your opportunity to own it. It has vivid purple rubber stamped signatures of Paul P. Loy and W.R. Johnston. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



12662 Sterrett, OK - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)7950

While four notes are listed in the census from this small one bank community, all have long been closely held, with the last offering coming back when this note was acquired in 1993. PMG **Very Good 8**, a well circulated but intact example that remains eminently collectible.

(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



12663 Stigler, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (W)7217

Although there were two banks located here, the other remains unreported. This institution has only five large notes in the census and that includes tonight's example. PMG **Fine 12** and one of the nicer known notes on this charter number.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500

Stillwater Territorial \$20 Brown Back



12664 Stillwater, OT - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Stillwater NB Ch. # (W)5347

One of six Territorial examples reported from this Stillwater bank, and the only \$20. It's an attractive pen signed piece which was last on the market when it was obtained by our consignor from CAA's September, 1997 Cincinnati sale. The last Territorial Brown Back from this bank crossed the block back in our September, 2006 sale. Grading an identical Choice Fine, it realized \$9200. Expect a similar amount to be bid before the hammer falls on this PMG graded **Choice Fine 15** Territorial.

(7500-12500) Starting Bid: \$3,750



12665 Stillwater, OK - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Stillwater NB Ch. # 5347

An attractive piece which is the first non-Territorial large note to be offered from this bank since 2001. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



12666 Stonewall, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 7054

A very rare piece which is one of only three notes known from this bank, which was Stonewall's only issuer. PMG **Fine 12**, with no problems for the grade whatever.

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



12667 Stratford, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 8524

One of only nine large on this bank in the census and the first that we have been able to offer in almost ten years. Also, one of the nicest large with a pen signature of Cashier Guy Andrews and a light purple rubber stamped signature of the vice president. PMG **Fine 12**.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 12668 Stratford, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8524**
One of the better Series 1929 notes that you will find on this charter number. This Garvin County bank has a census population of only nine small. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12669 Tahlequah, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Guaranty NB Ch. # (W)11485**
This was one of five banks chartered in this Cherokee County settlement. Like most of its compatriots, it was an ill-fated and short lived venture, with this institution lasting less than six years before bowing out in 1925. Just four notes are known, with this certainly one of the best, as it displays minimal circulation, an attractive appearance, and exceptionally vivid purple signatures. We've handled this note three times before, the last coming in 1996, when our consignor obtained this example in our May CAA sale, and Track & Price reports no offerings of any kind from here since another specimen appeared in 1997. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**. (4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 12670 Tecumseh, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The Tecumseh NB Ch. # (W)10304**
An attractive large size note with a great Native American title. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, a premium example from this bank. (1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Tonkawa Territorial Red Seal



- 12671 Tonkawa, OT - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (W)7444**
This note is one of four Red Seal Territorial examples known from this bank, the last of which was offered back in 2003. The Territorials are the only notes known from here, with all but one relatively low grade examples. This piece has been graded **Fine 12** by PMG, which has also noted a tear, likely the short split evident at the top of the note. (7000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**

Newly Discovered Tulsa Territorial Brown Back \$10



12672 Tulsa, IT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # 5171

A new to the census example which becomes the fourth Territorial (and the only \$10) known from this Tulsa issuer. It's an evenly circulated specimen with good color and strong signatures, and one which easily appears to merit the PMG assigned grade of **Choice Fine 15**. Expect a realization in the area of...
(10000-15000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



12673 Tulsa, OK - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 506 The First NB Ch. # (W)5171

A PMG graded **Very Fine 20** state issue Brown Back to go with the \$10 Territorial Brown Back offered above.
(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**

Tulsa Indian Territory Red Seal



12674 Tulsa, IT - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Central NB Ch. # (W)8552

A pen signed Red Seal which is one of two Territorial examples known from this Tulsa bank. Both have been off the market for more than a few years, the other since it was sold as part of the J.L. Irish Territorial holdings back in 1998 and this since it last appeared in a 1991 auction. PMG has graded this note **Very Fine 20**, commenting on a paper clip stain, but the stain is minor and visible on the back only.

(10000-15000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**

Unique for the Bank- First Ever Public Offering



12675 Verden, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Verden Ch. # 8859

This is the only example known from this Grady County bank, and the first note from either of this community's two banks to be offered at public sale. Although in the census for quite some time, it was obtained privately by our consignor many years ago. Now, one fortunate collector will have the joy of obtaining a new town once the hammer falls on this lot tonight. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



12676 Vian, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 10573

While this is not the scarcest of banks in large size, appearances have been surprisingly few in recent years, with Track & Price showing only one offering at public sale since 1993 and none since 2004. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with lovely purple signatures further enhancing this high grade example.

(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12677 Walters, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Walters NB Ch. # 7811

Although a few Series 1929 notes have been offered in recent years, no large example from this bank has been available to collectors at public sale since 2004. This nicely pen signed piece graded **Choice Fine 15** by PMG is certain to please.

(1750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Watonga Territorial Brown Back



12678 Watonga, OT - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (W)5804

This is one of two Territorial and two state notes known from this tiny Blaine County community, and a piece which has been off the market for two decades. In that interval, a marginally better Territorial example was hammered down for almost \$38,000 in 2006, and a state note fetched \$8000 in 2008. This piece is a decent PMG graded **Very Good 10 Net**, with the net grade assigned due to some tape repairs which can barely be observed through the holder. We will be conservative here and assign an estimate of...

(12500-22500) **Starting Bid: \$6,250**



12679 Waukomis, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Waukomis NB Ch. # 10227

An attractively pen signed example from this none too common bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Finer of Two Known



12680 Waurika, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Waurika NB Ch. # 8861

While the small size census is somewhat skewed due to the presence of several uncirculated examples discovered twenty five years ago, large notes from this bank remain prohibitively rare. Due to their tiny issue, and the miniscule \$300 outstanding from here in 1935, they look likely to remain in that category on a permanent basis. The one other large note listed in the census is graded as "Good" and has not been seen for more than two decades. This piece, fortunately, is quite considerably nicer, having been encapsulated by PMG as **Very Fine 20**, boasting a nice appearance along with sharp purple signatures. If rarity is any guide, expect our conservative estimate to be exceeded well before the bidding on this lot ends.

(5000-8000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



12681 Wellston, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Wellston NB Ch. # 12078

While chartered in 1921, this bank elected to issue only Series 1929 Type 1 examples, and precious few of those. The census stands at just five pieces, with only one having been offered at public sale since 1995, with that example, grading an identical Very Fine, realizing over \$2000 in 2006. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750

Unique for the Bank Territorial



12682 Wetumka, IT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # 5935

Three notes are known from this rare Wetumka bank, with this the sole Territorial example. Fortunately, it is the finest of the three as well as the only one of the trio to have been offered within the past twenty years, having been obtained by our consignor in a 2003 auction for over \$20,000. Pen signed PMG **Fine 12**, a note rare enough to likely approach if not exceed its 2003 auction record.

(12500-22500) Starting Bid: \$6,250



12683 Woodward, OK - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 556 The First NB Ch. # (W)5575

A very scarce bank in large size, with this the first such example to be offered at public sale in ten years. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a mention of "minor repairs." They must be truly minor, as we can not see anything we can describe through the PMG encasement.

(1250-2250) Starting Bid: \$625



- 12684 Yale, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10014**
 A pleasing example bearing single digit serial number E000003A. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a problem free example for the grade.
 (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

OREGON

Gorgeous Athena, OR 1882 Date Back- Finest Known From the State



- 12685 Athena, OR - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 539 The First NB Ch. # (P)4516**
 A new to the census discovery that has every attribute a collector could love. It comes from a just plain rare bank with a mere four large notes reported, and it is a rare type from the state as well. In fact, it is the single highest grade 1882 Date Back known from Oregon, and by a considerable margin at that. Graded **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** by PMG, this is a fully original, hugely embossed and beautifully printed note with colors that appear to have been applied this morning and the eye appeal of a superb gem. If rarity, grade and desirability are any guide, our estimate will have proved conservative by the time the hammer falls tonight.
 (17500-22500) **Starting Bid: \$12,000**



- 12686 Forest Grove, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8036**
 Even circulation is found on both sides of this PMG **Choice Fine 15** \$10.
 (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Unique First National Bank of Redmond



- 12687 Redmond, OR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # (P)11294**
 The First National Bank of Redmond was chartered on Christmas Eve in 1918. Three months later the Redmond National Bank opened its doors. It is interesting that Redmond was able to open two National Banks despite having a population of 585 as of the 1920 census. By 1924 the Redmond National Bank was liquidated and the First National assumed its circulation. By 1931, this bank was in receivership and at its close, only \$900 was outstanding between the two banks. Today a note from each bank is known, but the other has never been made available to collectors. The penned signatures of the cashier and president remain solid on this evenly circulated piece. The upper right corner was cut into a touch when the note was cut from the sheet. Gauging value for any unique note is a difficult task, though a sale of a unique Silverton Large Size note in 2006 for \$17,250 will provide a basis for an estimate here. That bank however, was also represented by a dozen small size notes. PMG **Fine 12**.
 (20000-30000) **Starting Bid: \$10,000**

PENNSYLVANIA



12688 Altoona, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Second NB Ch. # (E)2781

About a half dozen Large Size notes are known from this bank. This attractive pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20** boasts a bold blue overprint and extra selvage at top.
(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Delaware County Serial Number 1



12689 Chester, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Delaware County NB Ch. # (E)355

The Delaware County Bank of Chester County sits on prime real estate for National Banks. The locale is collected by a few different National specialists and this note is the crown jewel. It boasts both grade and the serial number one. The solid margins, pleasing condition, and perfectly penned signatures indicate that perhaps the cashier or even president intended to set this note aside as a keepsake. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.
(10000-15000) **Starting Bid: \$8,000**



12690 Clarion, PA - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 520 The First NB Ch. # 774

An evenly circulated and problem free example of this very scarce type and denomination, making this a perfect note for the collector who wants to obtain just one example for their holdings. The Kelly census lists only 300 \$100 Brown Backs extant from all states and banks combined, with this example the sole specimen reported from this institution. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with pen signatures and good color and body for the grade.
(6000-8000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



12691 Coalport, PA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (E)6887

A fully embossed and incredibly vibrant \$20 Red Seal, with a fire engine red overprint, blast white paper, and two color pen signatures, in short, a note that offers everything any collector could desire. PCGS has graded this note **Choice About New 55PPQ**, a grade most would find conservative.
(2250-2750) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



12692 Dallas, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 8164

W.B. Jeter and George R. Wright's stamped signatures are seen on this bright and attractive piece. The misplaced Dallas title makes this a popular piece that, according to Track & Price, is the first large size example to be offered since 1988. While the census lists three large size notes known, we can make an argument that this note may be unique due to census taking errors. One of the pieces bears the same serial number as the piece offered here tonight but a different plate letter. The other piece is a couple numbers off and may also be an error as there is no grade listed. PMG Very Fine 25.

(5000-7500) Starting Bid: \$4,000

Unique Elysburg Large Size



12693 Elysburg, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (E)10837

According to Kelly this Northumberland County bank reported just \$910 outstanding in large size notes in 1935. It is no wonder only one survivor is known. That piece, currently being offered here tonight is a pleasing, mid-grade piece with strong remaining signatures and bright paper. PMG Very Fine 25.

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number 1 Exeter, PA



12694 Exeter, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13177

This is the lone serial number one example known from here. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12695 Glenside, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Glenside NB Ch. # (E)9668

A rare Philadelphia area bank which bowed out in 1925. Just four notes are listed in the census, with Track & Price showing only two offerings during the past twenty years, the latest of which came in 2003. This new to the census example was long owned by the family of one of the bank's officers, and comes with the entire top selvage intact. PMG has graded this piece **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, but a look at the brightness and embossing evident here indicates that the few folds come from storage only and not from circulation.

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



12696 Greensburg, PA - \$10 1875 Fr. 420 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # 2562

A beautiful First Charter \$10 that is perfect for type and has the appearance of a far higher grade note than the technical grade would indicate. Pen signed PCGS graded **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, a premium example. (2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



12697 Hazleton, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The Hazleton NB Ch. # 4204

Two issuers were located in this Luzerne County hamlet. This bank was the only one to order Brown Backs. Pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25** with excellent pen signatures. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12698 Hughesville, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Grange NB of Lycoming County Ch. # 8924

An attractive piece from one of the most widely collected regions in the country. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

First Reported \$50 1882 Brown Back



12699 New Castle, PA - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 The First NB Ch. # (E)562

This pleasing PMG **Choice Fine 15** example becomes the only \$50 Brown Back reported from here. It affords one lucky collector to have an example from every bank in town which issued this type and denomination.

(4000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



12700 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Philadelphia NB Ch. # 539

This PMG **Very Fine 25** note generates plenty of eye appeal and would make a fine example for type. The sound edges and bold penned signatures are additional merits. This \$5 Brown Back is of the variety with the "in-line" Treasury signatures, outside plate position letter, and the charter numbers along the frame line are in white.

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12701 Philadelphia, PA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The Girard NB Ch. # (E)592

High denomination examples from the Girard are just plain elusive, with only two other \$50's and a total of four \$100's now documented. This is an attractive PMG **Choice Fine 15** example with dark signatures and the vertical charter number printed over the ornate left end of the tombstone. PMG did include a comment concerning minor rust, seen on the back.

(800-1100) Starting Bid: \$400



12702 Philadelphia, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Fourth Street NB Ch. # (E)3557

Much finer than the last \$20 Brown Back from here offered by us at auction. Deep signatures and lightly handled surfaces are present. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** EPQ.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12703 Pittsburgh, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Third NB Ch. # 291

A bright note displaying excellent contrast between the blast white paper surfaces and deeply stamped signatures. A note that should perform quite well given its stunning originality. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65** EPQ.

(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



12704 Pittsburgh, PA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers Deposit NB Ch. # 685

The Farmers Deposit ran the gamut of issues from 1865 to 1935. This is a gorgeous example for the grade displaying bright paper and deep inks. PGC **Choice New 63PPQ**.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



12705 Pittsburgh, PA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Allegheny NB Ch. # 722

The first \$1 Original series note from this popular city we have had the pleasure to offer. A miniscule 11 large notes are recorded in Track & Price. Lovely pen signatures are carried by this PMG **Choice Fine 15** graded note.

(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625



12706 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 The Columbia NB Ch. # (E)4910

This is a rare and underrated type and denomination in this state of preservation, with each of the grading services having graded less than a handful of 1882 \$20 Date Backs Gem 65 or higher. The example we offer here is a boldly printed well margined and fully embossed specimen which easily made the PCGS assigned grade of **Gem New 65PPQ**. The Green Sheet does not price this type in any higher grade than 65, and the price assigned to that grade seems far more theoretical than real.

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



12707 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Mellon NB Ch. # (E)6301

From our 2007 FUN auction where it was cataloged, "This boldly printed example is new to the census, and is, by a very considerable margin, the finest \$20 Red Seal extant from this institution. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, and bearing the signature of A.W. Mellon, a premium example well worth stretching for." Now it resides in a PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ** holder and is just as nice.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



12708 Point Marion, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)6114

Just four large are listed in the Track & Price census with this becoming the first reported \$10 Date Back. Wonderful pen signatures remain quite strong. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



12709 Stoneboro, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6638

While a handful of high grade notes are known from this Mercer County institution, most have long since been tucked away into collections. According to Track & Price, this is the first offering at public sale of any large example from this one bank location since 1992. Pen signed PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, just the slightest bit of handling from the full Choice New grade.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12710 Turtle Creek, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 First NB Ch. # (E)6574

A nicely margined example which is right up there with the finest large notes known from this small western Pennsylvania community. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, with purple signatures.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 12711 Turtle Creek, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 First NB Ch. # (E)6574
PMG mentions an internal repair on this otherwise lightly handled note bearing vibrant purple stamped signatures.
PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net**.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12712 Uniontown, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Uniontown NB & TC Ch. # 12500
Punch through embossing is seen on this bright and attractive \$5 Plain Back. A center bend precludes a full Gem grade as the margins are full and nearly even all around. Surprisingly, no notes have appeared at auction from this bank since 2004. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 12713 Vandergrift, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 502 The First NB Ch. # 5080
Vandergrift has an interesting history. The town was a master planned community started in 1895 by Apollo Iron and Steel. They decided to build the "model industrial town" and employed one of the nation's best landscape architectural firms, Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot to complete the project. By July 1897, the town of Vandergrift had its own National Bank. This note is the first public auction appearance for one of the two notes known. Perfectly penned signatures are seen on the colors remain vivid. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(8000-12000) Starting Bid: \$4,000

RHODE ISLAND



- 12714 Providence, RI - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Rhode Island NB Ch. # 983
The last Ace offered from this scarcer Rhode Island bank was back in 2003. That piece was a VG that realized \$1,495. This piece is a very pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25** with bold colors and bright paper.
(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

SOUTH DAKOTA



12715 Woonsocket, RI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The National Globe Bank Ch. # 1423

Although a dozen or so notes are known from this Rhode Island issuer, all have been closely held for many years, with the last offering of any kind coming back in our January, 2003 sale. Nicely signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, an attractive and problem free piece.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12717 Aberdeen, SD - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The Aberdeen NB Ch. # 3326

This is one of only two non-Territorial Brown Backs in the census. Any South Dakota Brown Back could be considered a scarce item indeed. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**.

(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750

SOUTH CAROLINA



12716 Mullins, SC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 9876

From our 2009 FUN Signature auction where it was cataloged, "An extremely rare note from the only bank to issue in this small Marion County locale. While the census shows a meager five large (along with only one small) examples from here, most all have been closely held for generations, with Track & Price showing only three offerings in the past four decades, with two of those being the same note ten years apart. Fine, with clear purple signatures." PMG **Fine 12 Net** for a repaired tear.

(1750-2250) Starting Bid: \$875



12718 Aberdeen, SD - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Dakota NB Ch. # (W)8642

A lovely Aberdeen note which is listed in the census as CU and was indeed graded that way in its last public offering back in 1996. PMG has graded this piece **Choice About Uncirculated 58**, and has noted "Margin Touch Up" on the holder, which is either a suggestion that a margin should be "touched up" or a cryptic comment that it already has been. Through the PMG encasement, we notice nothing awry and will easily guarantee that all four margins will accompany this note.

(1000-1400) Starting Bid: \$500



12719 Gregory, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)8600

Large notes only from this truly scarce bank, which was closed by the receiver in 1925. Only five notes are listed in the census, with those examples closely held for years, as Track & Price informs us that the last offering of any kind from here came almost fourteen years ago in the 1996 Memphis sale. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**

(2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number 1 Lead, SD \$5 Brown Back



12720 Lead, SD - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # 4631

A true South Dakota wonder note which is one of only six number 1 Brown Backs extant from all banks in the state combined. Three are Territorials, leaving only a trio of state issue number 1's, and two of that number are \$10 examples, leaving this as the sole number 1 \$5 state issue Brown Back in the census. This is its first appearance at public sale and, fortunately for collectors, it is a most attractive piece, with good pen signatures, strong color, and no defects save for a tiny corner nip well outside the margin that PMG saw no reason to even mention. If you are looking for one of the greatest of South Dakota's trophy notes, this PMG graded **Very Fine 30** specimen is an item that must come home with you tonight.

(50000-70000) Starting Bid: \$32,500



12721 Oldham, SD - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # (W)10256

Census takers can now increase the statistics on this Kingsbury County bank to a meager ten large with the discovery of this \$5. We have been able to offer this elusive charter number only twice before and those were in 1990 and 2001. The net grade is due to tape residue, split and are not easily seen from the face. **PMG Good 6 Net.**

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 12722 Viborg, SD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Security NB Ch. # 13589
Just seven small listed overall in the current Track & Price census with the last public appearance of a note from here at auction a serial number 1 example. Pleasing PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ with plenty of crispness and bright surfaces.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350

TENNESSEE



- 12723 Copperhill, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB of Polk County Ch. # 9027
One of the classic Tennessee titles from a town near the Tennessee-Georgia border. Small size survivors from this institution are slightly scarcer than large size notes, and this is the finest recorded of that group. The paper here is excellent with some of the original embossing still present. PMG Very Fine 25.
(5500-7500) Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 12724 Maryville, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10542
A fresh and original note that is as nice as any we have handled from this bank. Along with the note, an envelope from the Bank of Maryville is included in the lot. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

Bright PMG Graded Very Fine 25 Nashville Red Seal



- 12725 Nashville, TN - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Fourth NB Ch. # (S)1669
A truly scarce Tennessee type, with only about 50 Red Seals known from the entire state in all denominations combined. We sold a \$5 Red Seal from this bank grading Very Good-Fine three years ago for \$3220, but the last \$10 Red Seal from this institution offered at public sale came ten years ago, when a similarly graded Very Good-Fine example brought over \$2000. Fortunately, this piece is far nicer than either of the two noted above, with a vivid red overprint, strong black signatures, and loads of eye appeal for the grade. PMG Very Fine 25.
(3500-4500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



12726 Tullahoma, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Traders NB Ch. # 4020

Only the second small size note we have offered from this scarce and avidly collected locale. This new to the population example is tied for finest known and is just the second Type 1 \$20 from here. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.

(800-1000) **Starting Bid: \$400**

TEXAS

We are pleased to offer Part II of selections from the Lone Star Collection, an assemblage formed over three decades consisting of the very finest notes which could be obtained from Arkansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Our consignor, a modest individual who wishes to remain unnamed, acquired his notes either at auction, through dealers, or via private treaty with fellow collectors, at times buying entire collections to obtain items he needed for his holdings. His Arkansas collection is almost certainly the finest ever formed, his Oklahoma holdings rank as one of the two greatest collections ever formed on that state, and his Texas collection rivals any ever assembled save for that of William Philpott. We will be offering Part III of this collection in our upcoming Memphis sale and a few highlight items at our ANA sale in Boston in August. Enjoy this outstanding offering, as its equal will not be seen for many years, if ever.

Serial Number 1 Abilene Red Seal



12727 Abilene, TX - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)6476

Any serial number 1 Texas Red Seal has to be regarded as rare, with the census standing at only ten pieces from all banks in the state combined, but \$5 examples are truly rare, with this specimen, which is a new addition to the census, only the third such note reported. It is the only Red Seal known from this bank, and in fact the only Red Seal known from any Abilene bank. Our consignor obtained this privately fifteen years ago, and we are pleased to offer it tonight to the collecting community for the first time at public sale. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(6000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**

One of Two in Public Hands



12728 Alba, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Alba NB Ch. # 6896

Three large notes are known from this just plain rare Wood County bank, with small examples still unreported. One is ensconced in the Philpott/Moody Foundation holdings, leaving just two in public hands, with this piece one of the two and the nicer of the pair by a considerable margin. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with oversize turquoise signatures lending considerable eye appeal.

(3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12729 Alpine, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)7214

One of only three Series 1902 DB's in the census for this Brewster County bank. In addition to being by far the nicest 1902 DB, this note is also one of the nicest large size you will run across on this charter number. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12730 Anderson, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7337

A very tough note from the only bank to issue in this Grimes County location. Five large notes are listed in the census (plus two in the Philpott/Moody Foundation holdings) with the last large offering coming ten years ago. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, a most attractive piece. (1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12731 Angleton, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 14204

This 14000 charter institution was the sole bank to issue from this Brazoria County location. Bright PCGS graded **About New 50**, with single digit serial number A000007 as a bonus. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12732 Avery, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10638

A very scarce Red River County bank which is only available in small size. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with tape repairs. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

Lovely Serial Number 1 Baird



12733 Baird, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3286

An extremely scarce note in both large and small size, with this beautiful serial number 1 example the only such note known from here as well as the sole example from this bank grading higher than Very Fine. Fully embossed PMG graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, ex-Irish collection sale, where it was lot 802, and, previous to that, part of Bob Medlar's Texas holdings. (2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



12734 Bartlett, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Bartlett NB Ch. # (S)7317

Only one large note in the census has a higher grade than this attractive mid-grade example for this Bell County bank. The penned signatures are of Assistant Cashier W.E. Cox and Vice President J.W. Jackson. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Rare & Lovely Beaumont Brown Back



12735 Beaumont, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Beaumont NB Ch. # (S)5201

A lovely \$10 Brown Back from one of the very scarcest of this community's six issuers. This short-lived institution lasted only six years before liquidating in late 1905, having produced a mere 1375 sheets of \$10 and \$20 Brown Backs only. One uncut sheet (which, to our knowledge, has never been offered publicly and whose condition is unrecorded) and two single notes make up the entire census, with this example by far the finer of the two single notes. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ, a rare Texas Brown Back fit for the finest of collections.

(6000-9000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



12736 Bellevue, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8672

A beautiful example from this small north Texas community that is hugely superior to any other example from this one bank community in private hands...a rather select group in itself that numbers only five large notes. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ, with vivid two color signatures of F.B. Moore and A.W. Melton, ex-Jack Everson collection.

(1400-1800) Starting Bid: \$700



12737 Belton, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Belton NB Ch. # 7509

One of only five small documented on this Bell County bank. PMG Choice Fine 15.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



12738 Belton, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 8518

Twenty-five grade points separate this \$20 from any other graded note in the census for this Bell County bank. This note was once part of the famed Irish Collection. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



12739 Big Springs, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The West Texas NB Ch. # 6668

A great bank title which says it all about the desirability of this better note. PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12740 Blanco, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Blanco NB Ch. # 8134**
A lovely small size serial number A000005 \$5 example from this quaint Hill Country community. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, last on the market when our consignor obtained it from the celebrated J.L. Irish collection sale in 1997.
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**

One of Two Known



- 12741 Blooming Grove, TX - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7055**
An extremely rare note from the only collectible bank in Blooming Grove, as the other two banks chartered here are both unreported. Just two large examples make up the entire large census from here, with this bank issuing only fifties and hundreds in both large and small size. This piece traces its pedigree to the Irish and Ivy collections and is an unmolested specimen now residing in a PMG **Very Good 10** holder. If rarity is any guide, expect the hammer to fall in the vicinity of...
(6000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**

Serial Number 1 Bogata Note



- 12742 Bogata, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10483**
The top note from the first sheet of Series 1929 examples sent to this small East Texas bank, and the only small size number 1 extant from here. The note is lovely and fully original, but the bottom margin strays very close to the design on the left side, likely resulting in PCGS grading this piece **New 62PPQ**.
(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 12743 Bonham, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)3094**
A high end circulated note with bold pen signatures. Bonham was the home of the legendary Sam Rayburn, the long time Speaker of the House of Representatives. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12744 **Bonham, TX** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3094
From our Sept. 2009 Long Beach auction where it was cataloged, "A scarce high denomination example from a bank which issued large notes only. This offering marks the first time any high denomination specimen has been available from this bank since 2001. PMG Fine 12."
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12745 **Brownsville, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 7002
One of the very nicest Brownsville notes we've seen and the highest grade large example in the census, no surprise considering our consignor obtained it in 1997 from the sale of Jack Everson's collection. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**, with bright paper, sharp purple signatures, and plenty of evident originality.
(800-1000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12746 **Bryan, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3446
A screamingly original and broadly margined Series 1929 example that any Aggie would be proud to display. PMG has labeled this piece **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, a grade not handed out lightly on small size Nationals.
(1200-1600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 12747 **Bryan, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 **The City NB** Ch. # 4070
Any Type 2 fifty is a scarce item, particularly in decent grade, which this piece certainly qualifies for, having been PMG graded as **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. The last \$50 Type 2 from this bank to be offered sold back in 2002 and realized over \$1000.
(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12748 **Burkburnett, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8706
While Series 1929 examples from this Wichita County bank seem to be available on a fairly regular basis, large notes are very seldom offered, with Track & Price showing only one offering since 2001 and none since 2004. This attractive piece, which our consignor obtained thirteen years ago at the sale of the Everson collection, is by far the finest large note in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12749 **Cameron, TX** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)5484
This \$10 has earned the highest grade for a large size note on this charter number. Purple rubber stamped signatures are found on this \$10. It is also well margined with nice inks. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



12750 Cameron, TX - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)5484

This intact PMG **Very Good 8** \$10 is one of the earliest notes known on this Milam County bank.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12751 Canyon, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 14090

Every surviving note from this tiny west Texas 14000 charter bank comes from the two number 1 sheets that were saved as part of the Colonel Green holdings and then sold and cut many years later. All of the \$5 examples have long been graded as Choice Uncirculated, so we have no idea what PMG saw on this fully original and quite attractive piece to grade it **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, but we will abide by their verdict on this serial number A000005 specimen.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12752 Celeste, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (S)5324

An evenly circulated piece which is the only Brown Back in the census from this Hunt County institution. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



12753 Celeste, TX - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (S)5324

This is by far the finest note known from this Hunt County bank, large or small, and one with a distinguished pedigree, having passed from the Everson collection to the Ivy collection and from that sale to our consignor, who has owned this note since 2001. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.

(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Serial Number 1 \$20 Clarksville



12754 Clarksville, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Red River NB Ch. # 13428

This lovely serial number 1 example was once part of the Colonel Green holdings of uncut serial number 1 sheets, and was then part of the sheet sold by Lester Merkin at his memorable February, 1971 auction, the sale that signaled the advent of Series 1929 Nationals being taken seriously as a collectible. The entire sheet of six number 1 notes realized \$320 that night. Expect this bright and fully original specimen which has been graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** by PMG to realize a hefty multiple of that number before the hammer falls tonight.

(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 12755 Cleburne, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The Home NB Ch. # (S)10411
A tough bank and even more so in a lightly handled grade. Excellent color is noticed. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12756 Clyde, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Clyde NB Ch. # 8780
A classic hoard note with only a tight left margin standing between its PMG assigned grade of **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** and the full Gem designation.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12757 Comanche, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Comanche NB Ch. # 4246
Not a single note for the Comanche in the census possesses a grade that even rivals this charming PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ** \$20.
(800-1100) Starting Bid: \$400



- 12758 Cooper, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (S)4500
Large notes only from this scarce Delta County bank, with this one of only two Brown Backs extant. PMG **Fine 12**, with good color and appearance for the grade.
(3000-5000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 12759 Dalhart, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)6762
An attractive example with sharp purple signatures from this well collected Panhandle location. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(1000-1400) Starting Bid: \$500

Unique for the Bank Texas Red Seal



12760 Dalhart, TX - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The Dalhart NB Ch. # (S)7977

A great Texas rarity, as this is the only note known from this Panhandle bank which lasted just long enough to issue a handful of Red Seals and a handful of Date Backs before its doors closed forever in 1912. This unique Red Seal was one of the highlight items of Jack Everson's collection, and its sole appearance at public sale prior to last year came when Jack's collection was sold in February of 1997. It combines real rarity with enough grade to matter as well, with this PMG graded **Very Fine 25** example displaying a sharp red overprint, bright paper, and exceptionally bold pen signatures. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as no amount of money could purchase another example from this bank after the hammer falls tonight, but if rarity, desirability and grade are any predictor, expect a realization in the range of...

(12500-22500) Starting Bid: \$6,250



12761 Dallas, TX - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The City NB Ch. # (S)2455

A type not readily available from this always sought after issuer. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500

\$100 Dallas Brown Back



12762 Dallas, TX - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 522 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 3623

A rare note indeed, as this is one of only nine examples extant with this title, the first and by far the scarcest of the three used here. The last offering of any note bearing this nomenclature came back in the June, 1988 Memphis sale, where this note last appeared as lot 829 of the Hickman-Oakes auction. No examples of any kind with this title were found in the Irish, Everson, Ivy or Carter holdings, with three of the nine known specimens being locked up in the Philpott/Moody holdings. PMG has graded this \$100 Brown Back **Fine 12 Net**, and mentioned restorations, which actually appear to be repaired splits, but the overall appearance is still quite acceptable and the rarity here is unquestioned.

(7500-12500) Starting Bid: \$3,750



12763 Dawson, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # 10694

Our offerings have consisted of only Small Size examples from this elusive issuer until now. Possibly the finest surviving example for this Navarro County issuer. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 12764 Decatur, TX - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The City NB Ch. # (S)5665**
 Large notes only from this scarce north Texas bank, with no offerings of any kind recorded from here since 2005. Pen signed PMG graded **Very Fine 30**.
 (1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12767 El Paso, TX - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (S)2532**
 This is a beautiful PMG **Very Fine 25** Second Charter \$5. It should appeal to the many collectors who want something a little more out of the ordinary to represent this bank.
 (900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12765 Devine, TX - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Adams NB Ch. # (S)7212**
 An attractive pen signed example which is the only \$20 Red Seal in the census from this Medina County bank. Our consignor obtained it in 2001 from the Ivy collection sale. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
 (3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 12768 Elgin, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Elgin NB Ch. # 8156**
 An extremely scarce central Texas bank which has not been seen at public sale since 2004. Save for a Red Seal in the Philpott/Moody Foundation holdings, this is the nicest note known on the bank by a considerable margin. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
 (1750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12766 Eagle Pass, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4490**
 Most of the high denomination examples known from this south Texas bank are quite low grade, but this piece, which is new to the census, is a happy exception. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
 (800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12769 Farmersville, TX - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (S)6011**
 We are excited to have secured the only Date Back of record from this scarce Collin County institution near Dallas that was liquidated in 1927. Just eight notes make up the entire census from here. The note is mostly complete and grades PMG **Very Good 8**.
 (1750-2250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



12770 Floresville, TX - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The City NB Ch. # (S)8519

The census reveals that if this is not the nicest note on this elusive Wilson County bank, it is definitely snapping at the heels of its very limited competition. Excellent pen signatures only increase the appeal of this \$20. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(800-1100) Starting Bid: \$400



12771 Forney, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 6078

This is the rare Forney bank, particularly in small size, where the entire census population comes from the number one sheet. Only two such examples have reached the market during the past two decades, with the last appearing in 2005. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.

(1750-2750) Starting Bid: \$875

Serial Number 1



12772 Franklin, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7838

Serial number A000001A, the first note from the first sheet of Series 1929 notes sent to this small Robertson County bank. It's the only Type 1 serial number 1 example known from here, and a really attractive piece as well, with full originality, plenty of embossing, and bright white paper. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.

(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



12773 Freeport, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Freeport NB Ch. # 10420

A very scarce Brazoria County bank with no offerings of any kind since this note was obtained by our consignor in 2003. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1250-2250) Starting Bid: \$625

One of Three Known



12774 Frost, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)6968

An extremely rare Navarro County bank with a population of just three large (and one small) notes, one of which is ensconced in the Philpott/Moody holdings. This specimen traces its pedigree to the Everson collection, and was twice reoffered before our consignor captured it in a 2004 auction sale. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(3000-5000) Starting Bid: \$1,500

Rare Serial Number 1 Galveston Brown Back



12775 Galveston, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The American NB Ch. # 4321

An extremely rare Galveston bank which issued Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1894 after only four years in business. A pair of serial number two Brown Backs are known, but this example is the only serial number 1 example reported to date. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a great Texas note. (7000-10000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



12776 Galveston, TX - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 707 The United States NB Ch. # 12475

A most attractive "Forbidden Title" high denomination example which was part of the Everson collection. PMG **Very Fine 30**, a problem free piece with great eye appeal. (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12777 Garland, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7140

Charter number 7140 was the scarcer of the two issuing banks in the Dallas suburb of Garland. This third party graded \$10 will now become the nicest large size note listed in the census for this institution. Eleven large serial numbers have been recorded on this charter number, but they are spread amongst two bank titles and two of the notes are locked away permanently in the Philpott/Moody holdings. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with purple rubber stamped signatures. (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12778 Garland, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 The State NB Ch. # (S)7989

There is just one large size note in the census that carries a higher grade for this bank than tonight's offering. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12779 George West, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12919

George West began as a land venture and ranching enterprise of George Washington West and Katie West. Originally from San Antonio, West began to build his town in 1913, after ranching in the area from 1880 to 1912. He sold his cattle holdings and began to colonize some 75,000 acres. West offered the railroad \$100,000 and a free easement through his land to build to George West. He offered \$75,000 to build a new courthouse if the county seat was moved from Oakville and voters approved the measure in 1918. West also built schools, roads, as well as water and electrical plants. A National Bank soon followed, although the venture lasted only from 1926 through 1934. This is one of only six Series 1929 examples known from this institution, and ranks as one of the two highest grade specimens reported. Pleasing PMG graded **Very Fine 20**, an attractive note bearing one of the most sought after of Texas town names.

(1000-1400) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12780 Gilmer, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5288

Only seven small in the census for this charter number. The last time we auctioned an example was in January 2002. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12781 Goliad, TX - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The First NB Ch. # (S)4565

The first offering of any large note from this bank since an auction appearance in mid-2005. The town of Goliad was the site of the "Goliad Massacre" during the War for Texas Independence, when, acting pursuant to General Santa Anna's direct order, over 300 captured American prisoners who had previously surrendered to the Mexican Army were shot down by Mexican troops. This massacre prompted a furious response from previously lukewarm supporters of Texas independence as well as an outpouring of support from the United States, culminating in the Battle of San Jacinto, where Santa Anna's forces were overwhelmed by Texas volunteers shouting "Remember the Alamo" and "Remember Goliad." PMG **Fine 12**, with the notation "Margin Damage," which refers to a very slightly irregular section of the top margin and a missing corner tip well outside of the design.

(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



12782 Gonzales, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Farmers NB Ch. # 8392

A handsome large note with even circulation and bold black signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**.

(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12783 Graham, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Graham NB Ch. # 5897

A very scarce bank in large, with no offerings of any kind since 2005. This example is the sole \$5 Plain Back in the census, and one of only two Plain Backs recorded to date. PCGS Very Fine 25.
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12785 Grand Saline, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The NB of Grand Saline Ch. # 5696

Large notes only from this very scarce Van Zandt County bank, with this piece tracing its pedigree to the Jack Everson collection. PMG Choice Fine 15.
(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



12784 Granbury, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The City NB Ch. # 5808

A real peach of a note from a very scarce Granbury bank which issued large examples only. Five notes are known, but that figure is somewhat deceptive, as three of the five are currently reposing in the vaults of the Moody Foundation as part of the Philpott/Moody holdings. This is, by a huge margin, the finer of the two examples in public hands. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, with a vivid blue overprint and sharp purple signatures.
(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



12786 Grand View, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4389

Despite the spelling on the notes of this charter number, the town name "Grandview" is all one word. Ideal inks and embossing are found on this three-fold PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ note. If not the nicest note known on this bank, this \$5 is right up there.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

One of Three Known



12787 Grapevine, TX - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Grapevine NB Ch. # (S)5439

An extremely rare Tarrant County bank which issued only Second Charter notes before liquidating at the close of 1918. A mere three pieces are known, with even Philpott failing to have a note from here in his holdings. This example carries the highest grade of the trio, and was the last piece from here to reach the market when it realized almost \$3000 last year. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a few stains mentioned, which are so minor as to be barely worthy of comment.

(2750-4250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



12788 Greenville, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)7510

A much scarcer Greenville bank which issued large notes only. The census stands at six pieces, with this the finest by a considerable margin. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with sharp purple signatures.

(1400-1900) **Starting Bid: \$700**

Unique in Small Size and Signed by a Female President



12789 Gregory, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10241

An attractive, evenly circulated and utterly problem free piece which is the only Series 1929 example reported from this one bank San Patricio County location. Although this institution survived the Great Depression, it elected to issue Type 1 examples only, and very few of them, having a miniscule circulation of \$6150 outstanding by 1935. In addition to the fact that this note is unique in small size, it is of interest as well because it is signed by May M. Green Watson as President, one of only a few banks we know of where a female signed as President, rather than as Cashier. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a significant rarity worthy of a place in an important collection.

(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**



12790 Hamilton, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Hamilton NB Ch. # 4451

A rare bank in any size, especially large, with just five recorded and that includes this note. This is our first opportunity to offer a large on this charter number since the Ivy example back in January 2001. PMG **Very Good 10**.

(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12791 Hamilton, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Hamilton NB Ch. # 4451**
 One of only eight small documented on this bank. This \$5 has the second set of officers, Barkley and James, found on Series 1929 notes of this charter number. This is also the nicest note known on this bank save for a couple of serial number 1 notes. **PMG Very Fine 20.**
 (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12792 Hamlin, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # (S)8252**
 This \$20 is the very nicest of the meager five large listed in the census for this bank. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
 (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12793 Haskell, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Haskell NB Ch. # 14149**
 A very scarce note from a 14000 charter bank which is represented in the census by a pair of number one uncut sheets, six low serial number fives from a cut sheet, and one circulated piece. This serial number 2 example comes from the Irish collection sale, where our consignor obtained it in 1997. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 (1750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12794 Hemphill, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 13526**
 An appearance by this note nearly five years ago at auction resulted in a realization of more than \$3,100. It remains the lone survivor from this Sabine County bank. The paper is perfectly original, with much of the original embossing remaining. A piece that fully earned its Exceptional Paper Quality designation. **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
 (5000-7500) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



- 12795 Hereford, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Hereford NB Ch. # 5604**
 Only eight large are accounted for on this charter number. This \$10 has two color ink signatures, purple and black. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 (700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12796 Hereford, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Western NB Ch. # 6812**
 This particular note has a distinguished provenance as it has passed through both the important Everson and Poyer Texas Collections before residing with our consignor. This \$10 is also right up there with the nicest notes known on this aptly named Panhandle bank. **PMG Fine 12.**
 (800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12797 Higgins, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 8249

A very rare note from one of the smallest banks in the state of Texas. This institution issued fewer than 284 sheets of small size notes from 1929 through 1935 while barely maintaining the minimum \$6250 capitalization required to retain its national charter. Three small notes are known, but interestingly, this bank was missing from both the Philpott and the Irish collections. PMG **Very Fine 30**, by far the finest Series 1929 example from this town of about 400 people in the northern reaches of the Texas panhandle just a mile or two from the Oklahoma border.

(1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**



12798 Honey Grove, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)2867

It has been six years since any note, large or small, has been on the market from this Fannin County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with distinctive two color signatures.

(800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Serial Number 1 Honey Grove



12799 Honey Grove, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 13416

A nicely centered serial number 1 example which formerly was a part of the Ivy holdings. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.

(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

**PMG Graded Very Fine 25 \$100
Texas Brown Back**



12800 Houston, TX - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 522 The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)3517

This is one of only two \$100 Brown Backs reported from this scarcer Houston institution, and one of only twenty-seven enumerated from the entire state. Even that figure is overstated, as four of the twenty-seven are ensconced in the Moody Foundation holdings. This piece has been off the market since our consignor obtained it as part of the Sam Feldman collection of Texas Brown Backs in August of 2001, an offering which marked the last appearance of any note from this bank at public sale. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a rare and attractive Texas type.

(8000-12000) **Starting Bid: \$4,000**



12801 Houston, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The National City Bank Ch. # (S)8288

This \$10 is on one of the scarcest banks in the city of Houston. The Kelly census reports just five notes on this charter number. That includes this 1902 DB plus four 1902 Red Seals. The figure of five total can be whittled down as one of those other Red Seals is permanently locked away in the Philpott/Moody holdings. Besides being the only 1902 Blue Seal on this bank, this is one of the nicest notes known on this charter number. The net grade is due to rust, which is trivial and does not distract from the note. You can also add the two-color signatures and the extra wide top margin that includes part of the paper guide line arrow and the "1902-1908" dates for a truly desirable note that will speak to many Texas collectors. PMG **Fine 12 Net**.

(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12802 Houston, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 677 Houston NB Ch. # 9353**
A pleasing example possessing great eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**

- 12803 Houston, TX - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Houston NB Ch. # 9353**
The Type 1 issue from here was strictly \$50 and \$100 small size notes. The example offered here has been graded PCGS **Choice About New 55** for reasons not readily apparent through the holder.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12804 Hughes Springs, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6922**
An attractive pen signed PMG graded piece which our consignors obtained from the Everson collection sale in 1997. **Very Fine 20**.
(1400-1800) **Starting Bid: \$700**



- 12805 Hughes Springs, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6922**
This was the only bank in this small Cass County location. So far it has left behind just this note and seven other small notes for the census takers. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12806 Hutto, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Hutto NB Ch. # (S)9625**
This Williamson County bank was the only bank in town, and it is legitimately rare in both large and small size. Only five large size examples appear in the Texas census, with one of that number off the market in the Philpott/Moody Foundation holdings. Neither the Everson, Irish, or Ivy collections contained any example from this community. This piece is a problem-free PMG graded **Fine 12** example that has clear pen signatures and has retained plenty of eye appeal for a note with so much honest wear. If rarity is any indication, expect a realization in the vicinity of...
(2000-4000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12807 Itasca, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4461**
A rather scarce bank in large size, with this piece coming from the Irish collection sale in 1997. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12808 Itasca, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4461**
By far the nicest note of either size in the census for this Hill County bank. Also, just one of only nine Series 1929 notes documented. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
(500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12809 Jacksonville, TX - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (S)5581

A lovely 1882 Date Back which displays great color and enough originality to merit PMG's coveted EPQ designation. How nice is it, you ask? Well, it was described as "Choice AU" when last auctioned at the 2003 Dallas show auction, and now resides in a PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** EPQ holder. The first grade appears somewhat optimistic, and the second the result of counting every minute fold or hint of a fold with formulaic regularity while ignoring the note's bright paper, vivid inks, and great eye appeal. We suspect the truth lies somewhat between both listed grades. (2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



12810 Kaufman, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 3836

Scrutiny of the census reveals that this note may very well be the nicest you can find on this charter number, large or small. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



12811 Kenedy, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The First NB Ch. # (S)12182

This note is among the eight large known on this Deaf Smith County bank. Also, it is as nice as any large that you will find on this bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with two color rubber stamped signatures. (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12812 Kerens, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13656

This is the only \$20 Type 2 in the census for this Navarro County bank. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12813 Killeen, TX - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (S)5750

An attractive Value Back with good margins and bright inks. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12814 Kingsville, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12968**
The word picture for this note is painted with ideal inks, bright paper, and bold embossing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12815 Lakeview, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12835**
Small notes only from this very scarce west Texas bank, with the census standing at just five pieces. This PMG graded **Very Fine 25** is either the best or tied for that position.
(1000-1400) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12816 Lampasas, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Peoples NB Ch. # 7572**
Again, our consignor was able to add the nicest note known on a rare bank to his collection. In this case, this example is PMG **Very Fine 20**, and one of only five small in the census. This note has resided so far in three great Texas collections with Everson and Ivy being the previous two. Your collection can be the fourth.
(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12817 Leonard, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Leonard NB Ch. # 12382**
Eight serial numbers are in the large census for this Fannin County bank and this \$10 is included in that figure. PMG **Fine 12**.
(800-1000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12818 Lockhart, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First-Lockhart NB Ch. # 13934**
Perfectly centered between four oversize margins on both face and back, and bearing low serial number A000004 as well. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. Track & Price indicates no offerings whatever from this bank since August of 2003.
(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12819 Longview, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (S)4077**
This is one of two Brown Backs from this Longview bank in public hands, albeit the lesser grade example of the pair. It's cut into the design at the bottom, and missing a corner tip in the wide margin outside of the design at the top. PMG **Fine 12**.
(1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Ex-Irish Collection Angelina County NB of Lufkin \$20 Brown Back



12820 Lufkin, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Angelina County NB Ch. # (S)6009

This is by far the rarer of Lufkin's two national banks, having issued only Brown Backs and Second Charter Date Backs before exiting the scene in 1912. Just three notes are known, all Brown Back twenties and all in the same grade. This is an attractive piece with vivid inks and sharp two color pen signatures. The Kelly premium of \$10,000 might be a bit high, but a realization of close to that figure for this lovely PMG graded **Very Fine 30 EPQ** rarity is certainly not out of the question.

(6000-9000) Starting Bid: \$3,000



12821 Lufkin, TX - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Lufkin NB Ch. # (S)5797

A scarce type and denomination from any bank, with this one of only six Value Backs known from here, one of which is permanently impounded in the Philpott/Moody holdings. PMG graded **Choice Very Fine 35**, the nicest of any of the Lufkin Value Backs in the census and a premium piece which appears to be very conservatively graded.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



12822 Marlin, TX - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Marlin NB Ch. # (S)5606

A really pretty example of this very scarce type and denomination with enough flash and eye appeal to be listed in the census as uncirculated. Few \$20 Value Backs from any location are nicer than this PMG graded **About Uncirculated 55** specimen which our consignor obtained thirteen years ago at the sale of the J.L. Irish collection.

(3000-5000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



12823 Mart, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5850

This note is one of only five large accounted for on this bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12824 McGregor, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The First NB Ch. # (S)4076

A lovely pen signed \$20 Brown Back which is the only early note known from this McLennan County bank save for a number 1 \$10 Brown Back which has not been seen for thirty years. This piece is new to the census, and offered here to the numismatic community for the first time. It is indeed a peach of a note, with great color, strong signatures, and loads of eye appeal. Bright PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000

First Ever Public Offering



12825 Memphis, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Hall County NB Ch. # (S)8005

While four large notes have been recorded in Don Kelly's census, each and every one of them are ensconced in the former Philpott collection now a part of the Moody Foundation holdings. Not one example has turned up in any of the great Texas collections sold over the years, including Everson, Irish, and Ivy, making this bank, which issued a fair number of large notes, a true statistical outlier. Here is the first opportunity for any collector since Philpott to add a large note from this institution to their holdings. PCGS Very Good 8, with no real problems evident save honest circulation. (2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



12826 Midland, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Midland NB Ch. # 6410

A more than decent PMG graded example from the home of several of the most dedicated Texas collectors during the past half century. PMG Very Fine 20. (900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450

Unique in Small Size



12827 Midlothian, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7775

A great note which is the only Series 1929 example reported to date from this Ellis County bank. It's been off the market since our consignor obtained it in our May, 1993 Rosemont sale and has remained unique from that day to this. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1750-3250) Starting Bid: \$875



12828 Mineola, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5127

One of only three Type 2's documented on this charter number. Also, at the PMG Very Fine 20 grade level, this is one of the nicest notes recorded, large or small. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



12829 Mineral Wells, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5511

A rare small size note, with the census enumerating only two such examples, with this considerably the nicer of the pair. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12830 Mission, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (S)10090

A rare large size note from this one bank Rio Grande Valley location, located astride the border with Mexico. Six large examples are known, with two impounded in the Philpott/Moody Foundation holdings. This is an absolute peach of a note, with bold pen signatures, bright paper, and little if any actual circulation. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.

(4000-6000) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



12831 Moody, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (S)5774

A bright and attractively pen signed example that is nicer than any Series 1902 note reported on this Waco area bank. Teller ink mentioned on the label is from banking equipment and it is partially hidden on the face. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(1200-1700) **Starting Bid: \$600**



12832 Naples, TX - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Naples NB Ch. # (S)8585

Red Seals and Date Backs only from this short lived east Texas bank which went out in 1916. Pen signed PMG graded **Extremely Fine 40**, with some light foxing around the edges.

(3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12833 Nevada, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (S)5721

One of two Brown Backs reported from the only bank to issue in what was once a tiny rural community and is now part of one of the fastest growing counties in the nation. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with the PMG encasement mentioning a split, which is odd because the holder appears just fine to us. Our mistake...perhaps they are referring to the miniscule margin split at the top center which does not enter the design and affects absolutely nothing.

(2750-4250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



- 12834 Nocona, TX - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Nocona NB Ch. # (S)5338**
A beautiful \$10 Value Back, which, save for one well hidden fold, appears to have been printed this morning. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, ex-Irish collection.
(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12835 Nocona, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Peoples NB Ch. # 11959**
Not a single note in the census for this Montague County bank has earned a higher grade. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12836 Ozona, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Ozona NB Ch. # 7748**
The only note in the census for this Crockett County bank with a higher grade than this example is a \$20 listed without a serial number. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12837 Paducah, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10230**
Although small notes do turn up from this west Texas bank, large examples are quite scarce, with the census standing at just four pieces, including this specimen. It's the nicest of the group by a considerable margin, and has been off the market since it was obtained by our consignor at a 1993 auction. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12838 Paris, TX - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The First NB Ch. # (S)3638**
A more than acceptable high denomination example which is housed in a PCGS **Fine 15** holder.
(750-1050) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 12839 Pecos, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8771**
One of the nicer notes known on this charter number and obtained by our consignor at our auction of the Poyer Collection. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12840 Pilot Point, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Pilot Point NB Ch. # 4777

A very scarce Denton County bank with no offerings of any kind at public sale for the past five years. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1250-2250) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12841 Plainview, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Third NB Ch. # (S)9802

A very scarce west Texas bank which issued large notes only. Seven examples are known, with this piece, off the market since our consignor obtained it at the Everson sale in 1997, the nicest of the group. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with lovely two color signatures.

(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12842 Pleasanton, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8103

An extremely rare note from the only bank to issue in Atascosa County, located just south of San Antonio. Just two small size notes are known from this community, one of which is offered here, with the last appearance coming back in 2001. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12843 Port Arthur, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (S)5485

One of only two Brown Backs extant from Port Arthur, the other of which is listed without any grade information, indicating its absence from the market for many years. This piece traces its pedigree back to the Jack Everson collection. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with excellent color and sharp pen signatures.

(2750-4250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



12844 Quanah, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First NB Ch. # (S)12307

Just one large note in the census on this elusive bank has earned a higher grade than tonight's example. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12845 Refugio, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12462

It has been five years since a note has been offered from this bank at public auction. The last piece offered was a Fine that realized \$1,265. This piece is a bold PMG **Very Fine 20** with solid devices.

(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12846 Refugio, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12462**
A second opportunity for the under bidder on the above lot.
PMG Choice Fine 15.
(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 12847 Richmond, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10350**
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Fort Bend County community. Track & Price lists no offerings from here of any kind since 2004. PCGS Fine 15.
(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 12848 Rio Grande, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11591**
With large examples from this remote one bank Starr County locale impossible to obtain (only two examples are known, with one impounded in the Philpott/Moody holdings), Series 1929 specimens are all that are available to collectors. PMG Choice Fine 15.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12849 Rockwall, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Farmers NB Ch. # (S)8204**
Just six large size notes are listed from this elusive bank located in this prosperous Dallas area community. An extremely rare note from a bank which was not represented in either the Everson or Irish collections. PMG Choice Fine 15 with a mention of a "Stain."
(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625

Attractive Roxton \$10 1882 DB



- 12850 Roxton, TX - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (S)5710**
A simply lovely 1882 DB which is about as nice as any circulated note can hope to be with excellent color and paper originality. Also, the centering is more than acceptable for a 1882 DB and the pen signatures are sharp and clear. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58, with a small repaired edge tear at bottom left of center, but certain to satisfy even the fussiest of collectors.
(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



12851 Sabinal, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Sabinal NB Ch. # 7807

A lovely example with bright white paper, bold signatures, and excellent centering. No large note from this one bank Uvalde County community has reached the market since 2002, and, of the eight large notes in public hands, this is by far the finest. **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ** (1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12852 Saint Jo, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5325

A very scarce north Texas bank, particularly in large size, where the census stands at just seven pieces, three of which are impounded in the Philpott/Moody holdings. None have been on the market since our consignor acquired this handsome example back in 2003. **PCGS Very Fine 25**. (1750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



12853 San Antonio, TX - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 704 The City NB Ch. # (S)5217

High denominations from this tourist destination are always well received. **PMG Fine 12**. (800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12854 San Antonio, TX - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)6956

This is the only bank in San Antonio on which \$50 1902 DB's are reported. The net grade is due to a tear repair which was nicely performed. **PMG Fine 12 Net**. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

12855 San Antonio, TX - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)6956

Here is another high denomination example from this issuer which is graded **PMG Very Good 10**, with some stains visible. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Serial Number 1 San Antonio Note



12856 San Antonio, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 NB of Commerce Ch. # 6956

A lovely serial number 1 example which was obtained by our consignor from Heritage's 2001 sale of the Steve Ivy Texas collection. PMG has graded this piece **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** because of the presence of a couple of miniscule corner folds which barely nick the design at most. (1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 12857 **San Marcos, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (S)3346**
It has been five years since a large has been available at auction on this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12858 **Santo, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8176**
A fully original serial number 5 on a \$5 note which our consignor obtained at our 2003 FUN sale. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, a lovely note which is certain to please.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12859 **Schulenburg, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8034**
An attractive note from this rural Fayette County community. PCGS **About New 50**.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 12860 **Schwertner, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10956**
A tougher note from a seldom seen Williamson County bank, with this example the nicest Series 1929 example in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**.
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12861 **Shiner, TX - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (S)5628**
A lovely example of the classic Texas hoard \$5 Brown Back, with this the perfect note for any state set of Brown Backs. Pen signed, crackling fresh, and as pretty as the day it was printed, and carrying a PMG assigned grade of **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, a lovely example fit for the finest of collections.
(3000-4000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 12862 **Spur, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Spur NB Ch. # (S)9611**
An extremely scarce bank in large, with only five notes known, one of which is impounded in the Moody Foundation holdings. Track & Price shows no large offerings from this institution since 2004. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with nice purple signatures.
(1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12863 Spur, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Spur NB Ch. # 9611**
A scarce note from one of the most evocative Texas locales, with a name redolent of the old west. PMG **Fine 12**. (900-1100) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12864 Strawn, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10229**
A paltry five small are recorded on this Palo Pinto bank. Strong bidding usually accompanies efforts to add this bank to one's collection. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12865 Sudan, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12725**
A tough note from the only bank to issue in Lamb County, deep in the Panhandle. This bank and town were missing from every one of the great collections formed during the post-war era save for the Poyer Collection. This becomes just the fifth note known. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1200-1600) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 12866 Taylor, TX - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Taylor NB Ch. # 3859**
Three Type 1 \$100's are known from charter number 3859. This is hard to believe with a printing of only a meager ten sheets of this denomination. Also, just seven small in total have been documented on this bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Serial Number 1 Texas City Note



- 12867 Texas City, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Texas City NB Ch. # 10040**
Serial number A000001A, the top note from the first sheet of Series 1929 examples sent to the very scarce Galveston County bank. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 12868 Thornton, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)8538**
A very scarce Limestone County bank, particularly in large size, where the census stands at just five pieces, one of which is ensconced in the Moody Foundation vaults. This is the finest of the four available to the public, with the last selling ten years ago. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**, with sharp pen signatures. (1750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



12869 Throckmorton, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # 6001

A scarce large example from the only bank to issue in Throckmorton County. Four of the ten large examples reported are held in the vaults of the Moody Foundation, and Track & Price reveals no sales of any large note since 2003. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, due to some edge repairs and restorations, which are quite well executed.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12870 Trinity, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Trinity NB Ch. # (S)10078

A truly rare large size example from a bank which issued only pocket change and had but \$420 outstanding by 1935. This piece is new to the census, and raises the total of large notes known to three. PMG **Very Good 10**, with a mention of pinholes, which are certainly present, although mostly in the wide side margins.
(2750-4250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**

Serial Number 1



- 12871 Trinity, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Trinity NB Ch. # 10078**
Serial number A000001A, the top note on the first sheet of twenties sent to this very scarce bank. We can not see the reason for the PCGS assigned grade of **Choice About New 58**, as there is no evidence of a fold when the note is viewed through the holder and the pedigree indicates that this lovely note has been graded Choice Uncirculated 63 in both of its offerings since 1999.
(1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**

Serial Number 1 High Charter Trinity



- 12872 Trinity, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13706**
A perfect companion piece to the serial number 1 Trinity note from Trinity's other bank which is offered above. Again and somewhat inexplicably, this serial number 1 example is also graded **Choice About New 58** by PCGS despite the appearance of nothing resembling a fold that is visible through the holder.
(1750-2750) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 12873 Valley View, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7731**
 There are only nine small in the census and this \$10 is part of that listing. Valley View is just north of the Denton/Cooke County line. This bank's small building is still standing. The net grade is due to rust which is on the back and minor. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

Unique Waxahachie \$100 Brown Back



- 12874 Waxahachie, TX - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 524 The Waxahachie NB Ch. # 4379**
 The Kelly census enumerates twenty seven \$100 Brown Backs known from all Texas banks combined, with this piece the sole representative from Waxahachie. It was obtained by our consignor from the Irish collection sale in August of 1997, and has been off the market since. Any estimate on a note of this caliber is merely a guess, but expect this pen signed PMG graded **Choice Fine 15** rarity to easily reach and quite likely exceed...
(7000-9000) Starting Bid: \$3,500

Serial Number 1 Type Two Twenty



- 12875 Waxahachie, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Citizens NB Ch. # 13516**
 Although this hardly ranks as a scarce bank, this Type 2 number 1 example is the only single number one note recorded from here to date. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(1750-2750) Starting Bid: \$875



- 12876 Weatherford, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # 3975**
 A very rare Weatherford bank which issued Brown Backs only before liquidating at the expiration of its charter at the end of 1908. Just three notes are recorded in the census, with one impounded in the Moody Foundation holdings. Our records disclose only two offerings from here during the past sixty years, with this bank missing from both the Everson and Irish collections. **PMG Very Good 10.**
(5000-7000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



12877 Whitney, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)7915

This note is one of only five large recorded on this Hill County bank outside of the lone example in the Philpott/Moody holdings. The only time we were able to offer this charter number at auction was in January 2001, where a VF Series 1902 Date Back brought \$2415. PMG **Fine 12**.
(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12878 Wolfe City, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Wolfe City NB Ch. # 3984

An attractive high grade piece that comes from a run of uncirculated large size twenties. PMG **Uncirculated 62**, with the bottom margin just touching the design at the right corner.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



12879 Wortham, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6686

Study of the census leads to the conclusion that this \$20 outdistances all other notes on this bank by at least 15 grade points. PMG **Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

VERMONT



12880 Enosburg Falls, VT - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Enosburg Falls NB Ch. # 13986

Despite two National Banks operating and issuing notes in Enosburg Falls, notes from the locale are incredibly rare. Only two notes from the First National are known, and this is the lone survivor from the Enosburg Falls National Bank. This piece first appeared at auction in 1984 in a Hickman auction. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
(7000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**

PMG Graded Superb Gem 67 EPQ Serial Number 1 Note



12881 Orwell, VT - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 228

A spectacular note which carries serial number A000001A, the first note from the first small size sheet sent to this bank. This perfectly centered beauty has been graded **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** by PMG, with the comments "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing." Superb Gem 67 is not a grade PMG hands out lightly on National Bank Notes. In fact, of the 1582 \$10 Type 1 examples that PMG has certified to date, a mere 3 have received the 67 grade, with none higher. Any estimate here is strictly a surmise, but for the collector who seeks perfection and has the means to indulge their wishes, this is a note which demands to be bought.

(3500-5500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**



12882 Waterbury, VT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Waterbury NB Ch. # 1462

The Kelly census enumerates just four notes from this Vermont hamlet. The last appearance of a note from this bank was over three years ago, another VF, which realized just over \$6,000. While we do not have the other piece to compare to, this well margined, pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25** boasts attractive colors for a Brown Back and is very likely a nicer example.

(7000-10000) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**

VIRGINIA



12883 Leesburg, VA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Loudoun NB Ch. # (S)1738

This is one of only a small group of early notes known from this avidly collected northern Virginia bank. Pen signed PMG **Very Good 8**, a Brown Back certain to see some spirited bidding before the hammer falls, likely in the range of...

(2000-2500) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



12884 Lynchburg, VA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (S)2506

First and Second Charters only from this highly collected community. Seven years ago we sold the sister note to this serial number 2135 piece. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.

(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12885 Radford, VA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 11690

Track & Price records only one other offering of a small size note from this bank, and that was back in 2003. In a completely different world for Virginia Nationals, this attractive PMG **Fine 12** is likely to see some spirited bidding.

(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

Rare and Attractive Roanoke Red Seal



12886 Roanoke, VA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (S)2737

This bright and attractive example is one of only two Red Seals extant from this Roanoke bank, with the other having been seen at public sale only once in twenty years, and having disappeared after its lone public offering in 2003. This piece has long been off the market as well, having been put away for the better part of three decades. Fortunately for collectors, it is a well margined, evenly circulated specimen with a vivid red overprint along with distinctive two color signatures. PMG has graded it **Very Fine 25**, a grade which this Red Seal easily reaches.

(3000-5000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



12887 Winchester, VA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Shenandoah Valley NB Ch. # 1635

One of just a handful of early issues from here with our last offering of an 1865 Original coming over five years ago. Graded PMG **Very Good 10 Net** due to a large split as described on the holder.

(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

WASHINGTON



12888 Gig Harbor, WA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13057

This Puget Sound hamlet is a popular locale among National Bank Note collectors. The last example offered to collectors was in late 2006 and realized \$9,200. This piece has the appearance of a VF, with bright paper and a vivid overprint. While the piece may not realize what the last example brought, we wouldn't be surprised to see it happen again. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(7500-10000) **Starting Bid: \$4,500**



12889 Spokane, WA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Fidelity NB Ch. # 3528

A beautifully original note that is the first of four consecutively numbered pieces, each of which was plate position C on four consecutive sheets. Each piece offered here this evening has similar margins, the same perfectly white paper and bold overprints. All four notes are stamped with dark signatures and are well embossed. This piece grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** and is a fresh start for this run.

(1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12890 Spokane, WA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Fidelity NB Ch. # 3528

The second serial number from this run of beautifully original notes. It is similar in every regard to the first, but has a light bend in the lower right corner that precludes a full Uncirculated grade. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.

(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625



12891 Spokane, WA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Fidelity NB Ch. # 3528

A tiny corner bend keeps the third note in this four note run from a full CU grade. It is just as attractive as the others, boldly colored and as well embossed. In the holder, it is almost indistinguishable from the Choice Uncirculated examples. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625



12892 Spokane, WA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Fidelity NB Ch. # 3528

By serial number, this is the last and final note in this run. It is beautiful and an attractive example of a Series 1902 Type from the State. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



12893 Walla Walla, WA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 2380

An attractive note from this Washington bank. The paper remains bright and much of the embossing is still present. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12894 Walla Walla, WA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (P)2380

A pleasing circulated example from an always sought after location. PMG Very Fine 25.

(750-950) Starting Bid: \$375

WEST VIRGINIA



- 12895 Hendricks, WV - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7845**
An extremely scarce note from the sole bank to issue in this Tucker County community. The census lists just five small notes, with only one high grade example among the group, while Track & Price has recorded no offerings of any Series 1929 specimen from here since 2002. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 12896 New Cumberland, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6582**
Located in the northern panhandle, this bank only issued large size notes. This piece was last offered in our auction back in 2005 where we graded it Fine+. It certainly has the eye appeal of a VF. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 12897 Oak Hill, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Oak Hill NB Ch. # 12075**
This is one of only 10 large documented on this Fayette County bank. The purple rubber stamped signatures are strong while the upper right corner is trimmed in a little bit. Still it is a rare note with enough grade. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

WISCONSIN



- 12898 Appleton, WI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)2565**
One of three \$20 Brown Backs known from this bank, and by far the nicest of the trio. Pen signed PCGS graded **Extremely Fine 40**, with great color and eye appeal and the appearance of a fully new note until very closely examined. (1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12899 Appleton, WI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 501 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)4937

Strong pen signatures, ample margins, and excellent color are merits of this nice mid-grade \$20 Brown Back. Its last auction appearance was 14 years ago. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12900 Burlington, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Burlington NB Ch. # 11783

While two banks were located here, this was the only one to last long enough to issue any of the small size notes. A three digit serial number graces this PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** note that is one of the finest known. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12901 Crandon, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Crandon NB Ch. # 12814

This note has been off the market for over 16 years and makes a welcome appearance. Grading PMG **Very Fine 20**, it is tied for a couple of other notes for finest known. (750-1250) **Starting Bid: \$375**

12902 Darlington, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (M)3161

Darlington, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3161
Darlington, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3161
 All three notes grade **Fine**. The Fr. 598 has penned signatures of the cashier and vice president. (Total: 3 notes) (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12903 Darlington, WI - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)3308

Only the second example from here we have offered with this a newly reported example. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

Newly Discovered Eagle River Serial Number 1



12904 Eagle River, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # (M)12124

A great Wisconsin rarity which is newly discovered and offered here to the collecting community for the first time. It's the top note from the first sheet of large notes sent to the bank, and has extra wide margins all around, including its top selvage. Just five serial number 1 1902 Plain Backs are reported for the entire state, with this new to the census example the sole representative from Eagle River. Interestingly, getting the signatures right on large size notes appears to have been a learning process here, as this specimen bears the penned signature of of E.W. Ellis on the cashier's line with the notation "Pt." under his signature, and the signature of the cashier is in the space provided for the president, with the word president lined out and "Cashier" penned in. This bank, Eagle River's sole issuer, is just plain rare in large, with only \$720 outstanding, and Track & Price reveals only one such offering since 1992, when Chet Krause's Very Fine specimen fetched \$9200 in 2008. This fresh and bright beauty has been graded **Very Fine 30 EPQ** by PMG, and could likely be the nicest Very Fine 30 we've ever seen in a holder. Expect a battle when this truly rare Wisconsin serial number 1 reaches the block tonight.

(12500-17500) **Starting Bid: \$8,000**



- 12905 **Eagle River, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12124**
Whenever notes from this Vilas County town appear there is always plenty of interest. Tonight's small size offering should prove no different. Graded PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, expect plenty of action especially as a follow up to the large size note above.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12906 **Fennimore, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 9522**
An even dozen large notes are recorded from this Grant County bank, with this one of several \$5 notes known. Pen signed PMG **Fine 12**.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 12907 **Fond Du Lac, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)6015**
A lovely note with bright paper, excellent color, and bold jet black pen signatures. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12908 **Green Bay, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)3884**
Pen signatures remain strong on this early note from an avidly collected town. The Citizens folded in 1926. Some time has passed since a note this nice has been available. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 12909 **Hudson, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 95**
Hudson, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 95
The \$10 grades **Fine** and the \$20 grades **Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 12910 **Janesville, WI - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Rock County NB Ch. # (M)749**
Just two Red Seals from here to satisfy the demand for tougher examples from this Rock County issuer. Stamped signatures of members of the Jackman family are bold. PMG **Choice Fine 15** with a mention of a tear visible in the lower left corner.
(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12911 Kaukauna, WI - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)3641

The sole bank to issue here, and a tough note in both large and small, with the large census standing at eleven. Nice pen signed PMG **Fine 12**.

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12912 Ladysmith, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Pioneer NB Ch. # 11826

Just seven large size examples are recorded in the Track & Price census with this average circulated example graded PMG **Very Good 10**. The officer signatures are visible though faded a bit.

(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12913 Lake Geneva, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (M)3125

Not enough large size notes to go around from this popular Walworth County vacation destination. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**.

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12914 Lake Geneva, WI - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)5592

Though one other Value Back has been reported from this bank, this is the only piece that has been made available to collectors through public auction. The wear that accounts for the grade is even and the paper is solid. PMG **Very Good 10**.

(1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12915 Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)2715

Strong signatures are found on this evenly circulated \$20 Red Seal. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12916 Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817

The signatures of Wolf and Petit are bold on this \$10 Brown Back. Their signatures are also found on the \$10 1882 DB that we have on this bank in this auction session. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**

- 12917 Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817**
 This Milwaukee institution issued Large Size notes only and offers popular type notes for collectors. The note offered here has bold, engraved signatures, and solid color for the grade. PMG Choice Fine 15.
 (500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12918 Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817**
 Excellent color and dark signatures are found on this \$10 that possesses bright paper. PMG Very Fine 20.
 (600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 12919 Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Marine NB Ch. # (M)5458**
 Bold blue color is seen on the overprint of this Value Back. The last example of this type from this bank we offered in Very Fine realized a touch over \$800. Expect more of the same this evening for this attractive piece. PMG Very Fine 25.
 (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12920 Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Germania NB Ch. # (M)6853**
 Red Seal notes from here are always in demand with this PMG Very Fine 25 Net sure to be no exception.
 (1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 12921 New London, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5013**
 This is a tougher Wisconsin small size note from the only bank to issue in this Waupaca County hamlet. PMG Choice Fine 15.
 (700-1100) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12922 Park Falls, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 10489**
 Almost 20 years has passed since CAA first offered this note back in 1992. Different color ink signatures are noticed. PMG Choice Fine 15.
 (500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



12923 Port Washington, WI - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)9419

Seven years have passed since we last offered a note from this Ozaukee County issuer. This pen signed example last crossed the auction block over 20 years ago and will be made available once again to the collecting public. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12924 Princeton, WI - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (M)5978

An old friend first offered by CAA in January 1997 returns to the state from where it came. Deep purple signatures are noticed on this average circulated note. Second charters only from here with this one graded PMG **Fine 12**.

(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12925 Princeton, WI - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (M)5978

An extremely scarce bank which issued Series 1882 examples only before redeeming its circulation in 1918. The census shows just seven examples reported, with even the massive Krause collection containing only one note from this institution. This Value Back is new to the census, and becomes by far the finest specimen extant from the bank. Pen signed PCGS graded **Choice About New 55PPQ**, a lovely piece fit for the finest of collections.

(3500-4500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**



12926 Rice Lake, WI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 6663

The Chet Krause Collection in 2008 included the first Large Size offering in nearly 15 years. This piece shows a touch more circulation but will appeal to the underbidders and collectors that missed that auction. PMG **Fine 12** with the holder being incorrect which can be corrected by PMG at no charge.

(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12927 Richland Center, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 7901

From a 2003 auction where the description read, "Large notes only from this bank, the only issuer in town. **Very Good-Fine**, the signatures faded." Today it grades PMG **Fine 12** and is still elusive.

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 12928 Shawano, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5469**
In 2007 a Choice Uncirculated Small Size note from this bank crossed the auction block. That piece realized nearly \$700, and may not stand up to the rigorous standards of the third party grading services today. This board-walk margined \$20 boasts bold embossing and spectacular eye appeal. Expect a realization for this PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** of...
(1000-2000) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 12929 Watertown, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # 1010**
Despite a long issue run, this is a tougher bank in both large and small size, with the census standing at just 13 each. Off the market for over 16 years, this lightly circulated pen signed PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45** example is sure to please.
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 12930 Watertown, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. # 9003 Two Examples**
President Max Rohr succeeded C.E. Frey, while cashier J.W. Sproesser served both presidents. Both \$10's grade **Fine**. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 12931 Waukesha, WI - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Waukesha NB Ch. # 1086**
Waukesha, WI - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Waukesha NB Ch. # 1086
Going back 20 years now, we have previously offered only one of each of these high denominations on this charter number. Both grade **Fine** with the \$50 missing the lower left corner. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 12932 Waukesha, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (M)2647**
Waukesha, WI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 2647
The **Fine** \$10 has the pen signature of Assistant Cashier Roberts, a geographic sort letter, and a bank and Treasury serial number. The **Fine** \$20 has the pen signature of Cashier Roberts, no geographic sort letter, and two bank serial numbers. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 12933 Wausau, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The American NB Ch. # (M)4744**
Wausau, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The American NB Ch. # 4744
This Marathon County pair has the same bank and Treasury officers, but the **Very Fine** \$5 with light staining and a few pinholes has a bank and Treasury serial number plus a geographic sort letter, while the **Fine** \$10 has two bank serial numbers and no geographic sort letter. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

WYOMING

Rare First Charter Wyoming \$5



- 12934 Cheyenne, WY - \$5 1875 Fr. 407 The Stock Growers NB Ch. # 2652**
Notes from this bank represent the only First Charter specimens that are available from Wyoming with any regularity, as notes from this institution represent about 90% of the twenty or so non-Territorial examples known from all banks in the state combined. This piece is an attractive specimen with good color and bright inks, highlighted by a neat Presidential vanity signature. PCGS has graded this note **Very Fine 25**, which is technically correct, but the note's eye appeal suggests a substantially higher grade example.
(9000-12000) **Starting Bid: \$4,500**



12935 Cheyenne, WY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The American NB Ch. # 11380

This state capital note is reported in the census. Grading PMG **Fine 12**, there simply are not enough large size notes from here to go around.

(1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12936 Evanston, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Evanston NB Ch. # 8612

Despite a plethora of Wyoming notes entering the market in recent years as two major collections have been dispersed, examples from this bank remain elusive, as only one Series 1929 specimen has been available since 2006, with that piece, which was just a bit nicer than this, fetching \$1380 in our January 2009 FUN sale. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

(1000-1200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



12937 Laramie, WY - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB Ch. # (W)4989

Strong signatures remain on this elusive issue from the Equality State. PMG **Very Good 10** with some margin damage described. The current Kelly premium for this type is at \$4000. Our estimate will start a touch back of that.

(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



12938 Rawlins, WY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 4320

Despite the number of large size survivors, offerings are an uncommon occurrence with this being just the second time we have offered one in our Signature auctions. The stamped signatures are still visible though they have faded just a touch. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

(1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12939 Rock Springs, WY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (W)3920

We have handled just two other notes from this western Wyoming town. Though weak, the stamped signatures of the cashier and president can be seen. A few small edge tears are noted by the grading service, but do not detract from the appearance of the note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**.

(3500-4500) **Starting Bid: \$1,750**

End of Session Two

SESSION THREE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3509
Friday, April 30, 2010 | 6:00 PM CT | Lots 12940 - 13486
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3509

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



12940 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

As well margined as one would expect to find an example of this red seal issue. Excellent color and strong embossing abounds making it worthy of a strong bid.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



12941 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely early red seal Ace displaying great margins and bright inks.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



12942 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Serial number 4709 is carried by this nicely margined example which comes from the group of notes released in Washington, DC in 1933.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



12943 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Ample margins and fire engine red inks are displayed by this appealing Legal Tender Ace.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



12944 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A deeply inked note delivering plenty of eye appeal.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

12945 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Six Consecutive Examples.

This is beautiful cut half sheet with plate letters A through F of this popular Friedberg number. The inks are ideal and each note has natural paper wave plus prominent embossing. All notes are PMG graded, the first and fourth notes grade **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, the second note grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, the third note grades **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and the fifth and six notes grade **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. This is only the second cut half sheet of Fr. 1500 that we can recall offering. The previous example sold for \$3450 in September 2005. (Total: 6 notes)

(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



12946 Fr. 1500★ \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.

A well circulated example of this rare star, with a split at the bottom center which is clearly the cause of PCGS's "Apparent" grade. The note itself is otherwise intact and will likely realize somewhere in the range of what it brought in its last auction appearance back in 2008, where it fetched \$2185.

(1750-2250) **Starting Bid: \$875**

12947 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Six Consecutive Examples.

The inks are dark and the paper surfaces are EPQ on this plate letter A through F cut half sheet. All six notes are PMG graded, the first, second, third, and sixth notes grade **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** and the fourth and fifth notes grade **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. This is first cut half sheet we can recall offering on this Friedberg number. (Total: 6 notes)

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12948 Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This piece was consigned to our September 2002 Long Beach Currency Signature Auction. At the time, it was ungraded and described in part, "This note, which has been off of the market for the past twenty-five years, is one of the very nicest examples of this key \$2.00 Legal that we have seen in a long time. It is crackling fresh and fully original, and, with just a touch more margin at the top left, would easily be graded gem by even the fussiest of collectors."

(1250-1500) **Starting Bid: \$625**



12949 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This is a nicely preserved uncut sheet. Early uncut deuce sheets always hold fascination with collectors and non-collectors alike.

(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$2,000**



12950 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

This is a very scarce mule which is not priced above the VF grade in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. That value is listed at \$2500. We sold a PMG Fine 12 example in January 2009 for \$1610 and in April 2008 we sold a PMG 45 example for \$4025. With those figures in mind, expect the current note to hammer in the vicinity of...

(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



12951 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

A very elusive note seldom seen. Tonight we offer two collectors an opportunity to add one to their collections.

(1000-2000) Starting Bid: \$500



12952 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

PCGS has mentioned an edge tear at top center on this elusive mule.

(800-1800) Starting Bid: \$400



12953 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has only graded four examples of this star higher than this fresh and original example. Excellent eye appeal and great centering are some key traits of this note.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450

12954 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Original paper surfaces claim this delightful star Deuce. With a little broader bottom margin this note certainly would have been superb.

(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



12955 Dual Courtesy Autograph Fr. 1510 \$2 1953A Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Both Priest and Anderson signed this note above their engraved signatures in matching blue fountain ink. What is interesting about this note is that is the second note from the print run for the series.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

12956 Fr. 1511 \$2 1953B Legal Tender Notes. Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Crackling fresh, this pack does not have the "original" adjective only because it is held by a dated 1963 FRB of San Francisco band and not a BEP band. In many ways, this makes it all the more desirable. The first note is a star, followed by 99 consecutive regular notes. (Total: 100 notes)

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750

12957 Fr. 1512 \$2 1953C Legal Tender Notes. Fifty Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This lot has two groupings of 25 original, consecutive notes. (Total: 50 notes)

(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$375



12958 Fr. 1512★ \$2 1953C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

PMG has commented "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing" on this Legal Tender star, which is one of only six examples to be graded at the Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ level, with none higher.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

12959 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Star Notes. Twenty Four PMG-Graded Examples.

Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Two Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ

Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Eighteen Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ

Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ

Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Three Examples. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Many of these stars are consecutive. (Total: 24 notes)

(2000-2500) Starting Bid: \$1,000

12960 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Star Notes. Twenty Five PMG-Graded Examples.

A nice uncirculated dealer grouping that has already been third party graded and thus one step closer to being offered to collectors:

Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Four Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Nine Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Twelve Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (Total: 25 notes)

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



12961 Fr. 1527★ \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A blazing red overprint highlights this fresh and lovely star, which is fully gem save for the close bottom margin. The Schwartz and Lindquist value of \$1300 may be tested here this evening.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



12962 Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

These stars are priced at \$1000 in CH CU in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. The originality visible simply cannot be understated.

(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400

Uncut Sheet of Twelve \$5 1928D Legals



12963 Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is the key \$5 Legal sheet as they were only issued between March 11 and September 19, 1946. Therefore, the window for obtaining uncut sheets was only six months and you had to be one lucky collector to visit the Cash Room at the Treasury Building or send your order in by mail during that brief period. This uncut sheet must be one of the nicest, if not the nicest, to survive. "67" is a lofty grade indeed for this Friedberg number, as only two individual notes have been graded higher. The last sheet of this number that we sold was in January 2007 and that raw gem sheet went for \$9200. With all that in mind, expect the bidding on this pristine sheet to go to at least...

(7000-10000) Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 12964 Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.
This is a pleasing average circulated example of this tougher variety that carries Micro Back Plate 637.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12965 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A very well centered star with bright colors and a most attractive appearance.
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 12966 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Red seal replacements in the uncirculated grades are always in demand. This is a lovely example from the wet intaglio printing era displaying adequate margins.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350
- 12967 Fr. 1534★ \$5 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A crackling fresh star note with vivid colors.
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



- 12968 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A pleasing red seal \$100 USN that is well deserving of the gem grade assigned. Bright paper highlighted by deep inks is noticed.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12969 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Fire engine red inks and excellent back centering are pleasing traits of this \$100 Legal Tender.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 12970 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
The appealing Gem grade is made even more attractive by the nice round serial number A00013000A. If your lucky number is 13, this piece may fit the bill.
(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



12971 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The overprint blazes on this strongly embossed note. Out of a print run of 512,000 examples, not many equal the attributes of this one.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750

SILVER CERTIFICATES



12972 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

PMG has only bestowed this grade upon three select notes for this issue. In inspecting this piece it is not difficult to determine why. The margins and centering are near perfection and this \$1 blue seal still retains that just printed look. It has been a year since an example this nice has been sold by us.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



12973 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PCGS New 62PPQ/Choice New 63PPQ.

A pleasingly original pair with solid embossing and bright overprints. The pair differs only in the size of the margins. (Total: 2 notes)

(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



12974 Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This Funnyback star has plenty of original paper wave and brilliant white paper. A pleasing example.

(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$375



12975 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

More than 674 Million 1928B Silver Certificates were printed and the official low serial number was V51000001A, making this the 211th note in the run. Solid margins that are almost perfectly even and a deep midnight blue overprint give this note all the eye appeal of a full Superb Gem. In 2007 we sold the 258th note from the run in a PCGS 65 holder for \$747.50.

(750-1250) **Starting Bid: \$375**



12976 Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ/Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Almost three years have passed since we have featured an example of this changeover pair. The pair exhibited here is pleasingly original, with bold embossing, and vibrant colors. (Total: 2 notes)

(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**



12977 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Despite being a touch tight along the bottom margin, this example displays strong embossing and wonderful back centering.

(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12978 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This note is from the B-B block which started the production of 1928C \$1 Silvers. The official low is B29448001B, which makes this the 1405th note in the run.

(750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**

12979 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A well embossed and well margined note with deeply printed devices.

(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



12980 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a marvelous example of an uncut sheet for this semi-key note. All four margins are wide and the sheet is nicely centered and strongly embossed. Statistics reveal that PMG has graded only five single notes of this Friedberg number higher than this uncut sheet. Before this sheet, we had not offered a gem example on this number since September 2002 and it went for \$5175.
(5000-7000) Starting Bid: \$2,500

Julian Courtesy Autographed 1928E \$1 Silver



12981 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

William Julian graciously signed this note which was the 744th printed for the series. To the best of our knowledge this could possibly be the only known example for 1928E \$1 Silver certificates carrying his penned signature above his engraved signature. Certain to be the highlight of one's autographed currency collection, this example is well margined and displays pleasing original surfaces.
(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



12982 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.
A lightly handled example of the key to the Small Size Silver Certificate issues that won't break the bank.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



12983 Fr. 1606★ \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive piece that is centered a touch too low on front and back to receive a full Gem designation. The colors are excellent and the paper is as nice as one would want.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



12984 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded four at this lofty level with just one higher. A wonderful, near perfect example that boasts bright colors and large margins awaits one lucky bidder.
(900-1400) Starting Bid: \$450



12985 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A little back shift is the reason this well embossed and deeply inked experimental was not awarded gem status. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



12989 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A perfect companion piece to the "R" note in the same grade listed above. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



12986 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A beautifully centered "S" Experimental Note with its original embossing easily seen through the PCGS encasement. The last such example offered in this grade realized over \$1600 in September of 2009. (1500-1800) Starting Bid: \$750



12987 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The demand for high grade Experimentals as this really does outstrip supply. Plenty of originality is displayed by this colorful note. (1000-1300) Starting Bid: \$500

12988 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Solid margins and a bold red "S" are seen on this Experimental Silver. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



12990 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This exceptional uncut sheet is a gem in every respect and it is the nicest that we have ever offered of this number. (2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



12991 Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Only 851 notes from the official low of K99996001D, this note is an intriguing piece. The small size reference lists a Gem premium of only \$225 for a K-D block that only has the possibility of 4,000 surviving notes. According to the most recent update of Track and Price, this is the highest graded example to appear at auction.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$300



12992 Serial Number Four Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Serial number four graces this lovely early \$1 SC.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



12993 Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This uncut sheet belongs to that small group that has been well preserved over the years.

(2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$2,000

12994 Fr. 1613N★ \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Two different sheet sizes were used for the 1935D Series \$1 Silvers, 12 subject sheets and 18 subject sheets. Among the Narrow variety notes, the 18 subject stars are scarcer by a factor of at least two or three to one. This piece is from an 18 subject sheet and is a rare Gem example.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

12995 Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This original pack is filled with notes with nice edges and corners. (Total: 100 notes)

(1000-1300) Starting Bid: \$500

12996 Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificates. Ninety Eight Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The first two notes are missing from this nicely preserved pack. (Total: 98 notes)

(1200-1500) Starting Bid: \$600



12997 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

In June of last year, the slightly lower graded serial number 26 from this Friedberg number sold for \$1,495. This piece is an excellent representation of the grade with deeply printed devices and bold embossing.

(1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



12998 Fr. 1650★ \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

In late 2009 another PMG 66 EPQ realized a touch over \$1000 at auction. This piece, which appears every bit as nice as a Superb could very well match that realization.

(800-1000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



12999 Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

In September of last year, we featured a similarly graded note in our Long Beach Currency Signature Auction. That example brought \$862.50 and we expect the same of this well embossed and well margined piece.

(800-1000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



13000 Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Excellent centering and prominent embossing are great traits of this replacement note.

(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

13001 Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Deep embossing and a bold blue overprint are seen on this \$5 Silver. In 2003, we sold a PMG 63 EPQ example of this scarce Star Mule for \$575.

(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

Beautiful Gem 1934-B Star \$5 Silver



13002 Fr. 1652★ \$5 1934B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A fantastic star note that receives a considerable amount of attention when seen at auction. In January of 2009, we sold a PMG graded 65 EPQ for \$2,760 and then later in the year a PMG 66 EPQ realized \$4,140. This piece is attractive with broad margins and a fully embossed overprint.

(2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 13003 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 This is a beautiful, well centered sheet with ideal inks and paper originality. It is the nicest third party graded uncut sheet on this Friedberg number that we have offered.
(3000-4000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 13004 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 We can now document only a dozen uncut sheets on this Friedberg number. This is a very nice example for the collector looking to acquire just one early uncut sheet or one building a more in depth collection of these impressive items.
(2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 13005 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 This is a well preserved \$5 Silver uncut sheet that is one of the nicest that you will ever find on this Friedberg number.
(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



13006 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

PCGS has graded just four examples at this lofty level and none higher. This becomes the highest graded example we have had the pleasure of offering at auction. The margins and centering are well high perfect with plenty of eye appeal displayed. If high grade and originality fuel your collecting interest, you need look no further.

(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$1,000



13007 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Narrow Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Only one note has been graded higher than this exceptionally original note. Narrow Back Plate 2019 is carried by this wonderfully centered note. Just a few short months ago a 65 EPQ sold for over \$1200. Our estimate may well prove conservative.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



13008 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This gorgeous note with a four Deuce start is the bookend to the changeover pair offered here as well this evening.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

Narrow/Wide I 1934D \$5 Replacement Changeover Pair



13009 Narrow/Wide I Changeover Pair Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ & 65 EPQ.

This very well may be the only known replacement note changeover pair that is composed of a Narrow star (BP 2019) and a Wide I star (BP 2003.) Both notes are very high grade and are being sold alongside the bookend pair here this evening. (Total: 2 notes)

(3000-4000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



13010 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Narrow Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Back plate 2019 is carried by this pleasing, colorful, and nicely margined replacement note.

(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



13011 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A pleasing example of a very scarce Wide II variety star. A search of our archives indicates it's been almost four years since we've handled an example nicer than the one offered here this evening.

(1000-1250) Starting Bid: \$500



13012 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 65 EPQ.

Four hefty margins frame this eye appealing Gem. The serial number that adorns this piece is its best attribute, A00000032A. A few of the other low numbers are also known, including serial number 19 which we sold just a year ago in our 2009 Central States Signature Auction. That piece was graded PMG 64 EPQ and realized \$1,495. Most recently serial numbers 27 and 29 realized \$2,760 in October. They were both graded PCGS 67PPQ. With these recent realizations, the prices are likely more a function of grade rather than serial number, letting us assign an estimate on this piece of...

(1750-2250) Starting Bid: \$875



13013 Fr. 1701/Fr. 1702 \$10 1934 Mule/1934A Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair PCGS Choice New 63PPQ/Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing pair that represents a changeover from the 1934 Mule to 1934A plates. It's been over five years since we last handled an example of this changeover pair, and it may be the finest we've handled. The notes are fully original, with pleasing paper wave and bold colors. (Total: 2 notes)

(3000-4000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



13014 Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Great centering, bold embossing, and natural paper wave are traits of this well preserved star. The Schwartz-Lindquist catalogue lists this star at \$1000 in Gem CU.

(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13015 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A perfectly original \$10 Silver star with orange-peel textured paper and bold printed devices.
(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13016 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.**
A pleasing replacement note that is a little tight along the bottom margin.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 13017 Fr. 1850-B \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A most pleasing Superb Gem with solid embossing of the overprint details and full margins.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number 29 Minneapolis \$5 FRBN



- 13018 Serial Number 29 Fr. 1850-I \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
An exceptionally elusive issue for regular notes let alone for low serial numbered examples. This note is only nine examples removed from the low serial number recorded in the Schwartz and Lindquist tome. Expect the current listed catalog value there of \$2000 for a regular note to be tested and perhaps exceeded.
(2250-2750) Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 13019 Fr. 1850-K \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this scarcer Dallas FRBN which has a printing of under one million notes. The margins are even, the embossing fully punched through on the lettering and the color offers lots of eye appeal. PMG has only graded five notes at this lofty level with just one higher.
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13020 Fr. 1850-K \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Even margins frame this well embossed Dallas \$. Each of the design details is boldly printed and complementary to the bright white paper.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 13021 Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Track & Price indicates the last 67 from either PMG or PCGS to cross the auction block was back in 2007. That piece was a PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ in our January 2007 FUN Auction that realized \$661.25. This piece may surpass that realization since the market for scarce FRBNs has matured considerably since then.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 13022 Fr. 1870-A \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A neat serial number is carried by this pristine Boston \$20 FRBN that screams originality.
(800-1000) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 13023 Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Bountiful margins and beautiful color are displayed on this St. Louis FRBN. Plenty of embossing is carried on the crackling fresh paper.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 13024 Six Consecutive Fr. 1880-D \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.**
The margins vary ever-so-slightly from note to note in this group, though a few factors affect the grades in one direction or the other. The PMG grades in order by serial number are as follow:
Uncirculated 62, with ink mentioned by PMG, **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, and **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (Total: 6 notes)
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 13025 Fr. 1890-E \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An attractive Richmond \$100 that is ever-so-close to the Gem grade. The embossing of the FRBN title and overprint is as bold as one will find for the type.
(750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**

Gorgeous Serial Number Eleven Replacement \$100 FRBN



- 13026 Serial Number 11 Fr. 1890-G★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
As is so often the case, a successful auction will bring out the monster notes. Just a few short months ago the serial number 10 star note in AU58 we sold brought over \$5000. This pleasing example is the highest graded replacement example from the Chicago district for both services. It is not difficult to see why. We are fortunate to bring yet another special number to an audience appreciative of quality and desirability. As is often the case with highly prized notes, our estimate may prove conservative, but expect a realization in the area of. . .
(7000-10000) **Starting Bid: \$3,500**



- 13027 Fr. 1890-J★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
If you are looking for a \$100 FRBN star for type, the KC district example is the one utilized the most by collectors. Housed in a holder which will protect its mid-grade originality for the next generation of currency collectors.
(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 13028 Fr. 1900-I \$1 1963 Federal Reserve Note. Solid Three Serial Number. PMG Very Fine 25.**
For certain this first issue solid serial number FRN made the rounds as a wallet piece.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 13029 Fr. 1901-D \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This perfectly margined Ace boasts perfectly original paper and low, single-digit serial number 8.
(750-1250) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 13030 Fr. 1912-K★ \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Recent appearances at auctions of replacement notes from this elusive series have been few and far between. As nice or nicer than the Flynn example which realized \$3450. It would be quite hard to improve upon. Holdered prior to the advent of the EPQ designation, PMG would be happy to add this all important suffix.
(2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 13031 Fr. 1922-J \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
In our FUN 2010 Signature Auction we sold this same down ladder serial number 76543210 in a PCGS 64PPQ holder for \$690. We expect a stronger realization for this full blown Gem.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 13032 Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Single digit serial number 5 is seen on this crispy and original Federal Reserve Note. A Series 1963A \$1 serial number 8 is also being offered here this evening.
(750-1250) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 13033 Fr. 1925-G \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
This extremely high grade Ace features a grade of 68PPQ and the up ladder serial number G34567890A.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 13034 Fr. 1935-A★-L★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Star Note District Set. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
All the replacement notes for the 1976 issue are here in this group. All of the notes are original with great embossing noticed. (Total: 12 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 13035 Fr. 1935-C★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Packs of Bicentennial deuce stars are as popular as ever. (Total: 100 notes)
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**



- 13036 Fr. 1935-E \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Crisp Uncirculated.**
The first note is a star and the other 99 notes are consecutive. (Total: 100 notes)
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 13037 Premium Millennium Federal Reserve \$2 Set Fr. 1936-A★-L★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
All twelve of these stars have serial number 20000517★ and this limited BEP product of 2000 was delivered in December 2000. All of the twelve stars have a thin stain of varying degrees along the top margin. This is a very common phenomena found on notes of this set. Speculation is that the stains are oil from a cutting blade within the Western Currency Facility.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 13038 Premium Millennium Federal Reserve \$2 Set Fr. 1936-A★-L★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
These dozen stars have serial number 20000527★. Each note has the common oil stain.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 13039 Premium Millennium Federal Reserve \$2 Set Fr. 1936-A★-L★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Serial number 20000599★ graces each of the notes in this set. The common oil stain is found in the top margin of each note.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 13040 Premium Millennium Federal Reserve \$2 Set Fr. 1936-A★-L★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This BEP collectible is blessed with serial number 20000607★. The E★ and L★ notes have escaped the typical oil stains for this set.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 13041 Premium Millennium Federal Reserve \$2 Set Fr. 1936-A★-L★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This was the BEP's first venture into bound sets. Issue price was \$495. Serial number is 2000902★ on this example. The typical oil stains for this set are in the top margin.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 13042 Premium Millennium Federal Reserve \$2 Set Fr. 1936-A★-L★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This \$2 BEP set is adorned with serial number 20001247★. The bottom margins of these notes have the usual cutting blade oil stains. A couple of the notes also have trivial staining in the top margin.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

PCGS Gem New 65PPQ 1928 \$5 Minneapolis



- 13043 Fr. 1950-I \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A very elusive note in the higher grades as evidenced by the realization of \$6900 for the 66 EPQ Tom Flynn example. Although this piece is technically not that note's equal, it still displays plenty of paper originality. With the growing demand for top grade numeric designator notes, it would not surprise us to see a realization in the area of. . .
(3000-4000) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**

Ultra High Grade 1928 San Francisco Numeric \$5 FRN



- 13044 Fr. 1950-L \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
PCGS has only graded two notes at this lofty level with none higher than 66 EPQ at PMG. If quality is what you seek, you need look no further. Wonderful centering along with deep, vibrant inks highlight this simply impeccable piece. Difficult as it may be to estimate a note as this, expect a realization around. . .
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



13045 Fr. 1951-B★ \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

This becomes just the first example from this elusive issue we have the pleasure to offer. A quick glance at population reports shows only three graded at PCGS with this the first encapsulated by PMG. Truly a note worth consideration in the pursuit of a complete set of Series 1928A notes. Expect our estimate here to prove conservative in the extreme.
(1000-2000) **Starting Bid: \$500**



13046 Fr. 1951-C★ \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Worlds nicer than the VF example which was part of the Kim Fisher Collection, this example is the highest currently graded by either service and could just be the finest surviving replacement known for the issue. The inks are bright and paper crisp with just one fold noticed within the holder. The Atlanta 1928A \$5 has a similar number of stars known and the last realization for an example was \$3,910 for an AU in the Taylor Family Collection.
(5000-7000) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



13047 Fr. 1951-E \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Excellent centering and bold embossing are observed on this attractive example.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



13048 Fr. 1951-J \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is the last series for \$5s with the district number within the district seal. The district numbers were replaced with the district letters starting with the 1928B Series. Kansas City Fives were sometimes mistaken for Tens due to the district number "10" within the district seal. Over a year ago a note in a PMG 64 EPQ holder realized just shy of \$1000. This well centered beauty should finish a touch better.

(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



13049 Fr. 1956-F/Fr. 1957-F \$5 1934 Mule/1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ/Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This previously unlisted changeover pair is part of the Miami Beach Mansion Hoard and is a perfect match to the previously unlisted reverse changeover pair also offered here. The census of all \$5 Federal Reserve Note Changeover reveals this pair and the next pair offered may be the only pairs known from the Atlanta District. Both notes are original and attractive with the third party holder hiding any hint of a bend that limited the first note from a full Uncirculated grade. (Total: 2 notes)

(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 13050 Fr. 1957-F/Fr. 1956-F \$5 1934A Mule/1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

An unlisted pair that appears fully Choice Uncirculated or better. (Total: 2 notes)

(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

Low Serial Number 13 Set



- 13051 Matching Serial Number 13 Premium Federal Reserve Set Fr. 1986-A-E and 1987-F-L \$5 1999. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This popular BEP set is professionally bound in a book of 24 pages with a slipcase and there was a total production run of only 2000 sets. All 12 notes in the set have serial number 00000013A. This is the lowest serial number we have ever offered for this limited set.

(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 13052 Matching Serial Number 26 Premium Federal Reserve Set Fr. 1986-A-E and 1987-F-L \$5 1999. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second set as nice as the serial number 13 example above. All dozen notes have serial number 00000026A. This is the second lowest serial number we have ever offered for this limited BEP set of 2000.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750

- 13053 Matching Serial Number 44 Premium Federal Reserve Set Fr. 1986-A-E and 1987-F-L \$5 1999. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A third example of this highly collectible set with interesting serial number 00000044A.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13054 Fr. 2000-B \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 61.**

The true rarity of these early FRN issues is finally coming to light as Choice New pieces have been realizing low four figures with regularity. This pleasing new example should expect a modest hammer in the area of. . .

(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 13055 Fr. 2000-C \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

We have not offered a note as nice as this in two years. Truly a testament to the scarcity of high grade "Redeemable in Gold on Demand" notes.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



13056 Fr. 2000-F \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The last example from this district sold at this grade level realized \$1035 over a year ago. With today's increased demand for numeric district designated notes, expect to see that number increase.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



13057 Fr. 2000-J \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A spectacular note bearing fancy serial number J00000555A. It was formerly part of the Tom Flynn collection which we sold two years ago at our 2008 Central States auction. We described it there saying "This gorgeous note has everything a collector could desire, including huge even margins, fabulous color, and fancy serial number J00000555A. PMG has graded this Superb Gem 67 EPQ, a designation they have awarded to only five of the nearly 200 Series 1928 tens they have graded to date." Two years later, this is still the only 1928 \$10 Fed from the Kansas City district to have been awarded PMG's Superb Gem 67 EPQ grade.

(2250-3250) Starting Bid: \$1,125

**Lovely PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ
1928 Kansas City Star**



13058 Fr. 2000-J★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A wonderful combination of rarity and grade, with this star one of just three 1928 Kansas City examples slabbed by PMG in five years. It's by far the finest, with one piece grading Very Fine, one Extra Fine, with this Gem example standing head and shoulders above the others. It was last offered for sale in January of 2009, where it realized nearly \$5000, and was previously part of the Taylor Family Collection which we sold in 2005. For the collector putting together an ultimate condition small size set, this will prove to be one of those "must own" items regardless of what it realizes today.

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



13059 Fr. 2000-L \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Out of a print run of over seven million notes, today this pristine beauty is just one of only thirteen graded at this level or beyond. When compared to the number printed, the number of great notes for this district is truly miniscule. Expect a protracted battle to acquire this gorgeous example.

(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



13060 Fr. 2001-E \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Always a desirable district at the new grade with simply not enough notes from here to go around. A tight bottom margin most likely is the reason for the grade assigned. Otherwise the note remains quite bright.

(1000-1300) Starting Bid: \$500

13061 Fr. 2005-D \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

All five notes display an interestingly skewed back print. (Total: 5 notes)

(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



13062 Matched Serial Number Fr. 2016-J/Fr. 2016-J★ \$10 1963 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Both notes of this pleasing duo carry serial number 60. Fortunately for collectors, someone had the foresight to assemble this neat pair. (Total: 2 notes)

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



13063 Fr. 2029-B \$10 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautifully centered and blazingly original note bearing solid serial number B2222222A.

(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



13064 Fr. 2029-E \$10 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Our 2008 FUN Signature Auction featured the sister to this serial number 9 note. That piece, the serial number 7, was a PMG 67 EPQ and realized \$1,035. While some may argue that 7 is a luckier number and may be worth more, we will let the bidders in tonight's auction have the last say. Until then, we will provide an estimate of...

(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$375

Serial Number 99999666 Set



13065 Matching Serial Number 99999666 Premium Federal Reserve \$10 Set Fr. 2033-A-L 1999. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The total production run is only 2000 for this set that has all 12 notes with fancy “flipper” serial number 99999666 (as the serial number is also a number when the note is flipped upside down.) This limited BEP set is professionally bound in a slipcased book of 24 pages that illustrates the various Federal Reserve Banks. Serial numbers used for this offering are in the 99999799 through 99999999 range. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



13066 Low Serial Number Fr. 2035-C \$10 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Serial number 31 is printed on this widely margined Big Head note.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



13067 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A beautifully margined and utterly original example which carries the PMG Superb Gem 67 EPQ designation. Only one Series 1928 \$20 FRN has been graded higher to date by PMG.

(750-950) **Starting Bid: \$375**

13068 Fr. 2050-D, J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A lovely pair of early numeric designated notes from Cleveland and Kansas City in high grade. (Total: 2 notes)

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



13069 Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.

Just a few short months ago a Choice AU example for this issue sold for \$1265. No folds are detected and the colors remain bright on this pleasing new replacement note. Expect a higher hammer this evening.

(1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



13070 Fr. 2050-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A few years have passed since we have been able to offer a high grade FRN from the Atlanta district. Strongly embossed with wonderful color, expect this note to realize a strong price.

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



13071 Fr. 2050-I★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

A very rare star note in any grade, and exceptionally rare in this state of preservation. In today's market, the end result may be surprising.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



13072 Fr. 2050-J \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This is the highest graded note for this Friedberg number by both major grading services. The last example sold at this lofty level was the PMG note which realized \$1955. It possesses huge margins, spot on centering and bold inks.

(1750-2250) Starting Bid: \$875



13073 Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Great centering and even margins are highlights of this early San Francisco FRN. Expect our estimate here to prove conservative.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



13074 Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded only two notes higher than this example. The last appearance of an example at this grade level was last year. Since then the demand for these numbered district notes has skyrocketed.

(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



13075 Fr. 2051-E \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded just five notes at this level with one higher. This Richmond note displays screaming originality and deeply inked surfaces.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



13076 Fr. 2053-L \$20 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

This is a very scarce note in any grade, as the 1928C Series for \$20's was issued by only two districts, Chicago and San Francisco, with the latter being the much scarcer. The new Schwartz-Lindquist catalogue values these at \$900 in VF with this representative being very close to the higher grade.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500

13077 Fr. 2055-E/2054-E \$20 1934A/1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Reverse Changeover Pair. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ/65PPQ.

This pair is as evenly matched as any pair we have handled from this district. Both notes exude originality. (Total: 2 notes)

(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



13078 Fr. 2055-L/Fr. 2054-L \$20 1934A Mule/1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Reverse Changeover Pair. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This pair is ever so close in serial number range to the regular changeover pair we sold in our January Auction for \$1,380. According to Schwartz and Lindquist, this is a previously unrecorded reverse changeover pair. Both pieces are perfectly original with pleasing paper wave and embossing. (Total: 2 notes)

(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400

13079 Matching Serial Number 2505 Last Serial Number Premium Federal Reserve \$20 Set Fr. 2083-A-E and Fr. 2084-F-L 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The sets in this BEP offering were hand-numbered on the certificate of authenticity page and this example is "number 2,000 of 2,000." Every note has serial number 00002505. This Series 1996 \$20 offering was the first BEP 24 page bound and slipcase set. It was spurred by the introduction of the new "Big Head" paper money.

(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Solid Serial Number 11111111



13080 Fr. 2084-G \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

It is amazing how long this \$20 circulated before anyone noticed the solid serial number AG11111111L. The note is attractive, though PMG indicates some ink in the top margin, likely from a teller's stamp.

(500-1000) Starting Bid: \$250



13081 Fr. 2101-L \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is an uncommon condition to see these early San Francisco district FRNs in. The colors are bright with the centering just a touch off precluding a higher grade.

(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 13082 Fr. 2102-B/Fr. 2103-B \$50 1934/1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice About New 58. A most attractive and quite scarce high denomination changeover pair, and a perfect mate to the \$50 reverse changeover pair that follows. (Total: 2 notes) (1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13083 Fr. 2103-B/Fr. 2102-B \$50 1934A/1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Reverse Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice About New 58. A bright and attractive reverse changeover pair, a very scarce item in this denomination. Our estimate here might well prove conservative. (Total: 2 notes) (1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13084 Fr. 2150-A \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. This Boston \$100 remains quite elusive at this grade level and beyond. (700-900) Starting Bid: \$350

Only Reported Uncirculated 1928 New York \$100 FRN



- 13085 Fr. 2150-B \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Out of a printing of over 755,000 notes, PMG to date has only graded this pristine example at this lofty grade level. In fact, this is the only new example graded by them. Also, PCGS has graded none in uncirculated either. Most definitely an uncommon note in this condition. Expect this widely margined and well printed note to reach or perhaps exceed. . . (3000-4000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 13086 Fr. 2150-F \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Paper wave and punch through embossing give this piece the appearance of a note that would earn an EPQ designation. The paper is bright and attractive with near-Gem sized margins. (600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



13087 Fr. 2150-G \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Hardly a tough note in most grades, but any 1928 \$100 Green Seal in this state of preservation is a significant rarity, as PMG is not known for loosely awarding Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ grades. In fact, PMG has awarded no grade higher than 66 EPQ to any 1928 \$100 Fed. (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



13088 Fr. 2150-J \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A pleasing, well embossed Kansas City C-note in a wonderful state of preservation. (600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



13089 Fr. 2150-J★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Good 10.

An exceptionally difficult star to locate. With a print run of just 24,000 notes, what the note lacks in eye appeal is more than made up in scarcity. This now becomes the lowest serial number reported by a huge margin. PMG has noticed a paper pull and a tear on this note. (2000-3000) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



13090 Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Original paper wave, embossing, and deep green color are seen on this Dallas \$100 FRN. (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



13091 Fr. 2152-E★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

This is an important star for the collecting community. It is listed as the high serial number in the recently released ninth edition of the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. Only three districts now have reported Mule Stars for the 1934 Series - Richmond, Chicago, and Kansas City. Notes like this are notoriously difficult to estimate. (1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



13092 Fr. 2154-K★ \$100 1934B Mule Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.

This becomes just the fourth example for this issue offered by us at auction. Truly a scarce replacement worthy of some attention. (700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



13093 Fr. 2158-E★ \$100 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This is the only Richmond replacement note for this Friedberg number that has been graded to date by PMG. This is without question the nicest example for this issue we have seen.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

13094 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Punch through embossing is seen on this piece which is framed by four perfectly even margins.

(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400

13095 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Well margined and near-perfect.

(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400



13096 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A scarcer St. Louis Star that is in exceptional condition.

(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400

**Elusive 1928 Boston \$500 FRN PMG
Very Fine 30**



13097 Fr. 2200-A \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

An elusive note to be sure with 69,120 notes printed. PMG mentions a "Margin Tear" which is a tiny split not even into the design on the left side. The Schwartz and Lindquist guide places a value in VF right at \$10,000. This pleasing example will open at half of that amount and the bidders will be left to decide where it finishes.

(10000-15000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



13098 Fr. 2200-B \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Some minor paper clip rust residue is noticed within the portrait area. Other than that imperfection the note remains bright and is well margined.

(1000-1300) Starting Bid: \$500



13099 Fr. 2200-D \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Consecutive to the PCGS 50 below, this bright note must have suffered from some unseen handling. The print quality is stellar and the back centering is spot on.

(1400-1800) Starting Bid: \$700



13100 Fr. 2200-D \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A wonderful note exhibiting deep colors and excellent contrast. Some unforeseen fold is likely the reason this bright note just missed the choice grade.

(1400-1800) Starting Bid: \$700



13101 Fr. 2200-D \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

A pleasing note boasting deep inks from the Cleveland district.

(1300-1700) Starting Bid: \$650



13102 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 53.

This is an example of an earlier and much scarcer Series 1928 St. Louis \$500 that has nice margins. There is a light, partially removed stain on the back as mentioned on the PCGS holder.

(1300-1700) Starting Bid: \$650



13103 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.

A small internal tear near the district seal has been deftly repaired. The inks remain bold and the surfaces retain their eye appeal despite the small blemish.

(1200-1600) Starting Bid: \$600

13104 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

This is a problem-free Boston note that still has plenty of eye appeal.

(750-900) Starting Bid: \$500

13105 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

This Boston note is lightly handled.

(700-850) Starting Bid: \$500



13106 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

PMG mentions some tear repairs on this note that displays a vivid overprint.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$500

13107 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Traces of the embossing from the Light Green Seal can be seen in the open area of the back design.

(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$500

13108 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

Some discoloration on the back of this KC \$500 has been spotted by PMG.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$500



13109 Fr. 2201-K \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

An uncommon district for the 1934 issue which rarely appears. Evenly circulated, this note appears problem-free within the holder.

(900-1100) Starting Bid: \$500



13110 Fr. 2201-K \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.

PMG has mentioned tears on this tougher Dallas FRN which are mainly along the top margin.

(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$500



13111 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.

This is the nicest New York \$500 FRN we have offered in some time. Nicely margined with decent color throughout.

(1350-1750) Starting Bid: \$675



13112 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A soft center fold is noticed within the holder. Strictly original with plenty of in your face embossing and boasting solid margins.

(1100-1300) Starting Bid: \$550



13113 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

This note just misses the new grade due to a soft fold at left.

(1000-1200) Starting Bid: \$500

13114 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

An average looking, problem-free New York \$500 FRN.

(750-900) Starting Bid: \$500

13115 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Average circulation is noticed on this lightly handled note.

(750-900) Starting Bid: \$500

13116 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A problem-free note with even circulation.

(750-900) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13117 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Plenty of originality is noticed on this bright Philadelphia district issue.
(1000-1300) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13118 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
This Philadelphia district note appears colorful and problem-free within the holder.
(750-900) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13119 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
This wonderful Chicago high denomination just misses being gem.
(1100-1400) Starting Bid: \$550



- 13120 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Huge margins are carried by this pleasing Chicago district \$500. It is hard to determine within the holder the reason for the AU grade assigned.
(1000-1300) Starting Bid: \$500

- 13121 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Strict originality is displayed by this pleasing Chicago note.
(800-1100) Starting Bid: \$500

- 13122 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
An attractive piece with especially bright paper for the grade.
(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$500

- 13123 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
The inks still look fresh despite the slight toning of the paper.
(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$500

- 13124 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
A pleasing, mid-grade note with nary a problem.
(750-1000) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13125 Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
A nicely margined, lightly handled \$500 FRN from the St. Louis district.
(1000-1300) Starting Bid: \$500

- 13126 Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
One fold and a hint of handling account for the grade on this St. Louis \$500.
(900-1100) Starting Bid: \$500



13127 Fr. 2202-I \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

This scarce Minneapolis district example has nice margins and original paper surfaces. Only 14,400 notes were issued. (1700-2200) **Starting Bid: \$850**



13128 Fr. 2202-J \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

A bright and attractive, very lightly handled piece. (1000-1200) **Starting Bid: \$500**



13129 Fr. 2202-K \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A lightly handled Dallas high denomination exhibiting some light handling. (1100-1500) **Starting Bid: \$550**

13130 Fr. 2202-K \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Another lightly handled \$500 FRN from the Dallas district. (800-1000) **Starting Bid: \$500**



13131 Fr. 2210-E \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

The highest graded note for this Richmond issue we have offered in two years. A hard center fold is noticed through the holder. The inks remain strong and the paper bright. (2750-3250) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



13132 Fr. 2210-F \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Some minor discoloration that affects nothing has been documented by PMG. (1600-2000) **Starting Bid: \$1000**



13133 Fr. 2210-L \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Some time has passed since a note as original as this has graced one of our auctions. A few soft folds are noticed on this note that displays striking embossing. (2500-3500) **Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 13134 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
An attractive piece, with embossing, a bright overprint, and bright paper.
(1900-2200) Starting Bid: \$950



- 13135 Fr. 2211-F \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
The seal color difference is unmistakable when you place the different seal colors next to each other. Much more desirable than a dark green seal note in the same grade.
(1900-2200) Starting Bid: \$950

Superb Gem Minneapolis \$1000



- 13136 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Three years ago, a PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ example of this Friedberg number was consigned to us for our FUN Auction. We had never seen a note of its caliber from this district before and it was well received by the collecting community. It realized \$21,850 after a fevered bidding war. Today, we have the PMG equivalent and we expect just as much hoopla when this lot opens this evening. Excellent front to back centering, perfectly even margins, and bold embossing are seen on this piece.
(15000-20000) Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 13137 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Though not noted on the holder this note carries macro back plate 8. PMG has mentioned some stains present.
(1800-2200) Starting Bid: \$1000

- 13138 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
Some minor blemishes have been repaired on this Minneapolis mule
(1700-2000) Starting Bid: \$1000



- 13139 Fr. 2211-J \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
Bold embossing and brightly printed details are key characteristics of this Kansas City \$1000. A light center bend is the only flaw keeping this well margined note from a full gem grade.
(2000-2200) Starting Bid: \$1000



- 13140 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
The centering is very good on this bright San Francisco district \$1000 FRN.
(1900-2100) Starting Bid: \$950
- 13141 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Plenty of originality is displayed on this lovely \$1000 FRN.
(1700-1900) Starting Bid: \$850



- 13142 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

Nicely margined with bright color throughout, expect a strong bid to acquire this piece.
(1700-1900) Starting Bid: \$850

- 13143 Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

The right side margin is a just a touch larger than the others.
(1600-1800) Starting Bid: \$800

San Francisco Star \$1000



- 13144 Fr. 2211-L★ \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 50.

The last note to approach this grade level at auction was a problem free PCGS Extremely Fine 45 we handled that realized \$10,925 in 2007. This piece has a lot of eye appeal, though PCGS indicates a repaired tear at left. It extends well into the design but the repair was executed with the care of a surgeon and is undetectable unless the note is candled.

(5000-10000) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 13145 Fr. 2212-C \$1000 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

This is just the third Philadelphia district mule we have offered. Plenty of crispness remains and the inks still look as bright as the day they were applied.

(1800-2100) Starting Bid: \$1000



- 13146 Fr. 2212-F \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A colorful example once part of the famous Florida Find. Embossing of the major design elements and the overprint are still easily visible in the holder.

(3500-4500) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 13147 Fr. 2212-F \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The consecutive note prior to the lot above. A bit of margin sizing difference is the only reason we can see for the grade difference.

(3000-4000) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 13148 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A well centered and attractive \$1000 that is perfect for type.
(3000-3500) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 13149 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.
This is a mostly problem-free and bright representative for type from the Chicago district.
(2100-2300) Starting Bid: \$1050



- 13150 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A problem-free, mid-grade circulated note from the Chicago district which is nicely centered.
(1900-2100) Starting Bid: \$950

- 13151 Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.
A lightly handled example from the St. Louis district.
(2100-2300) Starting Bid: \$1050
- 13152 Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.
Rendered Fine and problem free by PMG.
(1500-1700) Starting Bid: \$1000



- 13153 Fr. 2212-J \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
The holder essentially obscures all but three folds on this piece, giving it the overall appearance of a full EF piece.
(1800-2000) Starting Bid: \$900

St. Louis \$5000



13154 Fr. 2221-H \$5000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.

This is only the third example of a 1934 \$5000 from this district that we have had the privilege of handling. It is no surprise that the St. Louis district is rare, as it issued just a few hundred more notes than the still unknown Cleveland District, which issued the fewest. It is difficult to say if this piece is a technical About Uncirculated or better, but it certainly has all the eye appeal that comes with that grade. PMG has given it a Net grade due to an internal restoration, which is limited mostly to the field and leaves the most important design elements undisturbed. The vivid paper and bright, lime-green overprint add to the aesthetics.

(75000-90000) Starting Bid: \$37,500

Kansas City Light Green Seal \$10000



13155 Fr. 2231-J \$10000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

Just 1,200 Kansas City 1934 \$10,000 Federal Reserve Notes were issued, about a tenth of the number of notes that the New York District issued. In our Central States Signature Auction last year, a Kansas City example appeared, breaking a four year hiatus of offerings from this district. That piece was graded PMG Very Fine 30 Net and garnered \$63,250. This attractive example is colorful and bright with full margins and deeply printed devices. PMG indicates a tear repair which was perfectly executed and is difficult to detect. With this piece approaching About Uncirculated and boasting the full appearance of such a grade, expect a realization here of...

(65000-85000) Starting Bid: \$32,500

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



13156 Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A crackling-fresh and beautifully centered example of this always-in-demand design. An extensive and time consuming search may unearth a note that is the equal of this piece, but this level of quality will prove impossible to surpass. (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**

13157 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Strong embossing is found on this colorful Hawaii \$5 that is just a wider top margin from the Gem grade. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



13158 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

One of a simply lovely consecutive pair of Hawaii tens, each of which displays full originality, great centering, and exceptionally deep embossing. Of the 238 Hawaii \$10 notes which PMG has graded to date, a mere six have graded higher than either of the two consecutive PMG graded Gem 66 EPQ examples offered in this sale. (1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



13159 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Consecutive to the other PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ specimen and a study in what a true Gem Uncirculated 66 ought to look like. This one is about as nice as any Hawaii \$10 we've ever seen or handled. (1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



13160 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Crackling fresh and fully original, another lovely example of this much sought after denomination. (1500-2000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



13161 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Deep inks, and pleasing originality are noticed on this always popular Hawaii \$10. (1000-1300) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 13162 Fr. 2303★ \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Just 108,000 replacements compose the issue of \$10 Hawaii replacement notes. PMG has mentioned "Pinholes."

(1000-1300) Starting Bid: \$500

- 13163 Fr. 2303★ \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.

An evenly circulated example displaying no major problems.

(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13164 Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Back plate number 316 is carried by this difficult to locate non-Mule \$20 Hawaii.

(1200-1600) Starting Bid: \$600



- 13165 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A more than respectable example displaying a deep overprint and original surfaces.

(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$400

- 13166 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Thirty Seven Examples. Very Fine or Better.

Our largest grouping ever to be offered at auction of this popular World War Two note. A few XF's are noticed. (Total: 37 notes)

(2800-3500) Starting Bid: \$1,400

PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ \$1 North Africa Star Note



- 13167 Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Destined for the finest of Small Size collections, there are not enough superlatives which can describe the incredible desirability of this note. PCGS lists only three of these replacements at this lofty level with none documented at PMG. A recent look in our archives reveals a PMG 66 EPQ which sold for a touch above the \$8000 level in January. This screaming original replacement note is destined for placement in a top notch registry set. Perfectly proportioned with excellent centering, expect a strong bid to take this prize home tonight.

(10000-15000) Starting Bid: \$8,000



- 13168 Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53.

Solid margins and bright colors remain pleasing attributes of this lightly handled WWII replacement note.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500

- 13169 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Fifty Examples. Fine or Better.

You can role play a paymaster in *Operation Husky* with this nice mid-grade assortment. (Total: 50 notes)

(2500-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 13170 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Fifty Examples. Fine or Better.

Overall, a pleasing group for the grade of Fine with a few nicer pieces sprinkled in. (Total: 50 notes)

(2500-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,250

GOLD CERTIFICATES



13171 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The last example of this issue sold at this grade level realized \$1495. Exceptional Small Size Gold Certificates as this simply do not turn up with regularity. The inks retain that just printed look from decades ago. Nicely margined with excellent centering, it wouldn't surprise to see this beauty hammer in the area of. . .

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



13172 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Abundant margins and great centering are noticed on this brightly overprinted note.

(1000-1300) Starting Bid: \$500



13173 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Bright inks and solid surfaces highlight this always in demand replacement note. A couple of years have passed since we have offered an example at this grade level.

(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625



13174 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An exquisite Gem with a bold overprint and bright paper. Punch through embossing can be seen and the original paper wave is not hidden by the third party holder.

(2000-2500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



13175 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright yellow-orange overprint is retained by this lightly handled high denomination Gold Certificate.

(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625



13176 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

As nice an About Uncirculated note as one could expect to find. Large margins, deeply inked overprints, and bright paper are several of the positive attributes displayed by this lovely note.

(2500-3500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



13177 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.

It is hard to determine the reason this brightly inked note couldn't be choice. The margins are ample, the printed devices bold, and the eye appeal apparent at first glance. Serial number embossing is still readily apparent through the holder.

(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



13178 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A couple of light folds are present on this bright example that faces up nicely in the holder. A nice gold C-note for the collector who doesn't want to stretch (or wait) for a Gem.

(1750-2250) Starting Bid: \$875



13179 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A nicely centered example with bright colors and the appearance of an even higher grade note. The originality is not easily missed beneath the holder.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



13180 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A pleasing piece with wholly original paper, bright colors, and that fresh look that excites collectors.

(1400-1800) Starting Bid: \$700



13181 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Bright overprints remain on this pleasing Gold Certificate. Worthy of the premium jump which occurs at this grade level.

(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625



13182 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

A bright note displaying plenty of eye appeal for the mid-grade.

(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350

**1928 \$500 Gold Certificate PMG Choice
Very Fine 35**



13183 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

From our auction of the Chet Krause Collection where the description read, "A lovely example of this much in demand high denomination Gold Certificate which comes to us courtesy of the Krause collection. It is an exceptional specimen for a circulated note, with vivid colors, bright white paper, and loads of eye appeal...in short, everything a circulated high denomination Gold ought to be but seldom is. In fact, having seen this note before it was slabbed, this cataloguer could make a convincing argument that PMG was highly conservative in its grade assessment here. This note is the plate example in both the *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money* as well as the current edition of the *Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money*." From *The Chet Krause Collection*

(12500-15000) Starting Bid: \$6,250

GROUP LOTS

13184 Giori Test Washington Note. Black Ink. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ

Giori Test Washington Notes. Green Ink Uncut Pair. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ

Giori Test Jefferson Note. Brown Ink. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Three different nicely preserved Gioris are found in this lot. Gioris are named after their central portrait. The Jefferson note is a scarcer variety with an inverted back and serial numbers correctly oriented on the back. (Total: 3 notes)

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

13185 Matching Serial Number 85 Pair.

Fr. 1600 1928 \$1 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Fr. 1900-G 1963 \$1 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Both of these notes carry serial number two digit serial number 85. (Total: 2 notes)

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

ERROR NOTES



13186 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Inverted Reverse Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12. Even circulation is found on this Black Eagle invert that escaped the Sullivan census until now.
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



13187 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08. Amazingly this inverted back example remains complete despite the extensive circulation displayed. Always a popular error type with so very few survivors relative to the number of Black Eagles printed.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



13188 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net. Around six of these interesting inverts are reported. The net grade is due to repairs near the top of the note.
(1250-1750) Starting Bid: \$625

Scarce \$5 1899 Napier/McClung Invert



- 13189 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.** A very scarce, lightly handled Chief invert which despite the knock for rust could well be the finest known for this Friedberg number. The last example we had was graded PCGS Very Fine 20 and realized \$4887.50. Expect this brighter representative to hammer in the area of. . . (6000-9000) **Starting Bid: \$3,000**



- 13190 Mount Pleasant, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 4722**
A clear and intriguing error on this large size National, with the "4" in the left charter number substantially misaligned with the other three digits. We've not ever had a similar error, so any estimate here on this PMG graded **Very Good 10** specimen is only a guess, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, expect the hammer to fall in the vicinity of... (1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 13191 Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very tough invert to come by with minimal appearances at auction. PMG mentions a tear which is simply a visible 1/16" split in the margin at left that does not encroach into the design. Quite negligible given the relative scarcity of the error. Over three years ago we offered a fine which sold for \$949. Expect a bit stronger realization for this piece. (1250-1750) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 13192 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Inverted Reverse Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Series 1934 errors are always popular due to the colorful design that lasted only for this series. We have not had an Inverted Reverse error on this Friedberg number in any grade near this example since April 2006. We saw a PCGS 65PPQ example go for \$1265 that night. We see this attractive piece from the G-A block hammering in the vicinity of... (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 13193 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Inverted Reverse Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is a second example of an Inverted Reverse error in the same third party grade for this Friedberg number. This is an E-A block note with original paper surfaces and dark inks. (1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



13194 Fr. 2004-G \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A not so common inverted reverse as indicated by the appearance of just a Fine in our auction of the Taylor Family Collection. Expect some fireworks before the hammer falls to acquire this bright and lightly handled error. (1750-2250) **Starting Bid: \$875**



13195 Fr. 2054-D \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Just the second example of this difficult to locate invert from the Cleveland district. The paper remains firm and the colors bright. (1500-2500) **Starting Bid: \$750**



13196 Fr. ?-F \$1 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. The face printing is completely missing on this nicely centered note. (700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



13197 Fr. ?-L \$1 ? Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66. A nifty San Francisco Ace missing George's familiar portrait and all other printed features from the face. (700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**



13198 Fr. ?-G \$10 ? Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. The entire first face printing is missing from this fresh from the pack Chicago district \$10 example, which is housed in a PCGS Gem 66PPQ holder. It's the first note in an outstanding collection of PCGS graded errors, each of which was hand picked for grade, originality and eye appeal. (800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



13199 Fr. ?-H \$10 ? Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A wonderful example of the ever popular missing second print error. This note boasts great centering on the back and huge margins. (800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 13200 Fr. ?-D \$20 ? Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. A lovely companion to the PCGS 66 \$10 note above, with this Cleveland district example also missing the entire first face printing.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13201 Fr. ?-L \$100 ? Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. A beautifully original and fully embossed example of the key denomination to any set of missing first face printing notes. This is the first \$100 example of this highly popular error we have had the opportunity to offer in several sales.
(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13202 Fr. 2027-C \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A well embossed example of this scarcer error.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 13203 Fr. 1921-A \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. This \$1 blank reverse example is well high perfect, displaying every attribute necessary for the Superb Gem New 67PPQ grade.
(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450

1976 \$2 Blank Back Error With Bookends



13204 Fr. 1935-H \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A wonderful error trio that we are pleased to offer. It is composed of a complete Blank Back 1976 \$2 FRN and the bookends which are normal before and after the error. The \$2 Blank Back is the most elusive of this type error. (Total: 3 notes)
(10000-15000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 13205 Fr. 2072-A \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. A flawless example displaying a fully blank reverse.
(550-750) Starting Bid: \$275

- 13206 Fr. 2126-B \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
It has been over three years since we last sold a blank back \$50 EPQ
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



- 13207 Fr. 2168-E \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. Well margined on the face, fully original and hugely embossed, a wonderful example with a completely blank reverse. Along with the \$2, the \$100 remains the key piece to completing a denomination set of blank reverses, and few if any examples we've seen to date are any nicer.
(1200-1800) Starting Bid: \$600



- 13208 Fr. 1613n \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Over the years, we have offered only a few notes of this Friedberg number with an inverted third printing. Just one of those error notes has posted a third party grade equal this example, with none higher.
(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13209 Fr. 1613 \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. The first and nicest of three consecutive inverted third printing examples, a scarce early error on a Silver Certificate.
(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13210 Fr. 1613 \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. The second inverted overprint in this group, just a bit less nice than its consecutive partner offered above.
(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450

- 13211 Fr. 1613 \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55. The last of the consecutive trio of inverted face printings on a Silver Certificate.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



- 13212 Fr. 1908-A \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
A pleasing, early Boston Type 1 \$1 FRN invert which is about as nice as they come. Bright inks remain, delivering plenty of eye appeal.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13213 Fr. 1908-J \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. A flawless example with an inverted third printing, one of the nicest notes from this outstanding error assemblage. Each of these PCGS graded notes was hand picked for grade and eye appeal, and every one is about as nice as any error we've seen in recent years.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13216 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. The first of two outstanding consecutively numbered \$100 Type 2 invert, both of which show portions of the sheet selvage. This is a real beauty fit for the very finest of collections.
(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13214 Fr. 2119-D \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. The third printing is inverted on this Type 1 Cleveland district note. As one might expect, dramatic errors on notes of this denomination are definitely not common.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13217 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. A second Type II \$100 with an inverted third printing, consecutive to the last and really just as nice.
(1400-2200) Starting Bid: \$700



- 13215 Fr. 2168-A \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65. Inverted third printings on \$100's are high on many want lists. Wide margins, dark inks, and serial number embossing are found on this charming example that will attract persistent bidding.
(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750

Superb Gem New \$100 Inverted Third Printing on Reverse



- 13218 Fr. 2175-L \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. This Type 2 inverted overprint on back error is not only as dramatic as any we've ever seen, it's also on a \$100 note graded Superb Gem New 67PPQ by PCGS. If a nicer or more spectacular error of this type exists, we've yet to see it. Not only are the margins huge, but a portion of the adjoining note shows on both the face and back. If you are a serious collector of error notes, this is one that you should make every effort to bring home from this sale. (2500-4500) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 13219 Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. The third printing is not present on this earlier \$20 FRN. Well margined and strongly embossed, this note should realize in the area of . . . (600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13220 Fr. 1908-H \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A nifty St. Louis \$1 FRN with serial numbers on the back exhibiting huge margins and plenty of originality. (500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

Five Consecutive Third Printing on Back Errors



- 13221 Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (4)/PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. The third printing is dark on the back of each of these desirable errors. One man on the sidewalk in front of the U.S. Treasury is neatly boxed in by two digits of the left serial number. (Total: 5 notes) (2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 13222 Fr. 2077-F \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The first in a trio of consecutive notes displaying the third printing on the back. The margins are huge and the originality is without compromise.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 13223 Fr. 2077-F \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The second note in this gem trio of \$20 FRNS with the third printing on the back.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 13224 Fr. 2077-F \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The last note from this error trio displaying huge margins and pleasing originality.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 13225 Fr. 2120-E \$50 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.** A tougher denomination to find with the third printing on the back. This Richmond district example is about as nice as these notes come.
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13226 Fr. 2125-B \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
An always elusive denomination for any error, expect some heated bidding before the hammer falls to win this prize.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350



- 13227 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The third printing is on the back of this well preserved error. This type of error on the \$100 "Big Head" designs is valued at \$2500 in CU in the new Sullivan reference, while on the pre-1996 Series \$100's, it is valued only at \$1500 in the CU grade.
(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750



13228 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An elusive pair of notes in top grade each displaying identical serial numbers on the left but remaining consecutive according to the right side numerals. A stuck digit was responsible for this rare occurrence resulting in a two digit mismatch. An error type that is seldom seen with this wonder pair destined for the finest of error collections. (Total: 2 notes)

(5000-7000) Starting Bid: \$3,500



13229 Fr. 1916-G★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

The G11/00 is one of the few star serial number mismatches known. Among the handful that we have been able to offer, a raw Gem CU went for \$3450 in September 2003 and a PMG AU 55EPQ went for \$1450 in September 2008. This very attractive example has close to perfect centering. The wrong Friedberg number is found on the PMG label.

(1500-2000) Starting Bid: \$750

13230 Fr. 1926-B \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Huge margins are noticed on this recent two digit mismatch 636/916. Fortunately this error was spotted resulting in one of the finest known errors for this series.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



13231 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Errors on deuces are certainly noteworthy and this serial number mismatch is no exception. In the case of these New York \$2's, it is the third digit that is out of synch. In January 2009, we sold a PMG 66 EPQ example for \$1207. Look for that figure to be possibly topped when the dust settles.

(800-1100) Starting Bid: \$400



13232 Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The L44/45 serial number mismatch is very popular. We have not offered a third party graded example higher and only one equal over the years.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



13233 Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is a nicely preserved example of the very popular L44/45 serial number mismatch error.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



13234 Fr. 2017-E \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

E63/64 is a much scarcer serial number mismatch. This statement is backed up by the example we offered in our FUN 2010 auction. That piece is the following note to today's offering and with a raw grade of Gem CU, it brought \$1495. We see this third party graded beauty doing at least as well, if not better.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



13235 Fr. 2074-B \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The B1/0 serial number mismatch is quite elusive. In fact, it has been almost three years since our last opportunity and that PMG 65 EPQ example sold for \$1092. The current offering is only three serial numbers removed from the 2007 note. Look for this gorgeous error to at least seriously challenge, if not surpass the previous figure.

(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



13236 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. A lovely example bearing mismatched serial numbers B59208380A/B59208480A.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



13237 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A double impression of Ms. Priest's facsimile signature is noticed. This is one of the few times that we have encountered this interesting type of error.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



13238 Fr. 1655★ \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

An interesting shift is displayed by this blue seal replacement. It was used in circulation a couple of times and luckily put away.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



13239 Fr. 1614★ \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

This early Silver Certificate replacement displays a neat misalignment of the back. Errors on star notes compose a very small percentage of error notes in general.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13240 Fr. 1962-G \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
The back printing is quite skewed on this 1950's era FRN.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13241 Fr. 2027-B \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
The back of this note is misaligned and displays a portion of the adjacent note at left on this \$10 FRN from the New York district.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13242 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
An exceptional printed fold on an early blue seal. Early errors as eye appealing as this one have simply disappeared from the market
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13243 Fr. 1915-G \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A large printed fold affects the left side of this earlier \$1 FRN.
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350

- 13244 Fr. 1924-C \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.
A foldover prior to the third printing affected the application of the district seal and left side serial number. Due to some rust, the grade has been reduced.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13245 Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. A lovely foldover with part of the left serial number and district seal printed on the folded over reverse.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 13246 Fr. 1985-G \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A delightful foldover exhibiting a third printing shift as well.
(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 13247 Fr. 2070-G \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
A super soft corner is all that kept this eye appealing foldover error from the choice grade. This is the first example from this district for the series we have offered. Interestingly, not many errors as this from the G4 plate position are seen. A portion of the back of another note is noticed.
(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750

\$500 FRN with Gutter



13248 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Uncirculated 62.

In 2007 we featured a St. Louis \$500 that had a gutter fold that ran along the bottom of the back of the note. That piece, a VF, realized \$2,185. This piece is a fully Uncirculated piece with a gutter completely bisecting the back design. PMG indicates discoloration which may actually be toning of the paper.

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



13249 Fr. 2024-J★ \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

This star has a 100% face to back dark offset that is very stunning. Hamilton's Ghost makes sure the U.S. Treasury is well protected.

(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



13250 Fr. 2170-L \$100 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ A perfectly centered full face on back offset, not at all common on this denomination and especially uncommon in this superlative state of preservation.

(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350



13251 Fr. 1906-L \$1 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. A dramatic error, with this note displaying a large pre-printed tear covering a large part of the portrait. (400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

North Africa Face Plate 86 Star Note Ink Smear



13252 Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

Most definitely a one of a kind error, this face plate 86 North Africa \$10 Silver Certificate replacement note displays an ink smear on the back at lower left. Certainly irreplaceable, unique and quite interesting. While the market for this type of material is tough to gauge, we are comfortable in our estimate.

(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750



13253 Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A major inking error as the whole back is nearly obliterated by a massive ink smear. Seldom seen to this extent.

(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450



- 13254 Fr. 1921-A \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A neat triangular shaped obstruction hid part of Washington's portrait during the second printing.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13255 Fr. 1925-L★ \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
There is no mistaking that the star in the upper right serial number is solid. As neat and eye appealing an error as one will receive from the BEP these days. The first of its type your cataloger has seen on a small size note. A difficult note to estimate, but our feeling is this piece should finish in the area of. . .
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13256 Fr. 1936-F \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
An error type that is quite elusive for this issue. It has been many years since we have been able to offer an end of roll error Deuce at auction. PMG notes that a small piece of the corner is missing along the right side margin.
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13257 Fr. 2075-E \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A neat misalignment of the face is demonstrated on this earlier \$20 FRN. The back is printed normally.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13258 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A scarce note in the upper grade ranges by itself, but rarely encountered in error form. The face and back printings are skewed a bit with this piece exhibiting a portion of another note above.
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13259 Fr. 2171-B \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Back Plate 17 is noticed twice on the New York \$100 FRN. The typical blurred design is unmistakable. Fortunately for collectors this note was put before any more circulation was sustained.
(1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$1,000



13260 Fr. 2075-E \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A portion of the \$20 to the right is showing as a result of the sheet being shifted during the printing process. The sheet was lined back up correctly for the third and final printing of the seal and serial numbers. This may be the finest example of this error that we have handled. (1500-2500) Starting Bid: \$750

Obstruction and Shift Error



13261 Fr. 0111-K \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

This Dallas Ace is a spectacular error. At first glance, it appears to have just a minor shift of the third printing, a common error on FRN aces. However, the serial number at right was obstructed at the time of printing. Obstructions are extremely rare errors and this may be the first time we have seen it combined with a shifted print. Estimating an error like this is new to us, but with our many years of experience our best estimation could be easily exceeded this evening.

(8000-10000) Starting Bid: \$4,000

Face and Back Greatly Misaligned



13262 Fr. 0121-A \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This is a major error as the face and back are greatly misaligned, but the third printing is centered normally. An identical twin of this error is a Series 1995 Cleveland \$1 FRN that is pictured on page 71 of the new Sullivan reference, *US Error Note Encyclopedia*, and it is valued at \$7000 in CU.

(4000-6000) Starting Bid: \$2,000



13263 Fr. 2076-D \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

Just the third example of this scarce misalignment type showing portions of four notes front and back that we have offered. The last example was sold at our FUN 2007 auction and realized \$1955. Expect a similar result. Interestingly enough this note is exactly two million serial numbers away from that note.

(2000-3000) Starting Bid: \$1,000

US REGISTERED BOND



13264 Fr. UNL Hessler X116F \$1000 Loan of 1847 Registered Bond Fine, PC.

This is a very rare bond with Hessler's highest rarity rating of R8, 1 to 3 known. These were authorized by the act of January 28, 1847. Small state arms medallions are intertwined at top along with denomination counters and an eagle vignette. This remainder has been punch cancelled and it still has its register stub. There are tape repairs on the back and pieces are missing at the right center and the lower right corner. Still, its rarity cannot be denied.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



13265 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Fresh, original paper is the palette for this attractive and boldly colored Ace. The seal and serial numbers feature candy red color and the margins are ample for a full Choice grade. A hint of a corner bend may be all that separates this beautiful piece from a higher grade.
(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



13266 Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

With over 400 examples reported to date, this is not a rare Friedberg number, but truly high grade pieces are almost unobtainable. In all of our sales to date we have sold only two PMG graded examples that were as nice as Choice Uncirculated 63 (one 63 and one 64) and one PCGS example that graded 63. This is the first PCGS Fr. 17a we have had to offer in Very Choice New 64 and it is a real winner, with an exceptionally vivid red overprint, margins that are clear of the design at all points, and a fresh appearance that is unusual on these early Legal aces.
(2750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



13267 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A nicely centered example with an explosion of colors, reminding us just why this series is known by the term "Rainbow Notes." The print quality here is stellar, and, coupled with the originality that earned this piece its EPQ designation, combines for an outstanding piece of currency. This example traces its pedigree to the Siesta collection, a group of particularly well matched and carefully selected high grade type notes, each of which represented the finest specimen available for its grade.
(7500-up) Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 13268 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ. A beautifully printed Rainbow \$1, but with margins that are very close at the bottom and the left end.
(2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 13269 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20. A pleasing mid-grade example of the Rainbow \$1 issue.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13270 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. Wonderful color highlights this Choice New 1874 Ace. The overprint is often quite light on this type, but on this example it is a heavy deep red. No doubt the somewhat tight top margin accounts for the grade, as in every other respect, this piece is a pure Gem.
(2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 13271 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. From our Flynn collection sale of April, 2008, where it was described "Both the 'Exceptional Paper Quality,' and 'Great Embossing,' comments dress up this Gem Fr. 28. All four ink colors are fully bright, and the eye appeal is tops."
(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13272 Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. Excellent color and decent centering are some of the positive characteristics displayed on this early Legal Tender.
(1250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13273 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. The nice round low serial number B300A graces this Teehee-Burke signed 1917 Legal Ace. The combination of the serial number and the very high grade should make this a highly popular lot.
(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13274 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Cut Sheet of Four PCGS Gem New 66PPQ, 66PPQ, 65PPQ, and 58PPQ. The "a" position note grades a solid Gem at the 65PPQ level. The "b" and "c" notes are even nicer and have been assigned the 66PPQ grade. The "d" note, being the final piece from this sheet, has picked up a light corner fold and grades 58PPQ. Very few cut sheets remain intact, and this one should prove to be popular. (Total: 4 notes)
(2250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 13275 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. The margins are quite even with the back centering just a touch off. Plenty of embossing and deep full color remain.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 13276 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tenders Two Consecutive Examples PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A splendid pair of early Legal Tender Aces displaying great centering and plenty of deep color. Holdered prior to the introduction of the EPQ suffix which can easily be fixed. (Total: 2 notes)
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13277 Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender Cut Sheet of Four PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (2), Choice Uncirculated 64 & About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. John Burke back plate 2125 is carried by all four of these pleasing \$1 Red Seals. The last note in the group sustained a few corner folds. (Total: 4 notes)
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13278 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. The plain-as-day embossing is easily visible in the holder and a strong contributor to the "Premium Paper Quality" designation from PCGS.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13279 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. A true Gem example of the final Large Size Legal Tender Ace.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13280 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A really flashy example of this popular Twentieth Century Large Size Type Note. The popularity of PMG graded notes in 65 and higher seems to be increasing at a very rapid pace.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13281 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. The bright, crisp paper and prominent embossing are not easily missed within the holder. The color of the overprint is quite sharp as well.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



13282 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. Despite a tight margin at lower right, this beauty displays wonderful color.

(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350

13283 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53. Embossing of all of the design elements within the over-print is easily seen through the holder. Solid margins and bright paper give the note a full Choice appearance, though there is a light center bend that accounts for the grade.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



13284 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 61. A couple of missing corner tips and a minor tear are grade limiting distractions on an otherwise pleasing, colorful new example. This note most likely resided in a screw down holder of some type as these corner problems have a tendency to develop because of this storage medium.

(3000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



13285 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net. The last time we offered this note it sold for \$1265. AU Wyman has signed the note vertically to the right of the Hamilton portrait on three lines "AU Wyman Treas of US—1876—1883-1885." PMG has mentioned "Repairs" which do not detract from the overall eye appeal of the note.

(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



13286 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30. Fully framed, this \$2 also displays excellent color. The splits mentioned on the third party label are small.

(1200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



13287 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15. An attractive piece with solid details and paper.

(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

Exceptional 1869 PMG Graded Gem 65 EPQ Rainbow Deuce



- 13288 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** A broadly margined, vividly colored and strictly original Rainbow Deuce which traces its pedigree back to the Siesta collection. PMG has noted "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Color and Margins," which just about says it all on this piece, which may be the very nicest Rainbow Two we've seen carrying the 65 EPQ grade. Fewer than a dozen examples of this note have been graded by PMG at the "65" level, with only two higher.
(20000-up) Starting Bid: \$10,000

PMG Gem 65 EPQ Rainbow Deuce



- 13289 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This \$2 denomination is by far the scarcest of the four lowest-denomination notes from the 1869 Rainbow series. It's a note that is seldom encountered with the combination of brightness, centering, margins and color that this piece possesses. This particular example is the somewhat scarcer, though generally unrecognized, variety printed on watermarked paper. We've only handled a half-dozen or so pieces of this number as nice as this one in our forty-plus auctions.
(20000-up) Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 13290 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20. Excellent color and surprisingly large margins highlight this VF Rainbow Deuce. PMG has picked up (and the only low-light) a short tear in the right margin. Lots of eye appeal for the grade.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

Fr. 55 in Gem



- 13291 Fr. 55 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Friedberg 55 and 56 make up the 1880 \$2 small seal type, though the Friedberg 56 outnumbers 55 by a factor of nearly 4 to 1. In the Tom Flynn Collection in April of 2008, one of the two finest known examples of this number sold for \$19,550. Since then nary a Gem has appeared at auction until tonight. This well margined beauty is vividly colored and is bound for the finest of Friedberg number type sets.
(8000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 13292 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. The contrast between the dark printing, the vivid red seal, and the bright white paper is striking on this well centered Gem. This is a note any collector would be delighted to own.
(1750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 13293 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Stunning originality and almost perfect centering produce a winner.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

- 13294 Fr. 60 Two \$2 1917 Legal Tender Notes PMG About Uncirculated 55.** A consecutive pair in identical grade. Light folds undoubtedly exist somewhere, though through the holder, they both have the look of Choice New examples. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 13295 Fr. 61 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Good 6.** Only twenty examples of Fr. 61 are known according to the Track & Price census as of this writing. This "No Series" Legal Tender Note is, in effect, *Series 1* of the 72 series that were printed. Notes were numbered from 1 through 100,000 and then back to serial number 1 again. To distinguish among serial number runs, notes were later marked "Series 2," "Series 3" etc., each time a new run of 100,000 was started. However, the first run of 100,000 was not marked, hence the existence of the very rare Fr. 61. In spite of the low grade, it is a solid and attractive example of this great rarity. This note was once part of the famed Thomas M. Flynn Collection.
(1200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 13296 Fr. 61 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Good 6.** With only twenty examples of Fr. 61 currently reported in the Track & Price census, few collectors have the opportunity to add one of these notes to their collection. In spite of the low grade of this piece, it's a solid rather attractive example of this rarity and as such should not be overlooked. Thomas Crawford created the lovely statue *Freedom*, that is represented at left on this \$5. The statue is located atop the U.S. Capitol. Edge restorations resulted in the apparent grade.
(1200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 13297 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.** A brightly colored note displaying margins which are more than adequate for the type. The bold, original embossing is easily seen through the third party holder, and the back centering, which often touches the edge on this type is well clear all the way around. These 1862 Legals were printed on a thinner, weaker paper than the later notes and were highly prone to edge splits. This lovely example has survived without a single split, bump, or edge disturbance of any kind. An outstanding piece for the quality conscious collector.
(4000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 13298 Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.** Fr. 62 is a much scarcer number of this relatively common design type. Only about 50 examples are known of this variety, which has the Second Obligation back and the March 10, 1862 date—most of those are in rather low grades. This solid VF30 is far nicer than most that we have seen.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13299 Fr. 63b \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.** As is often the case, this note displays a minor tear repair that is more visible from the back. Despite this minor issue, the colors remain bright and the eye appeal strong.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 13300 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. A simply lovely example which displays every attribute necessary to deserve the grade of Gem New 66PPQ. The face centering is well high perfect, the colors which lend the "Rainbow Note" its name are bold and vivid, and the originality is easily discernable through the PCGS encasement. Few 1869 fives we have seen come close to this note for both eye appeal and technical merit.
(6000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 13301 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. An absolute beauty of a Rainbow Five, with deep original embossing, super color, perfect paper surfaces and not a hint of a problem. If the perfectly adequate bottom margin were the size of the top margin, this note would be absolutely Superb.
(5000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 13302 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. The popular Pioneer central vignette has been engraved by Henry Gugler. It was utilized from 1869, on this note, until the end of the 1907 series. The '07 notes were printed right up until the 1928 changeover to small size. This 1869 Series is the most popular Pioneer Five among collectors as it is a one-number type with the rainbow colors. A solid example for the assigned Choice Uncirculated grade.
(2500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 13303 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55. Broad margins and spectacular color are seen on this AU Rainbow \$5. A hint of handling is seen on the note, but is minor in appearance and unlikely to be a contributing factor to the grade. All things considered, this piece appears every bit as nice as most Choice or even Gem examples.
(2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 13304 Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. These 1875 \$5 Pioneer family notes are a real challenge to locate in the higher grade ranges. The Choice grade along with the note's exceptional color make this particularly desirable for an often drab 1875 series.
(1250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13305 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. A new to the census example with great paper quality and loads of originality as evidenced by the embossing that can easily be seen through the PCGS encasement.
(1750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 13306** Courtesy Autographed Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. A gorgeous note, with strictly original paper surfaces, decent centering of both sides, fully bright color and the courtesy autograph of D.N. Morgan directly above his engraved signature. Some unseen fold or bend has resulted in the about new grade.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13307** Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. While uncirculated examples of this Friedberg number are hardly rare, pieces in this exalted state of preservation certainly are, with this specimen (along with several others) tied for finest known. The originality here is obvious, and the margins are balanced and even all around. The last Fr. 81 we sold carrying the "67" grade fetched over \$4300, and it would not surprise us at all if this piece were to realize a similar figure.
(3500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 13308** Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Three hefty margins are found on this delightful "A" position note that has been lovingly cared for over the last 109 years.
(1200-up) Starting Bid: \$600



- 13309** Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Striking originality is displayed by this bright and colorful Woodchopper. Plenty of embossing is maintained on the original surfaces. With a bit larger bottom margin this note could have made gem.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300

- 13310** Fr. 94 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PMG Good 6. Despite the minor edge flaws this is an opportunity to acquire a Civil War era note at an affordable price.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

Vibrant 1863 Legal \$10



- 13311** Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A search of our archives indicates this is the finest example of this number we've been able to offer in over two years. It is a stunning piece with full, Gem sized face margins that are almost perfect in width top to bottom and side to side. Vibrant colors and exceptional paper add to the allure of the piece. The back design is shifted a touch low, which may explain why the piece did not reach a Gem designation or even Superb Gem.
(12000-up) Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 13312 Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55. A negligible tiny corner repair lowers this example from a possible choice grade. Nonetheless, it remains quite pleasing with vibrant color throughout. (6000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 13314 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. The colors and originality of this Rainbow Ten are simply spectacular, but the centering, unfortunately, is not. The right face margin is tight, and the back design touches the edge at the bottom. (4750-up) Starting Bid: \$2,375

PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ Rainbow Ten



- 13313 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. Both PCGS and PMG have graded three 67PPQ examples of this number with nothing higher. Those six pieces are at the top of nearly 250 examples graded so far. This note has clearly earned its grade with exceptional color, broad margins, and an ideally centered back design. On this type, the back design is taller than the face, and it is most unusual for the center portion of the design to be free from the edge of the note on both sides. This one is perfect. Four examples at this grade level have sold between 2006 and 2009—each of the four reaching over the \$20,000 mark. Current Green Sheet bid/ask for this note is \$21,000/\$23,000 and we would expect this piece to fall at or slightly above the ask price. (22500-up) Starting Bid: \$11,250



- 13315 Fr. 108 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A pleasing example for this Friedberg number which is essentially a one number type. The originality and color are quite pleasing and the surfaces near flawless. Just a bit more bottom margin and this gorgeous note is certainly a gem. Add this pretty and elusive Jackass to your collection as there is no telling when another may become available. (2500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 13316 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. PMG has commented "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing and Color," which nicely sums up the appeal of this lovely type note. (3250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 13317 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A lovely Jackass Ten with terrific color. PMG has awarded both their Exceptional Paper Quality comment as well as the additional "Great Embossing" comment. (3250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 13320 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. A solid VF Bison with great color and strictly original paper surfaces that have earned it PMG's EPQ comment. An ideal collector grade note without a hint of a problem or defect. (1250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13318 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. The margins are huge, and the colors are perfect. This note has the orange serial numbers and bright red seal that are seen on Fr. 114's, but not seen on the rest of the Bison series. If you have been waiting for a really nice Bison for your type set without the expense of a full Gem, this example should be the one you've been waiting for. (5500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 13321 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25. A low six digit serial number is seen on this fresh and lovely, gently handled note. (1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500
- 13322 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20. A well margined and problem-free Bison with a strong central vignette. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400
- 13323 Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20. A bold overprint is seen on this evenly circulated Bison. PMG notes on the holder that the piece has been trimmed. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13319 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35. The paper looks firm and the colors bright on this Bison note within the encasement. (1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13324 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. John Burke Back Plate 315 is carried by this colorful note. The colors are very pleasing and the handling fortunately was kept to a minimum. (1250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13325 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** A great looking Bison with broad margins, obvious paper originality, and perfect colors. Prices on these have gotten rather low. Notes at this grade level were routinely bringing five-figures several years ago, and are now available in the \$6500 - \$7000 range. We would expect this note to prove a bargain at just about that level.
(6750-up) **Starting Bid: \$3,375**



- 13326 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender Mule PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.** PMG denotes this note as a Mule with the Burke back plate number 340. They have also awarded it the EPQ designation which is rarely seen at this grade level. This is a solid collector grade piece with unusually bold color for a VF30.
(1250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**



- 13327 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.** A fair amount of circulation is detected through the holder. This Bison remains bright and displays some embossing of the Treasury seal.
(1000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**

- 13328 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.** At center, the Bison vignette remains bold and unaffected by the few folds that account for the grade. The paper is bright and appealing.
(1000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 13329 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.** A respectable-looking mid-range VF with nice color and decent centering. PMG has mentioned a "Split" which is at the top center and very short.
(1000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**
- 13330 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.** John Burke back plate #343 is seen on this moderately circulated Bison.
(800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 13331 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender Mule PMG Very Fine 20.** The Bison vignette stands at the ready on this average circulated note.
(800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 13332 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.** Even circulation is noticed on this otherwise solid Bison.
(600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 13333 Fr. 124 \$20 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.** The earliest number of this nation's \$20 Legal Tender notes, and the first to use the Treasury Seal. Track & Price lists 90 pieces known for Fr. 124. According to their census, only eight of the 90 grade VF 30 and better, and an amazing 63 examples grade 12 and less. Neither grading service has graded an example over 45, with PMG having graded only twelve pieces in all grades during the past five years. The PMG holder mentions no problems whatever, a rarity in this series, as the paper is thin and prone to splits and the margins often are trimmed well into the design. Fortunately, that is not the case here.
(2250-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**

**Lovely PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ
1863 \$20 Legal**



- 13334 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A lovely note which falls into the middle of the uncirculated run of Fr. 126b's which have given the collecting community its high grade supply of this much in demand type for the past fifty years. This piece has earned every point of its EPQ grade, with even margins, sharp print quality, and bright colors. The last PMG graded 64EPQ Fr. 126b to sell realized over \$20,000 less than a year ago, and we would not at all be surprised to see that figure well exceeded this evening.
(20000-up) Starting Bid: \$10,000

**Wonderfully Colorful 1863 \$20 Legal
PMG 64 EPQ**



- 13335 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** PMG has graded only three examples of this note above this 64 EPQ level. This number is tough to find in any grade above XF, and this high-end Choice example falls just short of the full Gem grade. The paper used for these early issues had a much lower cloth content and was extremely brittle. Finding examples without edge splits is challenging to say the least. This colorful example has earned the Exceptional Paper Quality comment certifying the solidness of the edges.
(20000-up) Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 13336 Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.** An evenly circulated example of the \$20 Rainbow Note with no problems at all mentioned by PMG on their holder, making this a perfect mid-grade specimen for the collector seeking an example of this scarce and desirable type.
(2250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 13337 **Fr. 128 \$20 1875 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.** This 1875 Series Twenty should not be confused with the similar-looking 1878's. This is a far scarcer note (Track & Price lists 55 as opposed to 184 Fr. 129's.) The centering is good and the colorful overprints burst forth. One of the nicest Very Fine 25s you will see.
(1500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

- 13338 **Fr. 132 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.** The big brown seal remains vibrant on this 1880 \$20 Legal.
(600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 13339 **Fr. 134 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.** Track & Price reports less than 50 examples of this Legal Tender variety. The surfaces remain bright despite the circulation sustained.
(900-up) **Starting Bid: \$450**



- 13340 **Fr. 141 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.** A lovely note which comes very close to the full Gem grade, as the colors and originality are already there.
(2250-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 13341 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender Star Note PMG Very Good 8.** About two dozen stars are known for this number, making it a scarce but relatively available star note that most interested collectors can obtain. This problem-free piece looks accurately graded to us with PMG mentioning "Paper Pulls." Some time has passed since we have offered an example of this somewhat elusive issue.
(1000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Superb Gem Unc 1880 Fifty Dollar Legal- PMG 67 EPQ



- 13342 Fr. 161 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** Only this note and two others have been assigned this 67 EPQ grade by PMG with none graded higher. The note is absolutely stunning and, in spite of its lofty grade, it appears as though an extra point might well have been in order. This classic design, with its large brown seal, blue serial numbers and striking vignette of America, is one of our favorite pieces of currency. Just over sixty pieces are known of this number in all grades combined, including those in museums in government hands. This is a type that does come nice as a result of a small hoard having turned up decades ago, but in this case, nice is primarily considered grades 64 and 65—67s of this number will never be anything but rare.
(40000-up) Starting Bid: \$20,000

The Highest Graded Fr. 164- One of Only Three Uncirculated Examples Known



- 13343 Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** Fr. 164 is represented in the Track & Price census by 200 notes—very few of which are at the upper end of the grade scale. In fact, both grading services together have graded only a total of three uncirculated Fr. 164s. Both PMG and PCGS have each graded a 63, and this 64 stands at the top of the census. It is very likely to remain there, as this is a note that has stymied collectors of Gems for decades. Estimating the note is a challenge as there is no auction precedent in this grade range. The last time this note appeared at auction was in 1991 where, as a raw note, it was also graded Choice. At that time it realized \$3960, which was a very high price for its day. As the finest known example of this very popular number, we believe this note will certainly reach and quite possibly exceed...
(40000-up) **Starting Bid: \$20,000**

REFUNDING CERTIFICATES

PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ 1879 Refunding Certificate



- 13344 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** When last on the market in April 2009, this fully Gem Refunding Certificate realized just over \$15,000. Since that time, the market for important notes has firmed up a bit and we would expect a slightly higher result this evening. PMG has indicated the note was once part of the Peter Gamble Collection.
(15000-up) Starting Bid: \$7,500

SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 13345 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.** While Friedberg 216 is hardly a rare number, with over 240 examples known, truly high grade examples are unaccountably scarce, with both PMG and PCGS reporting only a handful of pieces graded at the 65 level and none higher. This piece, which traces its pedigree to the Rickey collection, combines more than adequate centering with bright colors and plenty of eye appeal.
(2750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 13346 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** PMG has graded just a hair under 300 examples of this number with only this note and six others reaching the 67 EPQ level—as of yet, no note grades higher. This open-back Martha is a stunning note with cavernous embossing, ideal centering and perfect colors of the inks and paper.
(5000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 13347 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** Fresh inks, large margins and brilliant color are displayed by this Martha.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13348 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Quite possibly the most popular Large Size Type Note, and, luckily for collectors, a note that is readily available in Uncirculated condition. The colors and print quality here are fully Gem, but the top margin holds the grade to Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 13349 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. An outstanding Educational ace with the eye appeal, embossing and color of a perfect Gem. We have no doubt as to the accuracy of the grade, but in the holder the note has the appearance of a 65 or better. A tremendous note for eye appeal plus value. (1750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 13350 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58. PCGS mentions some edge restorations at lower left which appear to be mainly slight edge nicks that were filled in. Plenty of color is displayed and the note faces up like a gem in the holder. (2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 13351 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. This handsome \$1 Educational has the eye appeal of a far-higher grade, though the 45 assigned is certainly technically correct. Tremendous eye appeal on a note that has much of the look of a Gem. (900-up) Starting Bid: \$450

- 13352 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. An attractive Educational Ace with all the eye appeal and the technical appearance of a full EF. The colors are exceptional and the paper is very bright. (700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



- 13353 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. D.N. Morgan was Treasurer of the United States from June 1, 1893 to June 30, 1897. Morgan placed his signature immediately above his engraved signature. It is amazing that this special presentation piece circulated as much as it did. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13354 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A note that is relatively scarcer than several other Friedberg numbers carrying the Black Eagle design. Fr. 226 is the only Black Eagle with the series date appearing above the serial number. A recent auction appearance and sale leads us to believe this lot will finish in the area of...
(1750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**

- 13355 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** The bold embossing is not hidden by the third party holder. The margins are hefty for the type.
(800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**

Solid Serial Number Four 1899 Black Eagle



- 13356 **Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** Seven fours in a row are displayed by this note. Special serial numbers of late have enjoyed an increased popularity among collectors.
(1500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 13357 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** A common Friedberg number even for Black Eagles. PMG has graded over 325 examples, but out of that large group, only ten have made this grade with only a single piece higher. If you are looking for an exceptional example of this early 20th Century type, this is a perfect note.
(1500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 13358 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This beautifully embossed and vividly inked Black Eagle bears near solid serial number R7777077R.
(1200-up) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 13359 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A hugely embossed specimen bearing interesting descending two-digit ladder serial number U93837363U.
(1200-up) **Starting Bid: \$600**



- 13360 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four PCGS Graded.** This foursome looks like it could have been printed earlier today. The embossing is prominent, the natural paper wave rolls across each note, and the inks are ideal. The serial numbers are X99999905-8X. It has been nearly two years since we last had a cut sheet on this Friedberg number. The A position note grades **Gem New 65PPQ** while the B, C, and D position notes grade **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (3000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 13361 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Very Fine 30.** While not a scarce star, this note would make a wonderful representative for the type. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 13362 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.** Plenty of margin is displayed by this stunning replacement example that just misses being a gem by a hair. The Murray value of \$1200 in CU should be approached. (1000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 13363 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four PMG Graded.** This is a beautiful cut sheet with punch through embossing, cascading paper wave, and dark inks. The A position note grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**; the B and C notes grade **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**; and the D note grades **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 13364 **Fr. 238/Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Reverse Changeover Pair PCGS Choice New 63PPQ & Gem New 65PPQ.** Strong embossing and dark blue ink are traits of this reverse changeover pair. These notes are consecutively numbered, but are of different signature combinations with the later signature combination being "first" in this case and thus the "reverse changeover pair" moniker. For a time plates for Fr. 237, 238, and 239 were all on the BEP presses at the same time. (Total: 2 notes) (1000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 13365 **Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.** While certainly not rare in any real sense, with less than 400 examples known including stars, this is by far the rarest of the 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. There are over 14,000 Fr. 237's and over 5,000 Fr 238's. This number, while outnumbered a whopping forty to one by Fr. 237, does not have its true scarcity reflected in its price. This applies even more when a real Gem is sought. This one is as nice an example as any we've seen. (1750-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,350**



- 13366 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A well proportioned example from the toughest signature combination of the Large Size 1923 blue seal issues. The inks are sharp and the paper quite bright. With just a bit more margin along the lower right this certainly would have been a gem.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13367 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64. A brightly colored example with pure white paper and excellent eye appeal. A most attractive example of this always-popular "Mustache Note," featuring the portrait of Civil War General Winfield Scott Hancock.
(2500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 13368 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40. This Brown Seal Hancock Deuce is from the "A" position on the sheet and has a huge top margin. A somewhat scarcer 1886 \$2 displaying great color.
(1750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

PCGS 66PPQ Educational Two



- 13369 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. A strikingly handsome \$2 Educational with ideal color, deep original embossing, and all the eye appeal in the world. It's likely that the slightly skewed back centering is all that held this beauty from the Superb grade.
(10000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 13370 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. A bright and nicely centered example of this type, with vivid colors and the appearance of an even higher grade note.
(2750-up) Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 13371 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.** Bright color is retained on this always in demand Educational \$2 that displays a couple of hard folds.
(1750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 13372 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.** A problem-free circulated Educational deuce that is very attractive for the grade. It is well margined, original, and has plenty of body remaining for the grade.
(1400-up) **Starting Bid: \$700**
- 13373 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.** Bright paper and boldly printed devices give this note the appearance of a full VF. The margins are broad and even adding more eye appeal to an already above average note.
(600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 13374 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.** Four sizeable margins frame this Educational Deuce.
(500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 13375 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** A pleasing, lightly handled mid-grade representative from an always in demand type displaying sharp print. Sizeable margins remain on this pleasing Deuce.
(2000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

- 13376 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.** Intricacies of the beautiful design hide the tiny bit of staining that PMG has mentioned on the holder. The net grade is unfortunate as this note has the full appearance of a VF note and the staining is hardly a distraction in this cataloger's opinion.
(500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 13377 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** 150 examples of this number have been graded by PMG with only three pieces above this 66 EPQ level.
(2250-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 13378 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Well margined, bright and attractive, with excellent centering of both sides. The original embossing remains obvious through the PMG holder, and the note comes quite close to the Superb category. (1750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 13379 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A well centered beauty with great print quality and evident original embossing clearly meriting the PMG assigned grade of Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. It comes with fancy serial number M11110000 as a bonus. (3000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500
- 13380 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Plenty of embossing is still retained by this colorful example. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 13381 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. A high-end About Uncirculated 1899 Deuce that carries the eye appeal of a wholly Uncirculated piece. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 13382 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53. A good looking AU that has the full appearance of a Choice example when viewed through the third party holder. This is the final Friedberg number for the 1899 Two's. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375

Fully Gem Large Brown Seal Silver Dollar Back



- 13383 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A solid Gem Silver Dollar back. Although these are not truly rare at this grade level (PMG has graded sixteen at this level and higher), there are never enough to fill the demands of collectors. A hair more top margin, and this one would likely have been a 66. (17500-up) Starting Bid: \$8,750



- 13384 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.** A hugely margined Educational Five with ideal colors and much of the appearance of a Superb Gem. Three light folds become visible when the note is examined closely, and these account for the XF grade.
(4500-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,250**



- 13385 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.** Deep, dark printed details are seen on front and back of this \$5 Ed. PMG indicates a tear, though after careful examination we see nothing more than a miniscule split in the bottom.
(2000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 13386 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.** Despite the mention of split repairs by PMG this particular example displays excellent contrast between the printed details and the overprints. Sure to please, expect the hammer to fall in the area of...
(2000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

Broadly Margined PCGS 65PPQ Five Dollar Educational



- 13387 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 65PPQ.** Although not appreciated for their artistry when they were issued, the "Educational" series of silver certificates, consisting of \$1, \$2, and \$5 denominations, is very popular with collectors today and is considered one of the most attractive U.S. paper money series. The \$5 design ranked number five in the *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* book by Bowers and Sundman. During the 1890s, houses and businesses were being wired for electricity and new uses were being discovered. The allegorical theme on the \$5 is *Electricity Presenting Light to the World*, also known as *Electricity as the Dominant Force in the World*. The design, featuring Electricity personified at center holding a lighted bulb illuminating several other allegorical figures, was adapted from a painting by Walter Shirlaw. Among his many accomplishments, Shirlaw helped found the Chicago Institute of Art and he was also the first president of the Society of American Artists. The female figures portrayed on the note are bare breasted which led to an outcry by society women in Boston and in turn led to many bankers refusing to accept the notes. The controversy over the \$5 Educational note has been cited by several sources as the origin of the phrase, "banned in Boston." The ornate back features portraits of Civil War Union Generals Ulysses S. Grant and Philip H. Sheridan. Graded PCGS Gem New 65PPQ, this is a gorgeous Friedberg number 269 example. An identical PCGS 65PPQ realized \$17,250 in our January 2010 sale.
(15000-up) **Starting Bid: \$7,500**



- 13388 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. This Bruce-Roberts signature combination is scarcer than Fr. 268 by a factor of nearly two to one. A pleasing problem-free example which should see some active bidding. (1750-up) Starting Bid: \$875

PCGS Superb Gem New Chief



- 13389 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67. PCGS has only graded a single 68 above the level of this gorgeous Chief. The margins are huge, and the original embossing is pronounced- certainly one of the finest looking Chiefs that we have had the pleasure of handling. (9000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 13390 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This bright Chief just misses the higher grade by having one fold too many. Well margined and colorful it should perhaps achieve a higher price realized because of its appearance. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 13391 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate Mule PMG Very Fine 25. A handsome Mule Chief with back plate number 1289. The note is problem free for the grade with strong eye appeal. A perfect collector note. (650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



- 13392 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. Nicely margined with good colors. There are simply never enough mid-grade Chiefs to supply the heavy collector demand. (650-up) Starting Bid: \$325



- 13393 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65. A well printed Porthole with four even margins on both the face and back. This piece, which is new to the census, fits nicely into a run of uncirculated specimens which has been known for many years. (6000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,000

- 13394 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net. The paper is attractive and bright as is the overprint. A tiny tear repair is noted by PMG and is the reason for the net grade. It was well executed and takes some time to locate. (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



**PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 1880
\$10 Silver Certificate**



- 13395 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.** A solid VF Porthole that PMG has referred to as having a "Discoloration". Pinholes and splits can often be difficult to see through third party holders, but discoloration shouldn't be. We are at a loss to explain the comment. This certainly looks like a nice VF to us.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

- 13396 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.** Even wear is seen on this Porthole. While PMG indicates a tear, it is not as easily visible in the holder as one might assume.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13397 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate Star Note PMG Very Good 10.** The census shows 42 Star Portholes, with 27 of those listed as CU, making it tough for the collector looking for a circulated star example of this one number type. This is a great note for such a collector, as it is evenly circulated and its PMG holder contains nary an adverse comment. We had to go back three years for any offering of a circulated Porthole star, although uncirculated specimens are available at least once or twice every year.
(2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 13398 Fr. 288 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** A truly elusive note in the new grades. Offerings of quality examples seem to come about once every year with recent auctions generally devoid of prime material as this. The last one we sold at this grade level was a piece which sustained some restoration in the portrait area. Expect this strictly original, problem-free, and colorful note to far surpass that figure this evening.
(15000-up) Starting Bid: \$12,000



- 13399 Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.** These early Silver Certificates with the unique back color have always been extremely popular with collectors. This Fr. 289 is the most common and available of any of the numbers from this scarce series making it an ideal piece for a type collection since no additional value attaches for the Friedberg number. The note is a solid Fine with no problems mentioned on the holder or visible on the note. At the upper-end of its grade range.
(2250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 13400 Fr. 298 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62.** This serial number E5 was from a small group of single-digit Tombstones put away at the time of issue. Eight of the nine potential single-digits are known in varying grades from 50 to 67. This 62 falls right in the middle. There is a handling mark at the top center of the note, which appears to be all that has held it from the Gem grade.
(7500-up) **Starting Bid: \$3,750**

- 13401 Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.** This Tombstone Ten has the unusually broad side margins that are occasionally seen on this type. Vice President Thomas A. Hendricks served in President Grover Cleveland's first administration and died after only nine months in office in 1885. With his portrait framed in a tombstone like enclosure, this led to the "Tombstone" moniker. Plenty of color remains on this moderately circulated example.
(600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 13402 Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.** An old friend from the Tom Flynn collection, where it was described as "A particularly good looking example of the final Tombstone type. This 1908 series utilizes the same back design as the 1891's, but beginning with Fr. 302, the seal is blue, and a blue 'X' has been added at the left end of the note. On this example, the colors and the eye appeal are that of a Gem New. This note would fit nicely in any high-grade collection."
(2750-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



- 13403 Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.** An attractive mid-grade Tombstone that remains bright, original, and most importantly eye appealing.
(1000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 13404 Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.** A sharply printed example of the always popular Stephen Decatur \$20 1880 Silver Certificate. Decatur was a naval commander and a hero of both the Tripoli campaign against the Barbary pirates and the War of 1812. He is perhaps best remembered for his after dinner toast "Our Country! In her intercourse with foreign nations may she always be in the right; but right or wrong, our country!"
(3000-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 13405 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.** A well centered and colorful Manning twenty in a popular collector grade. A nice example ideally suited for a mid-grade type set.
(1250-up) **Starting Bid: \$625**

TREASURY NOTES



- 13406 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** With a touch more bottom margin this lovely Treasury Note certainly could have been a Gem. The color contrast of the seals against the black inks provides plenty of eye appeal.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13407 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.** From our April, 2008 sale of the Tom Flynn collection, where the cataloguer noted "This is the most common by far of the 1890 Deuces, with 159 pieces known. Both of the other Friedberg numbers are represented by well under 100 examples. This note has excellent color, but the margins are rather close all around. PMG has noted, 'Corner Reconstruction,' which is correct, and 'Trimmed,' which is also almost certainly accurate. Still, a decent-looking high grade example of a scarce and popular type." The numbers have changed a bit since 2008, and the census now shows just under 300 examples of this type in all grades combined, still a very small total considering the number of collectors seeking even one example.
(4500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 13408 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Fine 15.** An evenly circulated example of the perennially sought after and always difficult to obtain large brown seal \$2 1890 Treasury Note. PMG mentions a split, which is indeed present but affects little.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450
- 13409 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.** Bright paper and a pleasing overprint are seen on this McPherson deuce.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13410 Fr. 358 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.** A hint of the original embossing is seen on the serial numbers. This note is very attractive and boasts bright paper, a vibrant overprint, and deeply printed devices.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400
- 13411 Fr. 358 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.** Full margins and problem free paper are seen on this Treasury Deuce.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 13412 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Another old friend from the Flynn collection. This note bears the large brown seal and is a solid, high-end VF without a hint of a problem or defect. It's an ideal mid-grade type note with which to represent this much sought after type.
(3000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 13413 Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ. A fully Gem example of this handsome Treasury Five. This popular note features the vignette of Civil War General George Thomas, considered by many students of that great conflict to be the most underrated of the Union generals. The note exhibits lots of original embossing and ideal colors of the inks and paper.
(4000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 13414 Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20. Solid paper is seen on this piece, which has the appearance of a note at the higher end of the VF spectrum. The overprint remains as fresh as the day it was printed.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 13415 Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Fine 15. The colors are solid for the grade and the overall appearance is nearing the VF mark. PMG indicates a paper pull which is seen on the back and is almost entirely outside of the design.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13416 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Fine 15. An evenly circulated and utterly problem free example of this much in demand type, nice enough to have realized over \$4000 the last two times Heritage has sold it in 2004 and 2007.
(3250-up) Starting Bid: \$1,625

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 13417 Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Previously from the Tom Flynn Collection, this piece sports the three digit serial number A107A. The margins are hefty and the appearance is exceptional. In addition to the Exceptional Paper Quality descriptor, PMG has also bestowed "Great Embossing" on this note.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13418 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A very common number and one of the very few Federal notes where very little additional value attaches for a three digit serial number. Out of the census of 429 known pieces, almost half of them are uncirculated low numbers. A beautiful note for type with broad margins, bright colors and per PMG "Exceptional Paper Quality". (800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13420 Fr. 731 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. Although this is not a terribly scarce number, this PCGS 64PPQ example is the only Uncirculated Fr. 731 to have been graded by either of the services. As the grade would imply, it is right at the cusp of being a Gem, and in fact in our eyes it could easily have qualified. (1250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13419 Fr. 723★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. This new-to-the-census Fr. 723 Star raises the total known to a mere three. Neither of the other two pieces has been on the market since 2002, when an uncertified VG realized \$978. This 35 EPQ is by far the finest of the now three known- the other two grade VF and Fine. This note is gorgeous with the look of a Choice XF. PMG has given it their coveted EPQ comment, which is not often seen at this grade level. (3500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 13421 Fr. 746 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A Choice example of this San Francisco District Federal Reserve Bank Note. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

Very Choice New 64PPQ New York District Battleship Star



- 13422 Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. A just plain rare Battleship Star in impeccable condition. It's one of a cut sheet of New York district \$2 Stars, two of which have been certified to date, with both garnering identical Very Choice New 64PPQ grades from PCGS. If rarity, grade and desirability are any indication, our estimate here may well prove conservative. (9000-up) Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 13423 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64. A pleasing New York Battleship displaying vibrant color. With a little bit more margin along the top it could have been a gem.
(2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 13424 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. This New York District Battleship Deuce shows plenty of original embossing through the third party holder. It is one of the more common Friedberg numbers of its type, making it an ideal representative piece with no premium for the Friedberg number.
(2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 13425 Fr. 753 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Plenty of embossing still protrudes from the original paper surfaces and is readily seen through the holder. Great color and adequate margins are also displayed.
(2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

Serial Number One Battleship



13426 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. On June 29, 1946, this trophy was first presented to the numismatic collecting community in part six of the sale of the Albert A Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Money. The description read in part, “ \$2.00-\$5.00, Cleveland, Ohio. Sigs. Teehee and Burke, Baxter and Fancher, Plates 1, A beautiful and rare pair of notes with matched serial No. 1.” Cataloging of the day never elaborated on the individual attributes of a note’s condition, though this note appears fully Gem, with hefty and nearly perfect margins. The embossing is ideal and easily seen in the holder.



The list of Friedberg Numbers for Battleships is 34 entries long. Of that number, only four serial number 1 notes are known, but the number available to collectors is limited. A listing of the pieces is as follows:

1. Fr. 750 Serial Number B1A, CU: The first and only listing in the census is a Phil Lampkin fixed price list entry in March of 1969. It was advertised as “Price on Request.”
2. Fr. 757 Serial Number D1A, PMG Choice Uncirculated 64: The example offered here.
3. Fr. 762 Serial Number F1A, CU: Previously part of the James M. Wade Collection. Wade was considered a personal friend of Treasury Secretary William Woodin and succeeded in assembling an amazing array of rarities, including splendid U.S. Demand Notes, a complete set of Series 1878 Silver Certificates topped by the \$100 (Fr 337) payable at San Francisco, an exceedingly rare \$5/\$10 Series 1914 note, a Series 1891 \$50 Coin Note with serial number A1, and additional rarities. When Wade’s Collection was presented in a Bebee fixed price list in 1956, this note was priced at \$90. Aubrey Bebee purchased the note for his personal collection and subsequently donated it to the American Numismatic Association where it resides today. While this note is available to the collecting community for as little as the price of airfare to Colorado Springs, one cannot take it home.
4. Fr. 776 Serial Number K1A, CGA Gem 65: First appeared on Bebee’s fixed price list of Wade’s collection at \$100. In five auction appearances from 1990 to 2002, this piece realized between \$7,500 and \$13,200.

There was limited appreciation for serial number 1 rarities until the last few years. Now they grab headlines and are subject to fevered bidding wars. In our September 2008 Long Beach Signature Auction we sold the Fr. 871a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Serial Number 1 example for \$109,250. A year ago in our 2009 Central States Signature Auction, we were pleased to feature an About Uncirculated 1976 San Francisco Star Deuce that realized \$29,900. That piece was also a serial number 1 note. While both of these pieces were unique for their series, they serve as a barometer for pricing. The Battleship is an iconic design on one of the most popular denominations ever collected. Add the extremely rare serial number 1 to the mix and expect a realization here tonight of...

(70000-up) Starting Bid: \$35,000

One of Four Known Fr. 757 Stars



- 13427 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** This rare and beautiful Star example was formerly part of the Richard Merlau Star note collection, which we sold in January of 2006. It is one of only four recorded Fr. 757 Star examples, and one of just six \$2 Star notes in the census for all three Cleveland district \$2 Friedberg numbers combined. Track & Price shows only two offerings of any Cleveland district Battleship Stars during the past twenty years, one coming in 1992 and the other the only prior appearance of this note back in 2006. Graded raw as About Uncirculated, it then realized \$9600. Now encapsulated in a PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ holder, and with a renewed appreciation for large size Star rarities, it is hard to imagine this fresh and appealing piece fetching any less than a five figure price this evening. (10000-up) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



- 13428 Fr. 760 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG Fine 12.** An extremely scarce \$2 Richmond Battleship Star, one of only six in the census. None have been on the market for the past several years, with the last offering of any coming back in 2006. This piece is an evenly circulated specimen with no detractors for the grade. (5000-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 13429 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Solidly in the top ten of the forty-plus examples that PMG has graded. This well margined brightly colored Minneapolis Battleship has earned the important Exceptional Paper Quality comment. (2250-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,125**



- 13430 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66.** Low serial number D64A along with the high 66 grade should draw considerable attention. PCGS attributes this note to the Rickey Collection. (2750-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**



- 13431 Fr. 813 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 15PPQ.** A very tough type in any grade, as Series 1915 \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Notes are seldom available. This attractive specimen is evenly circulated and, quite unusually for a note in this grade, bears the PPQ designation from PCGS. (1500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 13432 **Fr. 814 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.** A very scarce Friedberg number with only thirty examples reported in all grades combined. PMG has graded only eight pieces, with just one of that number receiving a rating higher than Very Fine. This is a problem free specimen with excellent color and body for the grade. (1750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**



- 13434 **Fr. 823 \$20 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Good 10 Net.** A very scarce type in any grade, with this piece a new addition to the census. PMG mentions an internal split, which is really quite tiny and barely distracts from the note's eye appeal. The last example in this grade to sell at public auction realized \$1840 nearly two years ago. (1500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

Beautiful Fr. 817 Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ



- 13433 **Fr. 817 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This Kansas City FRBN comes from a high grade run of these notes that was saved many years ago. It displays terrific centering and margins, and the colors and paper are as pristine as the day it was printed, all leading to the PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** grade it carries, tying it with several others for the finest PMG certified example for this Friedberg number. (10000-up) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**



- 13435 **Fr. 828 \$20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Good 8 Net.** A scarce note in any grade. When last offered by us in 2007 this same example sold for \$2300. PMG mentions thinning and a repaired tear which at this grade level are tolerable. (1500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 13436 Fr. 833b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65.** The margins are broad and even on both front and back and the colors bright and vivid on this New York district \$5 Red Seal Fed. This is the most common Red Seal five, making this an ideal piece with which to represent the type.
(2750-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,375**

PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ Chicago Red Seal - The Finest Graded by Either Service



- 13437 Fr. 838b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.** With 152 notes in the Track & Price census, this piece stands alone at the top. PCGS has graded this lone 67PPQ with nothing higher and PMG has graded a few at the 66 EPQ level with no 67's. This note realized a shade over \$10,000 when it was last auctioned in early 2009. The market has stabilized since then and it would not surprise us to see this finest known piece well exceed that level.
(12500-up) **Starting Bid: \$6,250**



- 13438 Fr. 838b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A simply outstanding piece, with beautiful print quality, easily observed embossing, a fiery red overprint, and exceptional all around eye appeal. This example traces its pedigree to the Rickey collection, and is one of only four examples of its Friedberg number to be awarded the PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ grade, with none finer. This note last sold for \$4600 in December of 2008, and, while that might be a bit rich for today's market, examples of this quality will never be common and likely never be as inexpensive as they are today.
(3750-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,875**



- 13439 Fr. 838b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** Bright paper and well inked surfaces await the winning bidder on this always in demand Red Seal type note.
(700-up) **Starting Bid: \$350**

**PMG 66 EPQ Minneapolis Red Seal -
Tied for Finest Graded**



- 13440 Fr. 840b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Of the 57 examples known for this number, only this piece and a consecutive serial number example have reached this lofty 66 EPQ number with nothing higher. No PCGS note even comes close to this level. This piece, which PMG pedigrees to the Rickey Collection, is a true beauty. The margins are large and even, the colors are perfect and the originality of the paper is clearly apparent through the third party holder. When last sold in 2008, this note brought just a touch under \$11,000, a number that should be easily surpassed tonight. (12500-up) **Starting Bid: \$6,250**



- 13441 Fr. 842b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.** An example in the top third for the grade of the 35 examples recorded in Track & Price. No Dallas Red Seal can be considered common. (1000-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**

- 13442 Fr. 879a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ Two Consecutive Examples.**

Excellent color and original paper surfaces are highlights of this pair. Only 1% of the notes in the census for this number have a higher grade than tonight's duo. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 13443 Fr. 902b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.** This is a new problem free addition to the census of this elusive "b" variety which now raises the known count to 12. Expect some serious competition tonight to fill a hole in a Red Seal FRN collection. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



- 13444 Fr. 911b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** A perfect example for type, as this is one of the more common \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note numbers. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**

Previously Unknown St. Louis Changeover Pair With Bookends



13445Fr. 934/Fr. 935 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair With Bookends. This exciting discovery is the first Large Size Federal Reserve Note pair to feature a signature changeover in one of our auctions since 2006. The last pair was the Richmond Fr. 920/Fr. 921 pair that featured a change of signatures and realized \$19,550 after fevered bidding. The bookends for that pair also commanded hefty premiums. While that group was graded Choice New, this set is a few folds from New. Each note features sharp corners, strikingly white paper, and punch through embossing. In order, PMG graded the set **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ, Choice Extremely Fine 45, and the last two notes at Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** With no previous offerings of changeover pairs from this district and such a strong realization for the last Richmond set, expect a realization here tonight of... (Total: 4 notes) (10000-up) **Starting Bid: \$5,000**

Newly Discovered and One of Four Known Fr. 944 Stars

13446 Fr. 944 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PMG Very Fine 20. An exciting new Star note discovery which raises the population for this Friedberg number from three to four. Only two of those notes have ever been offered for sale, one (grading Very Good) when we sold the Conklin Star note collection back in 1995, and another (grading Extremely Fine) which we have sold twice, once in September of 2007, when it realized \$10,925 and again a year later, when it fetched \$11,500. This evenly circulated PMG graded Dallas district Star will likely not come close to a five figure price, but is highly likely to hit the mid four figure mark before the hammer falls this evening. (5000-up) **Starting Bid: \$2,500**



**PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ Red Seal
Federal Reserve Note**



- 13447 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** The last time this note crossed the auction block was just over a year ago when it realized \$12,880 already in this 65 EPQ holder. Only five PMG examples and a single PCGS note have been graded at or above this level. Two of them have reached astounding levels, a PMG 66 which sold for just over \$40,000 in spring 2008 and the lone PCGS 67 which brought over \$37,000 a few months later. We would expect this beauty, which is in the same serial number run as those two notes, to approach \$20,000 this evening.
(17500-up) **Starting Bid: \$8,750**



- 13448 Fr. 960a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.** An extremely scarce Minneapolis district \$20 Red Seal, with the latest Track & Price census showing just twenty examples in all grades combined, the majority of which grade Fine and below. This PMG graded example displays good color for its assigned grade of Very Fine 20, and appears flawless for the grade as well.
(1500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



- 13449 Fr. 962a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.** Twenty-seven examples are listed by Track & Price. We sold this note and one other, both in PMG 25 holders, for \$2760 and \$8050 eight months apart. We also sold the Tom Flynn PMG 40 example for over \$40,000 in April of 2008. Getting a grip on the proper estimate for this piece is a bit of a challenge, but we suspect a realistic number would be right around...
(7500-up) **Starting Bid: \$3,750**



- 13450 **Fr. 969★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PMG Very Fine 25.** A new note to the census bringing the total number of Stars known for this Friedberg number to seven. This is the first that PMG has graded and it's the new finest known for the Friedberg number. PCGS has graded three with the highest a VF20, and according to Track & Price, the highest uncertified example grades 15. This note is remarkably clean for the grade with excellent color and not a hint of a problem. We sold a PCGS VF20, the previously finest known example, for just under \$1900 in September 2007.

(3000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 13451 **Fr. 992 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PMG Choice Fine 15.** A mere half dozen Stars are known for this Friedberg number. The last example we offered was a VG that realized \$1092.50 as part of our January 2008 FUN Auction. This piece is far better in appearance with bright paper and a strong overprint. Expect a realization tonight of...

(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13452 **Fr. 1002 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.** A handsome example of a Kansas City Fed housed in an early PCGS holder. Not a rare number, but quite difficult to find this nice.

(550-up) Starting Bid: \$275



- 13453 **Fr. 1019a \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.** This new entrant to the census displays plenty of color regardless of the amount of circulation endured. Sure to enjoy some spirited bidding competition.

(3000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 13454 **Fr. 1019b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 8.** Fewer than 20 examples of this Friedberg number are known. As a type, it is a popular note and is rarely affordable, until now. The note offered here has a sufficiently bright overprint given the grade.

(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750

PMG 67 EPQ \$50 Federal Reserve Note



- 13455 Fr. 1046 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** PMG has graded forty examples of this number, with only this piece and one other reaching the 67 level. Even more important is the fact that this is one of only two \$50 Federal Reserve Notes of any Friedberg number that PMG has graded as high as 67. PCGS has graded only a single Federal Reserve Note \$50 at this level. With many hundreds of Uncirculated \$50 FRNs having been graded, it is quite apparent that these will always remain rare at this level. The note itself is simply gorgeous with huge margins, perfect colors, deep original embossing, and every quality that one would expect at this grade. (10000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 13456 Fr. 1048 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** The original embossing and paper wave are seen through the holder. A closed pinhole likely kept this note from receiving the coveted EPQ descriptor. About three years ago, we featured a Choice New example in our Central States Signature Auction which realized \$3,450. (3500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 13457 Fr. 1081b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.** The census lists only about a dozen and a half examples for this Friedberg number, a total which has not changed for several years. This brightly colored example is new to the census, and PMG has noted a restoration, which appears to be the masking of some small stains in the left margin. Unless the note is examined quite closely, the restoration is invisible. (3000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 13458 Fr. 1083b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.** This San Francisco Red Seal Hundred is solid for the grade and in a comment-free holder. (2500-up) Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 13459 Fr. 1084 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.** Less than twenty examples are known for this Boston piece. PCGS has printed "Rust Stain on Back" to alert us to the unfortunate problem this piece has. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13460 Fr. 1095 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15. A rarer signature combination with a total of only five pieces graded by PMG. Track & Price lists only a total of nine known.
(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400



- 13462 Fr. 1124 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10. Dallas is a better district for \$100 Feds. This note is much brighter than normal for the grade and it also represents the highest serial number reported for this Friedberg number.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450

Superb 1914 FRN Hundred—PCGS 67PPQ



- 13461 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ. Between the two major grading services, 144 examples of this number have been graded with only seven at this level and a single piece higher. This note most certainly earned every point of its 67 grade and to our eye would be just as much at home in a 68 holder. The margins are outsized and even all the way around, the colors are letter perfect, and the pronounced original embossing is easily seen through the third party holder. A spectacular type note.
(10000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000

Extremely Rare Fr. 1133a 1918 \$1000 Note



13463 Fr. 1133a-B \$1000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12 Net. This is the eighth known example of this Burke-Houston signed Thousand Dollar Fed, all of which are from the New York District. PMG has downgraded the note to the Net 12 grade, apparently for a sealed split and some minor closed pinholes, and they have remarked "Repaired." Fr. 1133a's are seldom on the market, and when they do appear, they present a tremendous opportunity for the astute buyer. The same design type, Fr. 1133, is the most common of all Thousand Dollar notes. There are over 130 pieces verified, yet 1133a, although it is an extreme rarity with only eight pieces known, one of which is permanently impounded in a Federal Reserve Bank Collection, sells for only about double the 1133 price. It's a real "tail wags the dog" situation. When the Friedberg catalog was initially released in 1953, 1133 was assigned to the 1918 Thousand, and 1134 was given to the unknown Five Thousand. When it was realized that there were three different signature combinations for 1918 Thousands, the "a" and "b" numbers were assigned, making these notes appear to be insignificant minor varieties. There is no doubt in this cataloger's mind that if this note had its own Friedberg number, prices would be far more in line with its extreme rarity, and a collector wouldn't be able to touch this note for under \$40,000. Be that as it may, the price realized tonight for this great note will likely be in the area of...

(20000-up) Starting Bid: \$10,000

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 13464 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Ideal color and easily-seen original embossing highlight this Gem Gold Certificate. PMG has graded over 1300 examples of this number, with less than five percent at this grade level and above.
(2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 13465 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Golden-orange hues of the over-print and back design perfectly complement the creamy, bright white paper. The embossing is as bold as one will find for the type.
(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750
- 13466 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Beautifully bright and attractive with a light fold or two holding it from the Choice New grade.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13467 Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate Star Note PMG Very Fine 25.** Relatively common as a Star. This is one of 49 that PMG has graded. This nice VF25 is in the top half of the census and not a single Uncirculated piece has yet been seen by PMG.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 13468 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.** A bold and attractive VF with an intense seal and pleasing golden-orange color. The paper is perfectly complementary to the color scheme.
(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13469 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.** Healthy margins are noticed on this well inked example. The paper surfaces remain intact and the note displays an overall pleasing appearance.
(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13470 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Good 10 Net.** Bold face colors are seen for the grade. The back is a bit faded, as is common for the type. PMG indicates a repair, though any changes made to the note are difficult to detect.
(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13471 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Good 10.** Incredible color for a VG note and no problems worthy of mention on the comment-free holder. These 1905 Gold Certificates had a tendency to discolor quite badly as they circulated, and the red and yellow overprint, as well as the orange back, are usually as good as gone on VG examples. This one is a happy exception.
(1750-up) Starting Bid: \$875



- 13472 **Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66.** An almost perfectly centered note with a flashy gold reverse displaying brilliant colors. Fr. 1186 is a rare note in this state of preservation, and this piece is certain to please.
(6000-up) Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 13473 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.** Huge margins, pristine color and near perfect centering of both sides are all highlights of this glorious \$20 Gold. This type is frequently found in Choice and even Gem 65 condition, but well high perfect examples with broad top and bottom margins are almost unheard-of. This example is certain to please the fussiest of Type Note collectors. It's a real beauty.
(5000-up) Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 13474 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Star Note PMG Very Fine 20.** One of the more common Star notes available, though still a worthy example. Pleasing surfaces remain visible beneath the holder.
(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13475 **Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.** The colors on this \$50 Gold remain vibrant, from the wheaten-gold overprint to the cherry red seal to the golden-orange back design. Overall, the piece has a strong VF appearance but may have been limited due to pinholes which are noted on the holder by PMG.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13476 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.** A deep orange back is displayed by this always sought after \$50 gold type.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



- 13477 **Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.** John Burke back plate 7 is printed on this note that carries the smaller variety of serial numbers which are less available than the larger font. PMG mentions closed pinholes.
(1500-up) Starting Bid: \$750



- 13478 **Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.** This Fr. 1200a variety with the small serial numbers is over six times rarer than the normally seen large serial number variety. PMG has graded 36 of these as opposed to 260 large serial number Fr. 1200's. Interestingly, they have not yet seen an Uncirculated Fr. 1200a. PMG has noted a rust repair, which must be rather minor since we cannot spot it through the holder.
(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



- 13479 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.** Embossing remains visible on the Treasury seal through the holder on this bright, early high denomination Gold Certificate.
(1250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13480 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.** A problem free example with excellent color for the grade and good eye appeal adorn this note.
(1250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13481 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.** A problem free Gold Certificate C note in a comment-free holder. The colors are excellent, including the orange back which has held up very nicely for a note in this grade.
(1250-up) Starting Bid: \$625



- 13482 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.** Bright colors remain visible on this example from an always popular design.
(750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



- 13483 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15. The paper displays a bit too much handling for the higher grade though at this level it seems like a bargain. (650-up) Starting Bid: \$325

Colorful PMG VF20 1882 \$500 Gold



- 13484 Fr. 1216a \$500 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20. PMG has noted "Repaired Splits" on this high denomination Gold Certificate, but they are well executed and extremely difficult to see. The note has fully earned its VF grade. It is well margined with excellent colors and remarkably little soil for the VF20 level. It has also retained the full bright orange color on the back- something few examples of this type have done. (22500-up) Starting Bid: \$11,250

\$10000 Series 1900 Gold Certificate PMG 66 EPQ



- 13485 Fr. 1225c \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. PMG has graded well over a hundred examples of Fr. 1225s. This "c" type is by far the most common and readily available as an Uncirculated piece, as the existence of thirty-three PMG 64s clearly demonstrates. Above that level, it's an entirely different story. Only this and one other have achieved the 66 grade, with just a single 67 above them. This is certainly the best looking example we have seen of this unredeemable \$10,000 Gold type. (10000-up) Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 13486 Fr. 1225 \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. This piece is punch canceled and differs from most of the known examples in that it bears the Napier-McClung signature combination and is payable in Baltimore rather than Washington. PCGS notes some staining, with mounting remnants on the back along with a tiny corner tip off. (2000-up) Starting Bid: \$1,000

End of Session Three

SESSION FOUR

NO FLOOR OR PHONE BIDDING

Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3509

Monday, May 3, 2010 | 2:00 PM CT | Lots 14001 - 15239

Dallas, Texas

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots

To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3509

SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through HERITAGE Live™, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

COLONIAL NOTES

CONTINENTAL CONGRESS ISSUES

- 14001 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$30 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** The \$1 denomination was eliminated with this issue, likely due to the expected release of the \$1 Continental dollar coin. The \$30 denomination was substituted for the \$1 in the printing. This lightly handled note from one of the scarcer Continental issues retains good color and the signatures remain dark. A wreath on a tomb is pictured in the emblem with the motto *SI RECTE FACIES* (if you act righteously you will be honored after death). These notes are listed in Newman with a value of \$500 in EF.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14002 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$6 About New.** A center fold is found on this note that has two small mounting spots on the back.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14003 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$40 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.** A well signed and nicely printed Continental note from the final emission.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14004 Continental Loan Office Bill of Exchange Second Bill-\$300 Nov. 14, 1778 Anderson US-101/CT-1A Very Fine.** This Second Bill has the "UNITED STATES 2" watermark and has the Hopkinson/Lawrence signature combination. Wheeler Coit was the payee and his endorsement is seen on the back. This is one of the more common notes based on signature combination, however the fact that it is a Second Bill certainly increases the appeal.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid

CONNECTICUT

- 14005 Connecticut June 7, 1776 1s PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.** Bold embossing and nice margins are observed on this lovely example. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to the fact the slit cancel was closed on the back with a hinge.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14006 Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s 6d PCGS New 62PPQ.** Embossing is visible through the holder on this uncanceled example that does contain a redemption registration notation on the back.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

GEORGIA



- 14007 Georgia 1776 1s6d PCGS Apparent About New 50.** An incredibly margined, high grade example of an issue that is almost never seen anywhere near this nice, the signatures of all three signers are bold including that of William Few, who signed two Georgia issues of Colonial currency. Eleven years later, he was one of the signers of the *United States Constitution*. This note has one or two extremely light folds, but appears to have never actually circulated. An edge repair was mentioned by PCGS, however the split was small and the repair was nicely performed. The highest grade listed in the Newman reference is EF with a value of \$1500.
(1200-up) Starting Bid: \$600

14008 Georgia 1776 - Denomination on both right and left sides 2s6d PMG Choice Fine 15. All three signatures remain visible on this note featuring a horse vignette, including that of William Few, a signer of the *United States Constitution*. Few (1748-1828) was born in Maryland and the family moved to North Carolina circa 1758. In 1771 after his father and brother associated themselves with the Regulators, a group opposed to the royal governor, the brother was hanged and the family farm was destroyed. As a result, the family relocated to an area near Wrightsboro, GA. The value listed for these notes in Newman in Fine is \$750.

(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

14009 Georgia 1776 \$2 PMG Good 6 Net. Although well-circulated, this note retains appeal. This is the only example we have been able to offer and it is the only GA-72b that has been graded by PMG to date. This Georgia \$2 with red and black text has a maroon seal with the floating jugs emblem. The motto is *SI COLLIDIMUS FRANGIMUR* (if we collide we will break). The signatures of George Houstoun, William Gibbons, Peter Bard, William Ewen, and William O'Bryen all remain visible. Tape was used on one of the lower corners on the back to repair splits and was mentioned by PMG.

(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225

14010 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. All five signatures remain dark on this red "in" example with serial number 57. The apparent grade was assigned due to edge damage at the lower right corner and tape repairs.

(800-up) Starting Bid: \$400

MASSACHUSETTS



14011 Massachusetts October 18, 1776 9d PMG Fine 12 Net. Displaying great detail on the face, this Codfish certainly has appeal. Paul Revere printed the faces and John Gill printed the backs. A mere 5143 of these notes were printed. Nehemiah Abbot was the signer of this example. PMG indicated the net grade was due to the missing upper left corner and splits.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

14012 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$7 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A very desirable, boldly printed note, and most importantly uncanceled. Fully signed on the back by Peter Boyer. Newman values these notes at \$750 in Unc and \$1500 in CH Unc.

(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

NEW JERSEY

14013 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Well margined on both sides and well signed, this is an attractive plate letter C note. *Ex: Ford Collection.*

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

14014 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS New 61. Well margined on three sides, this well signed note also exhibits embossing.

(200-up) No Minimum Bid

14015 New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Great color is observed on this well signed and well numbered plate letter A piece. *Ex: Ford Collection.*

(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



14016 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PCGS Choice About New 58. A gorgeous example of this scarce and highly coveted tricolor New Jersey note. The £6 had a printing of a mere 3125 notes. The ornate border designs and elaborate emblem add to the appeal of this beautifully printed note. The first Director of the United States Mint, David Rittenhouse, engraved the decorative border for these £6 notes. He included his last name within the design of the left border near the center. Rittenhouse (1732-96) was an internationally known astronomer and scientist. The signatures of Robert Smith, Jonathan Johnston, and John Smyth remain dark on this colorful note that displays traces of embossing.

(1000-up) Starting Bid: \$500

NEW YORK

14017 New York September 2, 1775 \$2 PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Only 5,000 of these \$2 notes were printed as part of this issue and this example is numbered 4134. A pair of storks is seen in the emblem on the back of this \$2 that includes the motto, *SALUTARIS SIBI PARENTIBUSQUE* (fortunate for itself and its parents). The red ink signature has faded as is typical, however enough remains visible to determine that Jeremiah Brower was the signer while the black ink signature of Thomas Tucker remains dark. PMG has graded only three examples of this Friedberg number.

(275-up) No Minimum Bid

14018 New York August 13, 1776 \$1/16 PCGS Very Fine 20. Jonathan Goodwin and Abraham K. Beekman were the signers of this note. The lowest denomination for the issue, this is a beautifully margined example, with very little actual wear, and lots of eye appeal.

(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

NORTH CAROLINA

- 14019 North Carolina July 14, 1760 40s PMG Fine 12 Net.** All four signatures remain visible on this 40 shillings note. With a printing of a mere 1000 notes, these are quite collectible in any grade. As a bonus, this example displays low serial number 104. Splits repairs were listed as the reason for the net grade.
(150-up) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14020 North Carolina December, 1768 20s PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.** Beautifully margined and well signed, this is an attractive note. Tear repairs were mentioned by PMG as the reason for the net grade. However, the repairs were nicely performed and this note retains good eye appeal for the grade. These notes are not priced above VF in the latest edition of the Newman reference. A number of endorsements are viewed on the back.
(300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**

PENNSYLVANIA

- 14021 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 9d PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.** Well printed and well signed by Betterton, this plate letter A note has nice eye appeal.
(200-up) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14022 Pennsylvania Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill January 18, 1777 5d Remainder PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.** Bright paper, embossing, and great margins are observed on this very appealing remainder. Joseph Ogden, the operator of the Middle Ferry, issued these notes as a means of making change while collecting fares. During the Revolutionary War, Ogden was sent to Walnut Street Prison in Philadelphia by the British for impeding them at the ferry. According to Charles Burr Ogden's 1898 book, *The Quaker Ogden in America*, "fractional currency issued by Joseph Ogden in paper form was freely taken by storekeepers and teamsters as far west as Pittsburg, Pa. All issues were redeemed in cash after the close of the war." Ogden was born in Chester County, PA in 1725 and died on Jan. 18, 1805 at the age of 81.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**

RHODE ISLAND

- 14023 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$3 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.** Beautifully printed, with great margins and bold signatures on the face, this lovely serial number 394 \$3 has great eye appeal. The guaranty on the back was not signed.
(200-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14024 Rhode Island May 1786 20s PCGS Very Choice New 64.** This boldly printed 20s note boasts three solid signatures and four broad margins.
(300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 14025 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £10 PMG Very Good 8 Net.** The print remains bold and the design elements are intact on this £10 example. The emblem on this oversized note is a hand holding a sword. The motto is *ET DEUS IMNIPOTENS* (and Almighty God). What appears to be Arabic text was later stamped within the emblem to the left of the sword. All six signatures are visible, although some have faded to a degree. The signers were John Loyas, Thomas Corbett, Gideon DuPont, Jr., William Gibbes, William Parker, and Edward Blake. Split repairs were mentioned by PMG and they were nicely done.
(275-up) **No Minimum Bid**

VIRGINIA



- 14026 Virginia July 17, 1775 20s Very Fine.** After the supply of new rag paper that was used for the small-size notes printed as part of this emission ran out, this larger paper left over from the September 1773 issue was used. Only 8999 of these 20 shillings notes were printed. They were equivalent to £1. Phil Johnson and John Tazewell signed this very attractive note while the back was countersigned by Robert Carter Nicholas, treasurer. Nicholas (1728-80) was a member of the House of Burgesses for ten years and assisted in drafting resolutions against the proposed Stamp Act in 1764. He became treasurer of the colony in 1766. Nicholas was conservative and did not favor independence from England. This 20s is an example of the much scarcer large size note variety for this issue. The text of the note, in both its printed and hand-written forms, is exquisitely clear. The paper displays aging and this piece does have a small stain and a few edge splits that have been checked on the blank back with older stamp hinges. There are a couple of small internal splits as well.
(450-up) **Starting Bid: \$225**

14027 Virginia May 6, 1776 £2 Very Good-Fine. This scarce £2 note was one of only 1000 printed and it is unpriced in Newman. It is interesting to note that PMG has not graded any of these and this is the only example that we have been able to offer. This piece was signed by Richard Morris and George Seaton. The lower right corner tip is missing, splits are observed at the center fold, and staining is noticed. Traces of an endorsement on the back round out the description.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

14028 Virginia July 14, 1780 \$100 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. Signed by Turner, Lyne, and Hopkins, this note is well margined overall. Two control letters were used on this issue for denominations of \$35 and higher. A few edge splits are reinforced with hinges on this example and were listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. Overall, the appearance of this note is far above average for the issue.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$280

MIXED COLONIES

14029 Mixed Continentals - 1775 and 1776.
Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$5 VG
Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$7 VG. (Total: 2 notes)
(50-up) No Minimum Bid

14030 Two \$8 Continental Currency Pieces. An \$8 Blue Counterfeit Detector note from the Feb. 26, 1777 issue graded **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30** due to edge damage and tears is included in this lot. The other piece is an \$8 from the Sep. 26, 1778 issue graded **PCGS Fine 12**. The emblem on these notes is a harp with thirteen strings. The motto translates as "the greater ones sound in harmony with the smaller," an allegory that all of the states regardless of their size are in harmony with each other. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

14031 Mixed Colonials - Delaware and Massachusetts.
Delaware January 1, 1776 1s XF
Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$1 VG. (Total: 2 notes)
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE



14032 Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Choice New. Perforated on three sides, with shallow perfs at the right edge.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

14033 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Gem New. This nicely centered note was in our September 1996 auction.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid

14034 Fr. 1241 10¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Excellent color is found on this lovely example of this no monogram note. PMG has graded only four examples higher of this Friedberg number.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

14035 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. A nice Friedberg number and third party grade for type.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid

14036 Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ. Attractive dark chocolate ink is noticed.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

14037 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Ideal ink and original paper surfaces are accounted for.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

14038 Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A well executed specimen back for this issue.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

14039 Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. These have become quite challenging to locate in this grade and beyond. PMG has graded a mere ten at this level and just ten higher, too. Dark green ink is found on this example that is perforated on all four sides.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

14040 Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Full perforation strips are seen at the top and right margins of this example that retains bold color.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

14041 Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55. A very nice AU. It seems to have been kept from Choice Uncirculated by a light corner tip bend on the bottom right of the back.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

14042 Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. Decent centering and deep color are noticed on this tougher perforated, no monogram example.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

SECOND ISSUE



14043 J.N. Huston Courtesy Autograph Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Choice New. This is a lovely example of this type that is well margined with superb original embossing and flashy ink colors. The courtesy autograph of J.N. Huston adorns the top portion of this note.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14044 Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Block of Four PMG Uncirculated 62.** Just the fourth different block of four and the nicest on this Friedberg number that we have been able to offer in this century.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14045 Milton 2E5R.1 5¢ Second Issue Experimental Back PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This is a lovely example that is well centered with full margins. It is also the second nicest found in the PMG scrolls. A pencilled Valentine "205A" addenda number is noticed on the back.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14046 Milton 2E5R.1 5¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This cancelled experimental note was printed on fine fiber paper. It has the provenance of the all-important Ford and F.C.C. Boyd Collections. A pencilled Valentine "205A" number is on the back.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14047 Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Three wide margins, a neatly placed bronze oval, and nicely defined surcharges are noticed.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14048 Fr. 1235 5¢ Second Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55.** A nicely bronzed example that PMG has flagged for an attached paper fragment.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14049 Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue PMG Uncirculated 61 EPQ.** A small portion of the Treasury Seal is noticed at back upper left. Always a neat bonus to find on a Fractional.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14050 Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue PMG Uncirculated 60 Uncut Vertical Strip of Three.** We rarely have been able to offer multiples on this Friedberg number.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



- 14051 Milton 2E10R.4 10¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
PMG has graded only two examples of this Milton number. This acclaimed 64 is the better of the pair by six grade points. Pencil annotation 1234 is found on the back.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14052 Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Narrow Margin Pair Choice New.** This handsome pair is nicely preserved. (Total: 2 notes)
(125-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14053 Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair.**
The notes in this wide margin pair are nicely matched in size. The face grades **PMG Uncirculated 62** and the back grades **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14054 Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** The surcharges are clear on this example.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14055 Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** The bronze oval is neatly placed over the Washington portrait.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14056 Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue PMG Uncirculated 62.** Plenty of margins and distinct surcharges are noticed. The adhesive listed on the label is small.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14057 Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue PMG Uncirculated 62.** One of the scarcer varieties, the bronzing frames the portrait nicely on this example and the "1" and "63" surcharges are distinct.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14058 Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A strongly bronzed oval is deftly placed over the portrait on this example that has four acceptable margins. Hinged is mentioned on the label.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14059 Milton 2E25F.3f 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has graded only five of this Milton number, with none higher. This is the type without bronzing and a blank back with the usual two half moon cancellations.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14060 Milton 2E25F.3f 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
We are fortunate to have in this auction session the three finest examples of this Milton number that PMG has seen.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14061 Milton 2E25F.3f 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has graded three of this Milton number at the 66 grade level with none higher. All three are in this auction session.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14062 Milton 2E25R.2a 25¢ Second Issue Experimental Back PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This Experimental back is also an ex-Ford, FCC Boyd piece that has pencilled Valentine number "222" on the back. These were printed on a creamy wove paper. It also has the two half moon cancels and the "SPECIMEN" stamping. The Milton number is missing its first digit on the PMG label.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14063 Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** The left edge reveals a cutting guide line. The bronze oval is neatly centered, too. The paper reveals "SA" from the "CSA" watermarked paper.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14064 Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Back PMG About Uncirculated 53.** This Specimen is nicely margined.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14065 Fr. 1285 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** Distinct surcharges are found on this much scarcer “A-18-63” variety.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid



- 14066 Milton 2E25F.6 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** This Experimental has the typical two half-moon cancels and the purple “Specimen” stamp on the face. The back has no engraving, but it does possess the full normal bronze that would be found on a Fr. 1286. This note is listed in the Milton Friedberg Encyclopedia as Milton 2E25F.6. Of the 16 Fr. 1286 Experimentals graded by PMG, they have graded only one higher than this well margined beauty.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14067 Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58.** A pleasing example which looks to be new within the holder.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14068 Fr. 1289 25¢ Second Issue PMG About Uncirculated 50.** The Fr. 1289 is fifty times scarcer than the Fr. 1283. This is a bright note with wonderful color.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14069 Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55.** The bronzing is neatly centered on this gorgeous fiber paper example with a violet hued back.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14070 Fr. 1290 25¢ Second Issue PMG Fine 12 Net.** This Friedberg number is up to 50 times scarcer than the Fr. 1283 of this design. Staining, layer separation is spelled out on the label.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14071 Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** A flashy bronze overprint neatly encircles Washington’s portrait.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14072 Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Uncirculated 62.** Incorrect Valentine number 293 is pencilled on the back of this once hinged Specimen.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14073 Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Narrow Margin Face Second Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55.** Valentine number 295 is pencilled on the back of this Specimen.
(75-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14074 Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.** The light handling is hard to see on this Specimen.
(75-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14075 Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** Great color is displayed by this more elusive issue. The face margins which are a bit tight are the reason for the grade.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

- 14076 Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** The “1” and “63” surcharges are distinct on this example that displays two wide margins on the face and a portion of a plate number at the bottom right corner. Press bed smearing is seen at left on the face.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14077 Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55.** The surcharges are very distinct.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid



- 14078 Fr. 1320 50¢ Second Issue PMG Uncirculated 60.** This example of the much scarcer fiber paper variety has good color. PMG mentions hinges and a slight tear.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 14079 Fr. 1321 50¢ Second Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58.** Great color and decent centering are displayed by this very pleasing fiber paper example.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175

THIRD ISSUE

- 14080 Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** This Clark has ample margins.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14081 Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** An attractive Green Back Clark with dark inks.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14082 Fr. 1238SP 5¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG About Uncirculated 55.** This example is especially well centered.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid



- 14083 Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue with D.N. Morgan Courtesy Autograph PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Wide margins, embossing, and excellent color are found on this note in addition to the dark Morgan signature.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14084 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** Back plate number 57 is at lower left on this hand-signed note.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14085 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Broad margins are a trait of this note.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14086 Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A near-Gem example of this far scarcer hand-signed Jeffries-Spinner Red Back. Fr. 1254 is a very scarce note in any grade. We have always felt it to be outnumbered, about 20 to one, by Fr. 1253, the Colby-Spinner hand-signed note. This is a nice example with strong signatures.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14087 Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A very well embossed and colorful example of this much scarcer Friedberg number that possesses the Jeffries-Spinner hand-signed signature combination.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14088 Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** The margins are a bit irregular, with the large top margin slanting down to just clip the design at its right end. But for that, this piece is simply Superb, with dark, bold signatures, primarily good margins, excellent back centering, and deep, original embossing. Even with its slightly less than perfect centering, this is one of the nicer examples of this challenging Jeffries-Spinner hand-signed note that we have encountered.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14089 Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** PMG has graded only five examples of this number higher. The back lower right corner reveals a "2" of a plate number.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14090 Fr. 1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** Great color and bronzing are noticed.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14091 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PMG About Uncirculated 55.** Wide margins and bright paper are observed on this very lightly handled example that has plenty of eye appeal.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

- 14092 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New.** The face of this Jeffries-Spinner signed note grades PMG Very Fine 30 Net due to rust specks, which are minor. Still, it is an attractive note for the grade. The handsome red back Fr. 1273SP grades PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ with a partial cutting guide found along the top edge. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200



- 14093 Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** The 65 grade translates into an embossed note that is nicely centered and fully framed.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14094 Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** The "25" counters in each corner have produced deep embossing.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14095 Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PMG Very Fine 25.** This Friedberg number is more accustomed to being in an XF or better grade. In fact, this is the lowest example by 15 points graded by PMG. Nevertheless, it is solid for the grade.
(75-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14096 Fr. 1291SP 25¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** PMG has graded only one equal and none higher of this Specimen number. This nicely preserved Specimen was printed on CSA watermarked paper.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14097 Fr. 1294SP 25¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** PMG has graded only ten of these with just one equal and none higher.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14098 Fr. 1294SP 25¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair.** The face is graded PCGS Apparent About New 50 due to shield mounting remnants on the back (which is common), while the back grades PCGS About New 50. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14099 Fr. 1295 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Embossing is noticed through the PMG holder.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14100 Fr. 1295 25¢ Third Issue PMG About Uncirculated 50.** A much tougher note than Fr. 1294 of this design.
(100-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14101 Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** The tougher of the two open surcharge fiber paper Fessenden's. This piece with its design letter "a" is seldom seen in high grade. This one is closely margined all around and the back is centered high, but at this grade level it is still a rather desirable piece.
(325-up) Starting Bid: \$162
- 14102 Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue PMG Very Fine 20 Net.** Solid surcharge Fessenden's are rare in any grade. PMG has commented that this note has been reconstructed.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14103 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** By all accounts what appears to be an original hand signed red back Spinner note has the EPQ designation left off due to reasons undetermined by us. A partial back plate number 44 is noticed at left.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14104 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A very nice red back Spinner with the Colby-Spinner autographs. Press bed smearing is seen along the bottom margins.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



- 14105 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice About Unc 58.** Hand signed autographs of Allison and Spinner are displayed by this lightly handled example. These notes are outnumbered by the Fr. 1328's, the Colby-Spinner combination, by a ratio of about 30 to 1, yet they sell for only about two and a half times the price, a pricing anomaly that is not likely to continue too far into the future as the knowledge of Fractional collectors becomes more refined. A note worthy of your attention.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14106 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.** A very attractive note for the grade that exhibits originality. The pencilled "49a" in the back lower right corner is the note's Valentine number from the 1924 reference.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14107 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** This is a beautiful circulated example of this much scarcer Allison-Spinner variety that has four bountiful margins, crisp paper surfaces, and excellent bronzing. In today's Fractional marketplace, a note of this quality should create quite a buzz.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14108 Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** The bronze overprints on both sides are thick.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14109 Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** Embossing is noticed.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14110 Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** This is a nicely preserved example of the scarcer "a" on face Green Back Spinner note. Only two notes on a sheet of twelve would have the "a" position indicator letter.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 14111 Fr. 1337 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.** The inverted back plate number 29 appears at the upper left hand corner of the back. This is a scarce number in all grades, and this piece is a very nice high-end, lightly circulated example.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14112 Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A lovely example of this Type II Spinner note.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14113 Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** A pleasing Type 2 Spinner which retains great eye appeal. Most likely faulted for a tight margin along the top.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14114 Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Uncirculated 62.** Face plate number 7 is at lower left. The label reads discoloration due to common oxidation of the bronzing.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14115 Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** The bronze overprints are thick.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14116 Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Choice About New 55.** The margins are irregular on this Type II Spinner, but they more than clear the design at all places. A tough number to find in high circulated grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14117 Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG About Uncirculated 53.** A lightly circulated example with discoloration listed on the label due to common oxidation of the bronzing.
(200-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14118 Fr. 1343 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** PMG awarded this example their EPQ designation.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150



- 14119 **Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** A "1" is seen on the face of this variety.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14120 **Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 53.** Signature embossing is noticed. The label reads tear, adhesive, with both being minor.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14121 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** The surcharges are clear and distinct on this attractive example.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14122 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.** Excellent color and bronzing are noticed.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14123 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 50.** A nice red back is found on this note. The label reads discoloration due to common oxidation of the bronzing. The Friedberg number on the label is incorrect. This note has printed signatures.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14124 **Fr. 1355SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice Wide Margin Face PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.** This is a well centered example with plate number 93 at bottom center. The net grade is due to ink burn in Spinner's hand signed signature. Many hand signed Justices were dealt the same fate and this is not a result of mishandling after the note was printed.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14125 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Uncirculated 62 Net.** Some ink burn in Spinner's signature is the reason for the net grade. A partial back plate number of what looks to be either 38 or 58 is visible in the upper right corner.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14126 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55.** A solid high end circulated example of this always popular hand-signed Red Back Fiber Paper Justice note. PMG has commented, faded surcharges, which refers to the 2 and 4 at the right end of the back, both of which are visible, but light.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14127 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Very Fine 30 Net.** Clear surcharges and even circulation are characteristics of this Justice. The hand-signed Red Back Fiber Paper Justice is a scarce and underrated note in all grades. Tears resulted in the net grade.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14128 **Fr. 1361 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** The back is nicely centered and the bronzing remains attractive on this note.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14129 **Fr. 1361 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55.** Face margins are fully clear of the frame line. The label reads discoloration due to common oxidation of the bronzing.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14130 **Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Embossing is visible through the holder on this very lightly handled note that earned the EPQ designation from PMG.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14131 **Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice About Unc 58.** Although this is the most common of the "1" and "a" Justices, it is far from an easy note to locate- especially with the eye appeal of this piece. Three of the four margins are even and outsized for a Justice. The right face margin just barely clips the design.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 14132 **Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.** This is a scarce Justice with both the "1" and "a" sheet position indicators. Only one note on a twelve-subject sheet will have both of these sheet position indicators.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14133 **Fr. 1368 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** A very tough number rarely encountered in any grade. This piece is an old friend that this cataloger sold in 1989- luckily at the same grade now assigned.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14134 **Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** Extremely tight across the top, but in all other respects, a very nice fiber paper note.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14135 **Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.** A hugely margined fiber papered Justice downgraded to XF due to a short split and a missing corner tip.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14136 **Fr. 1372 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 50.** A really scarce number but with typical Justice centering. The back is centered nicely top-to-bottom but is far off center to the right. This particular example is printed on very heavily fibered paper and it's a nice, natural note with great brightness for the type.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

FOURTH ISSUE

- 14137 D.N. Morgan Courtesy Autograph Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A bold courtesy autograph "D.N. Morgan" and "Treas. of U.S. 1893-1897" is penned across the EPQ surfaces of this nicely preserved note. This is the only Morgan autograph example of this Friedberg number that we can recall offering.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14138 Three Different Fourth Issue Denominations with PPQ.** Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ
Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ
Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue PCGS New 62PPQ. (Total: 3 notes)
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14139 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A watermark is present on this large seal note that does not have a blue right end, making the Friedberg number on the label of 1269 incorrect.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14140 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** A popular denomination that belongs in every paper money collection.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid



- 14141 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** A bust of *Columbia* is the design on this in demand 15¢ Fractional.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14142 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Uncirculated 61 EPQ.** The 61 grade is due to the rather poor centering which almost rises to the level of an error note. The face design is centered so high that the entire bottom margin is present including the top edge of the next note from the sheet. The back centering is normal.
(140-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14143 Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG About Uncirculated 50.** PMG has mentioned some hinge remnants on this watermarked paper variety. Bright colors are retained by this note which is an always in demand denomination.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14144 Fr. 1301 25¢ Fourth Issue PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** The Friedberg number on the label is incorrect as the watermark is clearly seen in the upper margin.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14145 Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A very nice example of this scarcer variety with a blue right end.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

- 14146 Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** Excellent colors are noticed on this pleasing note with a deep blue end.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14147 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG About Uncirculated 53.** This Lincoln variety with rather heavily fibered paper is often miscataloged as a Fr. 1375, as the watermark is sometimes challenging to see.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14148 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS About New 50.** This eye appealing Lincoln has nice color.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14149 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG About Uncirculated 50.** This popular note has four full margins.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14150 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Very Fine 30.** PMG comments "Hinged" on this vividly printed Lincoln.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14151 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Very Fine.** This is a popular type for all the right reasons.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14152 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Very Fine 20.** A mid-grade Lincoln for the budget conscious.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid



- 14153 Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A nicely preserved Dexter with ample margins and good color. In December 1799, Samuel Dexter wrote the memorial eulogy to George Washington. Dexter served as Secretary of War (1800-01) and as Secretary of the Treasury (1801).
(200-up) No Minimum Bid

FIFTH ISSUE

- 14154 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** This attractive example has great color and earned the EPQ designation from PMG.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14155 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** The face printing is a touch tight along the bottom for a higher grade. Nonetheless a pleasing example of the popular "Bob Hope" note.
(125-up) No Minimum Bid

GROUP LOTS

- 14156 "CSA" Watermarked Paper - Entire Sheet.** On April 27, 1862 the Confederate blockade runner *Bermuda* was captured by the *USS Mercedita* and taken to Philadelphia. Her cargo, which included a shipment of banknote paper bound for the Confederacy, was ordered sold by Federal Courts. The Treasury Department purchased most of the "CSA" watermarked banknote paper and used it for a number of purposes, including Fractional Currency Specimen Notes of the second and third issues. This is an example of a seldom seen today entire sheet that has eight "CSA" (block letter) watermarks. It has the center fold that is found on all known examples of full sheets plus an approximate two inch left edge split at the center fold. Overall measurements are approximately 13 by 16 inches.
(250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 14157 Spinner Signed Items.**
This lot includes the following three Francis Elias Spinner items:
1. A portion of a letter that reads, "Very respectfully yours FE Spinner Tr. U.S." that has been mounted on card stock. The card stock has a notation in pencil concerning Spinner.
2. An official Treasury of the United States envelope addressed to Jos. Eyster in Sunbury, PA
3. A letter dated Feb. 28, 1871 to a Houston, Esq. in Hartford, CT that reads, "Dear Sir: I have complied with your request, as proffered (sic) in your note of the 26th instant, although I failed to find the card you speak of, or even a postage stamp. Very respectfully yours, F.E. Spinner." A neat partial watermark with a portion of a shield and *E. Pluribus Unum* is observed.
A three-nibbed pen was used by Spinner for his unique autograph. These items could be used in Fractional Currency exhibit. (Total: 3 items)
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

OBSOLETE BY STATE

ALABAMA

- 14158 Ashville, AL- E. Goode** 5¢ May, 1862 Rosene UNL
Both this town and this issuer are unlisted in Rosene, although the Jones collection contained a 50¢ specimen from Mr. Goode bearing a substantially different design and a later date. This piece is payable "In postage or the common currency of the country," making it one of the precursors of the Postage Currency issued by the Union to combat the shortage of small change. **Fine.**
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14159 Eufaula, AL- Young, Woods & Gardner** 5¢ (2), 25¢ (2), 50¢
Rosene 73-1, UNL, 73-4, UNL, 73-6
Five pieces, with two unlisted in Rosene. All are well circulated, three with problems. **Very Good-Fine.** Inspection is advised, as *there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 5 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14160 Gainesville, AL- Gainesville Insurance Company** \$1 July 1, 1862 Rosene 107-3
A very scarce note from this insurance company issuer. During the latter part of the Civil War, this business owned by Jonathon Bliss became a private bank and depository for the Confederate States of America. **Fine.**
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14161 Montgomery, AL- Double Bridges Ferry** 10¢ Feb. 1, 1862 Rosene 236-1
From a very rare issuer, this note includes the text, "taken in all demands due at the Montgomery Marble Works." The steamboat vignette is quite appealing. **Very Good-Fine** in appearance, but with several repairs along with a bit of staining.
(250-500) No Minimum Bid
- 14162 Montgomery, AL- A.H. Hammond** \$1, \$2 Sept., 1862 Rosene 238-1, UNL
Two pieces printed by the Franklin Printing House in Atlanta, the \$1 **Good**, split in half and repaired, the \$2, which is unlisted in Rosene, **Fine** in appearance but with repairs and splits. (Total: 2 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

ARKANSAS

- 14163 Camden, AR- J.A. Avera** 50¢ Sep. 1, 1862 Rothert 90-3
What better way for us to present this rare merchant to the collecting community for the very first time in any of our auctions than with the Rothert plate note. Rothert has knowledgeably assigned 90-3 to the one to five known rarity class of R7. This **Very Good** example has edge wear, but if rarity really matters, you will like it.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14164 Camden, AR- City of Camden** 10¢; 25¢; 50¢ Oct. 1, 1869 Rothert 93-1; 2; 3
All three of these great Fractional look-alike R7 notes are Rothert plate notes. There is some red ink in Washington's portrait. **Very Good-Fine** or better. (Total: 3 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14165 Centre Point, AR- Levi & Turrentine** \$2 Feb. 13, 1863 Rothert 114-5
A rare merchant that we have not offered before and our debut is with the Rothert plate note. Rothert's insight assigned this note at the R7 rarity scale, just one to five known. This note is printed on yellow paper and there is some staining. This piece has some edge splits with the longest being approximately one inch at bottom center. **Fine.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14166 Fayetteville, AR- Holcomb & Barnard** \$2.50 Jan. 17, 1862 Rothert 198-12
We have now offered just two examples of Rothert 198-12. Signed on the face by Cashier Holcomb and endorsed on the back by Barnard. **Fine** with a couple of small holes.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14167 Fayetteville, AR- Stirman & Dickson** \$1 Jan. 25, 1862 Rothert 201-3
Messrs. Stirman and Dickson were in the general merchandise business during the Civil War. They were part of a collaborative effort with other merchants, all named on the note's borders. A large tear is near the left edge. This is another tough R6 note according to Rothert. **Very Good.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 14168 Fort Smith City, AR- M. Mayers & Bro. \$1 Dec. 18, 1861**
 Rothert 234-20
 The Mayers Brothers scrip was redeemable not only at their store, but also at other emporiums in Arkansas, the Cherokee Nation, and Texas. This \$1 note is of the variety with the backwards "\$" in the denomination. **Fine.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid



- 14169 Helena, AR- Helena Insurance Company \$2 Mar. 15, 1862**
 Rothert 281-4B
 A familiar pattern that is found in our consignor's collection- a Rothert plate note as well as a R7 rarity rating. This rare note lives up to both of those lofty characteristics. **Very Fine** with a couple of pinholes.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14170 Little Rock, AR- Little Rock Certificate of Indebtedness \$1 July 1, 1871 Rothert 424-1**
 The first time for us to offer an example from this rare issue. It is payable seven years after the date. Rothert rates it as a R6, six to ten known. **Very Good.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14171 Little Rock, AR- Little Rock Certificate of Indebtedness \$1 ?, 187? Rothert 424-2**
 This \$1 has a different rustic vignette at center than the note above. It is payable two years after the date. Rothert also rates this note as a R6. **Very Good.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14172 Little Rock, AR- Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Co. \$3 Dec. 1, 1854 Rothert 409-6**
 A scarcer denomination from this issuer. We have now offered just three examples of this number, with this being the nicest. **Very Fine.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14173 (Little Rock), AR- State of Arkansas \$1 Dec. 26, 1861 Cr. 1B**
 An attractive **Fine-Very Fine** with sound edges. The vibrant blue paper shows some minor breaks along the horizontal fold, but they are only visible when the note is candled.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid



- 14174 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$1 Dec. 7, 1861 Cr. UNL Rothert 375-1**
 This is a variety with the "hollow \$1" counter in the lower left corner and printed on unwatermarked white paper that is not listed in the Criswell/Shull reference. A pencilled collector notation found on the back supports this unlisted observation. The usual paper splits for the grade found on this issue are noticed. **Fine.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14175 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$3 Jan. 13, 1862 Cr. 3 Rothert 375-3**
 This \$3 is a great note on at least two other accounts, besides being listed as "very rare" in the Criswell/Shull reference. First, this is the Rothert plate note of the "On War Bond" variety and it is also the first example that we have been privileged to auction. **Fine.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14176 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$1 Dec. 6, 1861 Cr. 4 Rothert 377-1**
 This is the Rothert plate note for the "On Auditor's Warrant" variety and it is only the second example of this rare number that we have ever offered. That other note graded Fine and in May 2007 it went for \$460. That may have been a bargain as Shull gives this number a R11 rarity, two to four known, with the added comment of "extremely rare." The current example is **Fine**, backed.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14177 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$1 Nov. 19, 1861 Cr. 17a Rothert 378-1**
 We have now offered just two of these very rare notes with Shull giving them a rarity rating of R10, five to fifteen known. Our previous note, a Fine-VF piece, went for \$460 in our January 2010 auction. **Fine** with a couple of small internal splits.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14178 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$10 Jan. 6, 1862 Cr. 15 Rothert 381-5**
 This is only the second example of this rare number that we have been able to offer. Rothert deems 385-1 as a R7, one to five known. There are a couple of small splits. This piece has serial number 8. **Fine**, backed.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14179 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$1 Jan. 27, 1862 Cr. 19 Rothert 385-1**
 This is the first Cr. 19 Rothert 385-1 to grace any of our auctions. **Fine.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid



- 14180 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$1.30 July 8, 1863 Cr. 26B Rothert 387-1**
This is the first Cr. 26B we have been able to offer. It is listed as "Very Rare" in the Hugh Shull *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency* reference. It has a Rarity 10 rating with only five to fifteen survivors. Handling is found in a couple of corners on this note that sports a hand-written denomination. A paper disturbance/stain interferes with the left portrait on this **About Uncirculated** note. We had an equally rare Cr. 26 Rothert 387-1 in AU (albeit without any problems) bring \$1610 in January 2010.
(500-800) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14181 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$2 Apr. 6, 1863 Cr. 40a Rothert 391-4**
This warrant was printed on the back of bills of exchange. It also has a green ink back. **Very Fine.**
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14182 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$5 Apr. 4, 1862 Cr. 52 Rothert 392-1**
A nicely preserved green back example printed on the back of a bill of exchange. Pencilled collector notations and a small purple stamped "reW" in a circle are seen on the back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14183 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$5 July 16, 1864 Cr. 48a Rothert 392-2**
Just a trace of handling is finally located on this eye appealing example with a blank back. The "eight per centum..." line has been crossed out. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14184 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$5 Oct. 1, 1864 Cr. 50b Rothert 392-3**
The back printing is in red ink on this lightly handled example. **Extremely Fine.**
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14185 (Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$10-\$10 Apr. 11, 1862 Cr. 54 Rothert 393-1 Uncut Pair**
Arkansas is pretty well void when it comes to multiples for its state issues. One exception is this number, which has appeared just a few times in our auctions. A couple of pinholes are noticed along with ink erosion, but still one of the nicest Arkansas uncut pairs that we have handled. **Very Fine.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

CONNECTICUT

- 14186 Preston, CT- Doane & Treat Unissued Two Check Strip**
Doane & Treat were merchants and manufacturers of cotton cloth. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
(50-70) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14187 Preston, CT- Doane & Treat Unissued Two Check Strip**
This lot is similar to the previous lot. In 1831, cotton manufacturer and merchant Doane & Treat operated 40 looms and 2000 spindles. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
(50-70) **No Minimum Bid**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 14188 Georgetown, DC- American Exchange Bank \$3 June 1, 1852 G10a**
Just the second time that we have offered this number on this fraudulent bank. **Fine.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 14189 Georgetown, DC- Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5-\$5-\$5 G36 Uncut Strip of Three**
Each of these remainders has a bold watermark of T.C.C. & Co. (for the printer, Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.) A little edge damage is noticed. **About Uncirculated.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14190 Georgetown, DC- Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5-\$5-\$5 G36 Uncut Strip of Three**
We have seldom offered single notes, much less a multiple, on this legitimate bank before this auction. This is because an old-time collection has finally come to market. Each note has been roulette cancelled "PAID" twice. There is a spot in the left margin. **About Uncirculated.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14191 Georgetown, DC- Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5-\$5-\$5 G36 Uncut Strip of Three**
Just a little bit of handling is noticed. Each note has been roulette cancelled "PAID" twice. There is a spot in the left margin. **About Uncirculated.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14192 Georgetown, DC- Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5-\$5-\$5 G36 Uncut Strip of Three
Trivial handling is noticed. Each note has been roulette cancelled "PAID" twice. **About Uncirculated.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14193 Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$2 July 4, 1862 G22a
This is a beautiful remainder from this short-lived bank that failed in 1862. The design on the back is quite elaborate. The notes were payable "on demand in United States Treasury notes." **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14194 Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$3 July 4, 1862 G24a
This attractive red and black **PMG Choice About Unc 58** remainder is signed, but not numbered.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**



14195 Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$5 Oct. 30, 1861 G8a
An example of the plain back variety, this colorful lightly handled \$5 has plenty of eye appeal. We are very rarely able to offer this denomination. The bank was only in existence circa 1861-62. **PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14196 Washington, DC- Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company \$5 Shank UNL Proof
This Proof was prepared for the Washington office of this Maryland operation, which had its headquarters in Frederick and issued notes from both that location and its Washington offices. **Uncirculated.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14197 Washington, DC- Columbia Bank \$5 Aug. 25, 1852 G6
The Columbia Bank was a fraudulent bank in existence from 1852 to circa 1855. **PMG Uncirculated 62.** A tear was mentioned by PMG. A small tear is visible at the right margin upon inspection.
(225-325) **No Minimum Bid**

14198 Washington, DC- Columbia Bank \$10 Oct. 28, 1852 G8a
An appealing, very lightly handled \$10 from one of the many fraudulent banks with a Washington, D.C. address during this time period. **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14199 Washington, DC- National Exchange Bank \$1 Remainder G2
A portrait of "Old Rough-and-Ready," Zachary Taylor, is seen near upper right on this attractive remainder. A quick perusal of our records only turned up one other note from this bank that we have been able to include in our previous sales. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35** with a comment that the note was previously mounted.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14200 Washington, DC- Bank of the Republic \$5 Sep. 1, 1852 G6
A bank we have seldom offered with this also being the first \$5 that we have auctioned on it. A couple of thin gutters are noticed along with near-perfect centering. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14201 Washington, DC- Union Bank of Columbia \$5 Jan. 8, 1859 G2a
Portraits of James Buchanan and Stephen Douglas are seen on this green tinted ABNCo note that features a striking vignette of an eagle and shield at top center. The bank was fraudulent and likely non-existent. **PMG Good 4 Net**, with comments from PMG concerning splits/tears and pieces missing.
(200-400) **No Minimum Bid**



14202 Washington City, DC- Congressional Bank \$2 Dec. 1, 1856 G4a
The Congressional Bank was a fraudulent and likely non-existent bank that only "operated" circa 1856. This \$2 with a red TWO overprint is attractive for the grade. We have been able to offer very few of these notes in our auctions. **PMG Fine 12.**
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14203 Washington City, DC- Congressional Bank \$3 Dec. 1, 1856 UNL
The \$3 denomination is unlisted in Haxby. **PMG Good 6.**
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

FLORIDA

14204 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida 25¢ Feb. 2, 1863 Cr. 24
Embossing is observed on this attractive note. A margin tear was mentioned by PMG. **Uncirculated 62.**
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**

14205 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida 25¢-25¢-25¢ Feb. 2, 1863 Cr. 24-24-24 Vertical Strip of Three. Three Examples
These vertical strips of three grade **Extremely Fine** or better. Two have toned a shade, while one has an approximate one inch tear and another has an approximate half inch tear. (Total: 3 sheets)
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14206 Tallahassee, FL- Tallahassee Rail Road Company \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 18xx Freeman 76-76-78-80 Benice 109-111-113 Uncut Sheet**
Just the second time that we have offered an example of this uncut sheet and it took a massive, old school collection to produce it. The previous AU example of ours brought \$1265 in January 2008. This example grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a little edge wear.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

GEORGIA

- 14207 Augusta, GA- Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. \$4 G16 Proof**
Haxby does not list any Proofs for AIB and this is the first Proof that we have been able to offer. This discovery was once mounted leaving glue remnants behind. Stamp hinges are also noticed on the back along with a missing upper right corner tip. A thin strip of tape has produced a translucent spot. Nevertheless, it is rare. **Very Fine, CC, 4 POC.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14208 Augusta, GA- City Bank \$10 G8PP Proof**
An attractive ex-ABNCo sale proprietary proof. The third party label reads, "tears." These are trivial. PMG **About Uncirculated 50, 3 POC.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14209 Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$20 18xx UNL Proof**
Ex-ABNCo sale Proof with the design of G10. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net, 4 POC.** This proprietary proof received a net grade due to tape repairs and tears according to the notation on the holder.
(275-475) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14210 Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia \$100 Feb. 1, 1863 Cr. 6d**
Governor Joseph E. Brown is pictured in the panel at left on this attractive \$100. PMG **Uncirculated 61.** PMG included a comment that the note was previously mounted.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14211 (Milledgeville), GA- State of Georgia \$500 Bond 1862 Cr. 61B Martin-Latimer GA-5**
Wartime Governor Joseph E. Brown signed this bond that has an artillery vignette from the Mexican-American War and a wharf scene vignette. It has several vintage repairs. It has been punch cancelled through the serial number. The punch cancel has been repaired and the two digits of the serial number have been redrawn. A small amount of ink erosion is also noticed. Twenty-eight coupons are present. **Good-Very Good.** *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

ILLINOIS

- 14212 Lockport, IL- State Bank of Illinois/Illinois & Michigan Canal Fund \$10-\$10-\$20-\$50 UNL Uncut Sheet**
This is a well preserved remainder uncut sheet and the first for us on this issuer. The president's signature is printed. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14213 Springfield, IL- State Bank of Illinois \$5-\$5-\$10-\$10 G220-G220-G222-G222 Uncut Sheet**
If you wanted to collect your money, you had to travel through the states of Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York in order to present these notes to the Phenix Bank in New York City. A small moisture spot is located at the bottom edge. **Very Fine.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

INDIANA

- 14214 Muncie, IN- Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Co. \$3 Oct. 2, 1854 Wolka 555-2**
This railroad company was chartered in both Indiana and Kentucky. The company officers are D.T. Haines and W.J. Coleman. A portrait of Daniel Webster is seen at lower right. This is a well preserved example that is nicely margined. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14215 Muncie, IN- Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Co. \$1 Oct. 2, 1854 Wolka 555-1**
A black and white PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** well preserved Ace.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14216 Muncie, IN- Fort Wayne & Southern Rail Road Co. \$5 Oct. 2, 1854 Wolka 555-3**
A nicely margined and well preserved Indiana Obsolete. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

KENTUCKY

- 14217 Columbus, KY- Sutlers' Bank of Columbus, KY 10¢ 1861 Hughes 141**
Just the third different example that we have offered on this concern. A long, penned inscription is found on the back. **Very Fine.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14218 Frankfort, KY- Frankfort Bank \$10-\$5-\$5-\$5 G18-G16-G16-G16 Hughes 270-269-269-269 Uncut Sheet**
Very few uncut Obsolete sheets have surfaced on the state of Kentucky. This is the first one we have been able to offer on this bank. **Extremely Fine.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14219 Russellville, KY- Southern Bank of Kentucky \$5 G336a Hughes 745 Proof**
A nice ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a red-brown protector and excellent vignettes/portraits that include the boy portrait on the Confederate T32 note. Well centered **Uncirculated, 4 POC.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

LOUISIANA

- 14220 Baton Rouge, LA- State of Louisiana \$2-\$2-\$1-\$1 Feb. 24, 1862 Cr. 2-2-3-3 Uncut Block of Four**
We seldom offer multiples from this issue. Also, this is the Louisiana issue that was printed on unissued notes of the Commercial and Agricultural Bank of Texas in Galveston. The only way to get C&A notes is to reconstruct them from the Louisiana notes. Approximately two-thirds of two C&A \$3's and two \$5's are found on the back. **About Uncirculated.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14221 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 Remainder G26a**
These famous Obsoletes are known as the "Dixie" notes due to the French text and design on the ornate decorative red back. *Dix* means ten in French and the bills became known as "Dixies." That term was extended to mean New Orleans and the South in general and was further popularized by the Daniel Decatur Emmett song "Dixie (I Wish I was in Dixie Land)" in 1859. This gorgeous red and black remainder includes a vignette of the *USS Adriatic* on a rough sea by engraver James Smillie based on the work of artist Charles Parsons. Louisiana Governor Andre Bienvenu Roman's portrait also appears on the note. He served from 1831-35 and 1839-43. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
(800-1200) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 14222 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$1000 G54b**
An attractive well margined, well preserved remainder with both English and French text. **PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14223 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$1000 G54b**
A nicely preserved remainder that has the appearance of leaving the printer earlier today. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14224 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$1000 G54b**
A broad corner fold is noticed on this popular remainder. **About Uncirculated+.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

MARYLAND

- 14225 Baltimore, MD- The Bank of Baltimore Notes. Ten Examples.**
The bank's charter was approved on Dec. 24, 1795 and the institution opened just over a year later. The following ten notes are included in this lot:
12 1/2¢ 1816 G8a Shank 5.5.6 AU based on lack of folds, however there is a large tear and pieces missing from several areas, so the note has been downgraded to **VF**
\$1 (2) Remainders G20a Shank 5.5.16 (Shank plate note) **VG** with staining and a missing upper right corner and another **VG** dated Jan. 14, 1843 with a signature along with a handwritten notation where the cashier's signature would be that the note is a counterfeit
\$2 (2) C28a Shank 5.5.21C (Shank plate note) **AU** with a tiny piece missing at the upper right corner and **AU** with a piece of a hinge on the back
\$5 (2) C42 Shank 5.5.29C **VG** dated Oct. 22, 1812 payable to American Statesman DeWitt Clinton and **AG** remainder with areas of paper loss
\$10 (3) C74 Shank 5.5.43C Sep. 1, 1832 **AU** with a small tear; Jan. 12, 1835 **AU**; and Jan. 10, 1837 **AU** with two small pieces missing at the margins and \$1.00 written in pencil on the face
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 10 notes)
(350-550) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14226 Baltimore, MD- Mixed Lot of Obsoletes. Eleven Examples.**
The following eleven notes from Baltimore are included in this lot:
Colonnade Baths/Baltimore Bank Notes 6 1/4¢ May 1, 1841 Shank 5.36.1 **VG**, repaired with backing; 6 1/4¢ Aug. 1, 1840 Unlisted Variety in Shank **VG** with a large tear
S.L. Fowler & Bros. Exchange Office 25¢ (2) Dec. 20, 1839 Shank 5.74.3 **VG** and **VG** with repairs; 50¢ (2) Mar. 4, 1841 and Nov. 15, 1841 Shank 5.74.4 both **VG** with repairs; \$1 (2) Nov. 10, 1841 and Dec. 8, 1841 Shank 5.74.5 both **VG**; \$1 Mar. 4, 1841 Shank 5.74.6 **VG** with repairs; \$2 (2) Nov. 10, 1841 and Dec. 8, 1841 Shank 5.74.7 **Fine** with evidence of a prior mounting and **VG**
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 11 notes)
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14227 Baltimore, MD- Assorted Lot of Nine Obsoletes.
The following nine notes from Baltimore are included in this lot:
Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Company \$100 Dec. 18, 1837 Shank 5.14.7 **VF-EF**, CC with a number of endorsements
Francis R. Gillmeyer 6 1/4¢ June 4, 1840 Shank 5.82.1 **AG-G**; 12 1/2¢ June 4, 1840 Shank 5.82.2 **AG**; \$1 Jan. 4, 1840 Unlisted in Shank **AG**
Gillmeyer had a grocery and produce store at the corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and Pearl Street.
Tide Water Canal Company \$1 May 1, 1840 Shank 5.156.5 **VG**; \$2 May 1, 1840 Shank 5.156.7 **VG-Fine** with several small holes; \$3 May 1, 1840 Shank 5.156.9 **VG-Fine**
T.T. Tucker & Bros. 6 1/4¢ May 19, 1840 Shank 5.157.1 **VG**; 12 1/2¢ May 19, 1840 Shank 5.157.2 **VG** with two small holes and also staining at the right margin.
Both scarce denominations from this issuer who ran a lottery and exchange business are included in this lot. They were located at the S.E. corner of Baltimore St. and Centre Market Space between 1837-40. Their scrip was redeemable in Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. stock orders.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 9 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14228 Baltimore, MD- Assorted Obsoletes. Nine Examples.
The following nine notes from Baltimore are included in this lot:
Central Savings Institution 6 1/4¢ July 1, 1840 Shank 5.23.1 **Good** with a tear and paper fold at the top margin; 25¢ July 1, 1840 Shank 5.23.4 **Good** with small internal tears
N.U. Chaffee \$1 Jan. 2, 1840 Shank 5.24.6 **Good-VG** with tears and tiny areas of paper loss. Chaffee was the proprietor of a distillery from 1837-40; \$3 Shank 5.24.8 **Good** with areas of paper loss and tears at the margins
Chesapeake Savings Fund 6 1/4¢ Aug. 1, 1840 Shank 5.26.1 **Good**; 25¢ Aug. 1, 1840 Shank 5.26.3 **Fine**
City Trust Savings Institution 6 1/4¢ July 25, 1840 Shank 5.30.2 **AG** with a portion missing at the top margin and several holes; 25¢ July 25, 1840 Shank 5.30.6 **VG** with an area of staining; 50¢ July 25, 1840 Shank 5.30.7 **VG** with numerous small holes and an internal tear
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 9 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14229 Baltimore, MD- Mixed Lot of Obsoletes. Sixteen Examples.
This lot contains the following sixteen items from Baltimore:
Farmers and Merchants Bank of Baltimore \$10 Mar. 2, 1812 G32a Shank 5.64.23 printed on pink paper **VG** with slit repairs and areas of staining; \$20 (2) Remainder G44 Shank 5.64.32 both **AU**; \$100 Remainder G68 Shank 5.64.43 **CU** with natural folds; 2 blank checks for the bank printed on blue paper with "David Stewart, Unalterable Stereographic Murphy's Bank Check" in the vertical panel at left **AU** and **XF** with small tears at the margins and signs of aging
Franklin Bank of Baltimore \$5 Jan. 8, 1836 G76 Shank 5.75.19 **Good**, this note appears to have been issued, but is only listed in Proof in the references
Marine Bank of Baltimore \$100 Apr. 16, 1836 G98 Shank 5.115.47 **AG** with tear repairs and residue, counterfeit?
Mechanics Bank \$1 May 4, 1861 G36a Shank 5.124.10 **VG**; \$2 (2) Feb. 1, 1816 G42 Shank 5.124.12 **Good** with a large tear repair and a portion missing from the right margin and **Good** with portions missing at the left margin and repairs; \$2 July 4, 1817 C44 Shank 5.124.13C **Good** with staining and a small diamond shape piece removed, counterfeit; \$3 (2) Oct. 18, 1862 S5 Shank 5.124.20S **VG** and **Good**, spurious; \$10 Jan. 1, 1839 C60 Shank 5.124.38C **Good** with crossed lines drawn across the face to indicate it is a counterfeit; \$10 A55 Shank 5.124.43A **Fine** with a hinge on the back, altered from a Mechanics Bank of Memphis, TN note.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 16 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14230 Baltimore, MD- Mixed Lot of Obsoletes. Six Examples, including College Currency.
This lot contains the following six notes:
Merchants Bank of Baltimore \$1 Jan. 6, 1862 G12a Shank 5.127.4 **Fine**; \$1 Jan. 6, 1862 G12a Shank 5.127.4C Shank plate note **VG**, "COUNTERFEIT" rubber-stamped vertically on the face in blue ink; \$2 (2) May 1, 1862 S5 Shank 5.127.8s **Fine** and **VG**, spurious
Union Bank of Maryland \$20 July 2, 1813 C68 Shank 5.158.37C **VG** with the upper right corner missing and lines drawn across the face, counterfeit
Sadler's Business College/First National College Bank \$100 Sep. 1, 1872 Schingoethe MD-280-100 **CU**, 2 POC
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 6 notes)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

14231 Baltimore, MD- Citizens Bank Notes. Five Examples.
This bank had quite a history. It opened and closed a number of times, merged with other banks, and experienced several name changes along the way. The following five notes are included in this lot:
\$1 May 1, 1851 G20 Shank 5.27.4c **VG** with areas of backing to repair tears, likely counterfeit
\$2 Nov. 3, 1852 A15 Shank 5.27.6A **VG** with nicks at the margins, altered from the notes of another bank
\$5 Feb. 13, 1855 C2 Shank 5.27.16C **VG**, counterfeit
\$5 Nov. 3, 1852 A30 Shank 5.27.18A **VG+** with a tear at the bottom margin and staining, altered from \$5 from the Citizens Bank, Washington, D.C.
\$5 Aug. 10, 1859 S5 Shank 5.27.19S Shank plate note **Fine** with a small hole at the right margin, spurious
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 5 notes)
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 14232 Baltimore, MD- Commercial & Farmers Bank \$1 May 12, 186x G22 Shank 5.39.10**
A very scarce note from a bank which became the Commercial & Farmers National Bank when it converted to a National charter in 1865. Well circulated **Very Good**, with a couple of small pieces out of the margins.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 14233 Baltimore, MD- Commercial & Farmers Bank \$10 G10 Shank 5.39.17P Proof**

A scarce early Proof which is the Shank plate example and the only example of this number that we have ever encountered. An example missing from even the massive Shank Collection that we auctioned in May 2004. **Very Fine+** with some thin spots and a repair. The repair tells us that it is definitely the plate example.

(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 14234 Baltimore, MD- Four Mechanics Savings Fund Notes and a T.T. Martin & Co. Piece.**

The following five pieces are included in this lot:

T.T. Martin & Co./Mercantile Checks 10¢ Shank 5.117.6 **Fine** with staining. Martin imported wines and liquors. His business was located at 72 S. Calvert Street from 1858-64.
Mechanics Savings Fund 12 1/2¢ May 2, 1840 Shank 5.125.4 **Good** with a small internal tear; 25¢ Sep. 1, 1840 Shank 5.125.8 **Fine**; 50¢ May 2, 1840 Shank 5.125.10 **VG-Fine**; 50¢ Sep. 1, 1840 Shank 5.125.11 **VF**.

The Mechanics Savings Fund was yet another shinplaster operation.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason (Total: 5 notes)

(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 14235 Baltimore, MD- Peoples' Bank \$50 UNL Special Proof**
Part of a series of green tinted "special" or proprietary Proofs, all of which are ex-ABNCo sales. The location of the Peoples' Bank was at the northeast corner of Baltimore and Paca streets. **Uncirculated**.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 14236 Baltimore, MD- Theatre House, Western Franklin Savings Institution 12 1/2¢ Shank 5.154.2, 5.168.2**

Two 12 1/2¢ pieces, the first quite scarce and far nicer than the damaged example illustrated in Shank, the second listed as a Proof only in Shank, with this example signed and issued. **Extremely Fine**, **Fine** with age spotting. (Total: 2 notes)

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 14237 Baltimore, MD- The Union Bank of Maryland \$5 G50 Shank 5.158.24P Proof**

A proof on India paper trimmed just a bit close at the top. Charles Carroll is represented in the vignette at top center. Carroll was the last surviving signer of the *Declaration of Independence* when he died in Baltimore in 1832. **Uncirculated**, with some evidence of an old mounting at the top corners on the back.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



- 14238 Baltimore, MD- The Union Bank of Maryland \$50 G84 Shank 5.158.45P Proof**

A rare Proof which was missing (as were all of these Union Bank of Maryland examples) from the Shank collection offering in 2004. An attractive portrait of Charles Carroll is seen at right. **Uncirculated**, with a sprinkling of light age spots most noticeable on the back.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

- 14239 Baltimore, MD- Western Bank Notes. Four Examples.**

The following four different examples are included in this lot:

\$1 July 1, 1852 G4a Shank 5.167.2 **VG**

\$3 Aug. 6, 1847 S5 Shank 5.167.5S **VG**, spurious

\$5 July 5, 1842 C12 Shank 5.167.7C **Fine** with pinholes, counterfeit

\$5 Mar. 14, 1844 A10 Shank 5.167.8A **Good** with tears and pieces missing, altered from a Tenth Ward Bank, New York, NY \$5.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes)

(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 14240 Cumberland, MD- Cumberland City Bank Notes. Five Examples.**

The bank began as the Cumberland Savings Institution in 1848 and was the Cumberland Savings Bank from 1850-58. In 1858, it became the Cumberland City Bank, failed that same year, and was revived in 1862. The bank's ultimate fate is unknown per Haxby. This lot contains the following five notes:

\$1 Oct. 20, 1862 G6a Shank 30.4.1 **VG-Fine** with what appears to be the rubber-stamped endorsement of a hatter named Seeds on the back

\$2 Oct. 20, 1862 G8a Shank 30.4.2 PCGS **Good 6**

(2) \$5 Oct. 20, 1862 G10a Shank 30.4.4 PCGS **Fine 12** and **Fine**

\$5 May 17, 1858 G2a Shank 30.4.3 **VG** with a small portion missing from the upper right corner. (Total: 5 notes)

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 14241 Emmitsburg, MD- Corporation of Emmitsburg 25¢, 50¢ \$1 (2) Shank 44.1.7, 44.1.11, 44.1.14, 44.1.15**

Four pieces of "hard times" scrip, the first the plate note in Shank for the 1838 issue, the last three from the April, 1840 issue, with the last note a Shank plate example as well. **Fair**, **Fine**, **Fine**, and **Very Fine**. (Total: 4 notes)

(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 14242 Frederick, MD- Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5 (5), \$10 (2)**

Seven altered or spurious notes intended to pass as those of the Farmers & Merchants Bank of Frederick County. All are scarce to very rare, with grades ranging from **Very Good** to **Fine-Very Fine**. Inspection is advised, because *there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 7 notes)

(275-375) No Minimum Bid

14243 Frederick, MD- Franklin Savings Bank \$1 May 8, 1861 Shank 51.5.1

A very rare note from this bank, with the \$1 the only denomination listed in the Shank reference. The charter for this bank was approved on Mar. 10, 1856. In 1921 the bank was absorbed by the Commercial State Bank of Frederick. **Fine-Very Fine.**

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14244 Frostburg, MD- Frostburg Bank \$1 Special Proof

A "special" or proprietary Proof prepared by the American Bank Note Company some time after the plates were actually used for the production of banknotes. This example has a green overprint rather than the orange found on the notes actually issued by the bank. **Uncirculated**, with two edge nicks and "791 E3" written in blue ink in the bottom margin at left.

(275-375) No Minimum Bid

14245 Hagerstown, MD- Farmers and Millers Bank \$10 G18 Shank 60.3.16P Proof

A well printed Proof mounted on a card. There is a bit of slight damage above one of the four POCs, and the top right corner tip is missing. **Uncirculated.** *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14246 Hagerstown, MD- Mixed Lot of Notes from Hagerstown. Twelve Examples.

The following twelve notes are included in this lot:

Corporation of Hagerstown 10¢ Jan. 19, 1863 Shank 60.1.4 **Good** with the lower left corner missing; \$1 June 20, 1840 Shank 60.1.10 **VG+**

Farmers & Millers Bank \$1 Jan. 7, 1846 G4 Shank 60.3.4 **VG** with paper pull on the back; \$2 G8 Shank 60.3.6 **VG** with an "X" drawn across the face and paper pull on the back from a previous mounting; \$3 Jan. 7, 1846 G12 Shank 60.3.8 **VG** with one small hole cancel; \$5 Jan. 7, 1846 G16 Shank 60.3.12 **VG** with areas of staining

Franklin Rail Road Company 50¢ Sep. 12, 1840 Shank 60.5.1 **VG** with paper loss at the margins and staining; 50¢ Oct. 6, 1840 Shank 60.5.2 **Fine**; \$1 Sep. 8, 1840 Shank 60.5.4 **Fine** and ND **VG** with a tear; \$1 Aug. 3, 1840 Shank 60.5.6 **VG** with a tear; \$5 Nov. 10, 1840 Shank 60.5.8 **Fine.**

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 12 notes)

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14247 Hagerstown, MD- Hagerstown Bank \$10-\$10-\$5-\$5 G46b-G46b-G40b-G40b Shank 60.7.33-60.7.33-60.7.25-60.7.25 Uncut Sheet

A colorful remainder sheet with a fold just inside the top margin. **About Uncirculated.**

(275-375) No Minimum Bid

14248 Hagerstown, MD- Hagerstown Bank \$10 G46 Shank 60.7.32 Proof

A rare Proof on light card stock. Neither Haxby nor Shank lists Proof examples of this note, which features a central vignette of four scantily clad cherubs happily performing various agricultural tasks in flagrant violation of modern day child labor laws. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC.

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

14249 Havre de Grace, MD- Potomac Savings Fund Remainders. Six Examples.

According to Shank, no evidence has been located that verifies whether this institution actually existed or operated. We have rarely been able to offer any examples. The vignettes on these notes are very appealing. This lot contains the following six remainders:

25¢ (2) Shank 63.8.3 **CU** with natural paper wave and light staining and **CU** with natural paper folds and portions of inverse rubber-stamped markings for A. Stowell, Chronometer Maker, 163 19th St., Baltimore. Similar smaller markings mention jewelry. The frame of both designs includes a belt and buckle design.

50¢ (2) Shank 63.8.4 **CU** with three wide margins, natural paper folds, and the stampings mentioned above and another **CU**.

\$1 (2) Shank 63.8.5 **CU** and **EF**. The **EF** example has hinge tape along one back margin and part of another and a small amount of glue residue is also seen. (Total: 6 notes)

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



14250 Millington, MD- Commercial Bank \$500 G28 Shank 83.1.12

A just plain rare high denomination remainder example. Originally known as Chester Head, as it was located at the head of the Chester River, the town's name was changed to Millington in 1819 evidently due to the local industry. The Commercial Bank had an interesting, but short-lived history. The bank's charter was approved on Mar. 12, 1832 and by 1834 payments were suspended. The bank liquidated voluntarily in 1837. Within a few years, the bank's stationary and bank note plates were obtained by swindlers and the notes they produced flooded many communities in the east. The plates were altered to produce counterfeit notes on a number of other banks as well. **Extremely Fine**, with a COC at the bottom of the note.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14251 Port Deposit, MD- Andrew Kidd 5¢ April 22, 1841 Shank 102.7.1

An excessively rare piece of scrip which was lot 16765 in our sale of Armand Shank's personal collection of Maryland obsoletes. The scrip was printed by Manly & Orr, Printers, Philadelphia. **Fine.**

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14252 Port Deposit, MD- Susquehanna Bridge & Banking Co. 20¢ March 20, 1816 G54 Shank 102.12.4

A much scarcer denomination which is listed in the Shank reference as a Rarity-7 example. **Fine.**

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14253 Port Deposit, MD- Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company \$5 July 4, 1833 G106 Shank 102.12.16
For those who prefer signed and issued examples, we have a signed and issued specimen payable at the bank's office in Louisville. **Fine**, a very rare note. This example was payable to "Thomas Jefferson, or bearer," and is dated exactly seven years to the day after the 3rd President's death.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14254 Port Deposit, MD- Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company \$10 G84 Shank 102.12.21P Proof
A Proof from the bank's branch in Baltimore. **Uncirculated**, on light card stock with a couple of age spots. Six POC are visible, with the paper not fully punched out.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14255 Port Deposit, MD- Susquehanna Bank \$50, \$100 (2) G14, G16 Shank 102.11.10, 102.11.11
Three attractive high denomination remainders, each grading **Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 3 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



14256 Potatote Neck, MD- E Powel 6 1/4¢ April 11, 1841 Shank UNL
A great rarity, as this location and issuer are unlisted in the Maryland reference. This was one of the highlight items in the Armand Shank sale some six years ago, when it was hammered down for \$1437.50 after a lengthy floor battle. **Fine**, a wonderful Eastern Shore item which may well prove unique.
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400

14257 Rock Difficult, MD- J. Noble Nisbet 50¢ April 16, 1838 Shank UNL
Two pieces bearing designs and dates which are unlisted in the Shank reference. The first grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, an extraordinary grade for notes printed on the tissue paper thin stock used here, the second note grades a more typical **Fine**. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14258 Salisbury, MD- Toadvine & Vincent, Nov. 1862 Remainders. Five Examples.
Alexander Toadvine and Thomas Vincent operated a general store in Salisbury. The following five rare remainders are contained in this lot:
10¢ Shank 116.7.4 CU
15¢ (2) Shank 116.7.5 CU with evidence of a prior mounting seen on all four corners of the back and CU with evidence of a prior mounting observed on either end of the back
20¢ Shank 116.7.8 CU with evidence of a prior mounting seen on all four corners of the back
25¢ Unlisted Denomination in Shank AU with evidence of a prior mounting seen on all four corners of the back (Total: 5 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14259 Westminster, MD- The Bank of Westminster \$1 May 1, 1861 Three Examples G2 Shank 150.5.1
The original notes present an interesting example of early specimens printed between 1810 and 1830 and held unused by the bank until being used during the Civil War as regular bank issues. In addition to an 1861 dated signed and issued original note, this lot also includes a pair of \$1 reprints made at a later time. The original note grades **Fine**, with a corner off, and both reprints are **Uncirculated**. (Total: 3 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14260 Westminster, MD- The Bank of Westminster \$10 G10 Shank 150.5.5P Proof
A gorgeous Proof example on India paper with one small spot observed on the face near the upper right corner. This second Bank of Westminster operated from 1830 until 1865 when it became the Union National Bank of Westminster, charter number 1596. **Uncirculated**.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

14261 Williamsport, MD- Washington County Bank \$10 G16 Shank 152.4.8P Proof
An extremely scarce Proof on India paper. The bank converted to the Washington County National Bank, charter number 1551, in 1865. **Uncirculated**, with a few light age spots seen primarily on the back.
(400-800) Starting Bid: \$200

MICHIGAN

14262 Ann Arbor, MI- Millers Bank of Washtenaw \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2-G4-G6-G8 Lee 2-3-4-5 Uncut Sheet
This is a well preserved uncut sheet. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

14263 Ann Arbor, MI- Bank of Washtenaw \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 Mar. 9, 1835 G2-G2-G6-G10 Lee 1-2-5-7 Uncut Sheet
These notes are fully signed, dated, and numbered. There are folds between the notes. **Extremely Fine**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14264 Detroit, MI- State Bank of Michigan \$2 G4a Lee 2
Originality is seen throughout this ABNCo printed remainder that has a great buffalo hunt vignette. Ample margins and ideal color are two more highlights. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
(150-200) No Minimum Bid



- 14265 Houghton County, MI- Osceola Consolidated Mine \$10-\$10-\$10-\$10**
We have not seen many pieces of mining scrip from this Upper Peninsula concern, much less an uncut sheet. These remainders from the 1870's were payable in Boston. **Extremely Fine.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14266 Monroe, MI- Merchants & Mechanics Bank \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G4-G8-G12-G16 Lee 3-5-8-9 Uncut Sheet**
We have now offered just two uncut sheets on this bank with this being the first \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14267 Sault De St. Mary, MI- Bank of Chippeway \$10-\$5-\$3-\$2 Jan. 3, 1838 G10-G6-G4-G2 Lee 8-5-3-1 Uncut Sheet**
An attractive as well as an elusive uncut sheet as we have had only one other example to cross the auction block. This uncut sheet is dated, signed, and serial numbered. **Extremely Fine.**
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

- 14268 St. Joseph, MI- Farmers & Merchants Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G2-G2-G4-G6 Lee 1-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet**
We are entertaining our first uncut sheet on this bank that opened and closed in 1838. **Extremely Fine.**
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14269 Tecumseh, MI- Tecumseh Bank \$1-\$1-\$3-\$5 G2-G2-G4-G6 Lee 1-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet**
This bank never opened and these remainders date from 1838. **Very Fine.**
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

MINNESOTA

- 14270 Glencoe, MN- Exchange Bank \$1; \$5 Oct. 5, 1858 G2a; G6a Oct. 5, 1858 Hewitt D1b; D5b**
Both of these notes have a rarity rating of R7, one to five known, in the Hewitt reference where they are valued at \$500 a piece in VG. The \$1 grades **VG** and the \$5 grades **Good** with pieces missing. Also included with this lot are: Boston, MA- Granite Bank \$10 Sep. 1, 1857 A30 **VG**
Nashville, TN- Bank of Tennessee \$1 May 1, 1861 1Ca Garland 867 R13 Five to Ten Known Faded Branch Penmanship **VG**
Montgomery, AL- State of Alabama 25¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 5 **VF** with edge tears and a large repair plus a circa 1900 printed ad on the back for the hobby publication, *Philatelic West & Camera News*.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 5 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

MISSISSIPPI

- 14271 Columbus, MS- Columbus Life & General Insurance Co. 25¢ (2) - 50¢ (3) - 75¢ (4) Jan. 1, 1864 Kraus 51540rsb Uncut Sheet**
Mississippi uncut sheets are as scarce as, well hen's teeth. We have seen very few over the years. This is just the second that we have been able to offer and the first on this issuer. These notes were printed on the backs of sight drafts on the Southern Bank of Alabama because of Civil War paper shortages. **About Uncirculated** with a few edge nicks and notches.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14272 Railroad Obsoletes from Mississippi. Eleven Examples.**
This lot contains the following eleven notes:
Brandon, MS- Mississippi & Alabama Rail Road Company \$10 Two examples, one **Good+** and one dated Jan. 1, 1838 that is **AG** with a large piece missing at the lower left corner. \$25 Apr. 1, 1838 **Good** with paper loss at the margins. \$50 Jan. 1, 1838 two **VG** examples, one with May 20 written vertically on the face in dark ink and a tape repair on the back that has bled through to the face. \$100 May 1, 1838 **VG** with a tape repair on the back and tape displaying aging on the face from a prior mounting.
Holly Springs, MS- Mississippi Central Rail-Road Company \$1; 3 Jan. 1, 1862 **Good+**.
Macon, MS- Mobile and Ohio Railroad Co. 10¢; 50¢ Feb. 15, 1862. The 10¢ is **VG+** and the 50¢ note is **Fine** with a small amount of paper pull on the back.
Macon, MS- Mobile and Ohio Railroad Co. \$2 Feb. 15, 1862 **Good-VG**, printed on the backs of coupons for bonds from the railroad.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 11 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

MISSOURI

14273 (Jefferson City, MO)- State of Missouri Defence Bonds \$50 Cr. 20

Though never issued, this series was intended to be used by the Confederate Missouri state government headed by Governor C.F. Jackson. Legislation for this issue was passed while the Confederate shadow government convened in Cassville. A few pinholes are noticed along with small edge splits. This example appears to have been glued to a page at one time, as remnants of a glue are found on the back. **Very Fine.**

(75-100) No Minimum Bid

14274 (Jefferson City), MO- Missouri Defence Bonds \$1-\$1-\$1-\$3 Cr. 18-18-18-17 Uncut Sheet

This is the first time that we have been able to offer an uncut sheet of these denominations with the "W.T. & Co." watermark. **Fine.**

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

14275 Kansas City, MO- Treasurer of the City of Kansas City Warrant \$1 Jan. 1, 1872

We have never before offered a note from this issue. In fact, the only other Kansas City, Missouri paper item that we can recall offering was an ad note. The final digit of the printed "1870" date has been penned over as a "2." A great ABNCo printed note and a nice item with plenty of local flavor. **Very Good-Fine.**

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

NEBRASKA

14276 Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank and Land Company \$10 Sep. 1, 1857 Five Examples G6a; G6b; G6c (2); G6d

Do not let the efforts of one determined collector lead you to believe that this is a common bank. This lot contains examples of a chocolate brown tint note, a yellow tint note, two green tint notes, and a red-brown tint note. The chocolate brown note grades **Good-VG** with a missing corner and numerous stamp hinge repairs, the yellow tint note grades **VG** with a missing corner and an extensive handwritten clause on the back, the two green tint notes grade **VG** with one having several stamp hinge repairs, and the red-brown note grades **Fine**. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 5 notes)

(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

14277 Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$1 G4a

Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$2 G8a

These are rare territorial notes with the \$1 carrying the important "Territory of Nebraska" designation and a "Lazy 1" protector. It is not pictured in Haxby, thus helping to testify to its rarity. This **VG** Ace has several stamp hinge repairs and a stain. The **Good-VG** Deuce has the upper right corner missing. We offered a VF \$1 and it brought \$2760 and we also offered a F-VF \$2 and it brought \$977 in January 2008. We do not expect those kinds of prices for these low grade examples, but with rarity as a barometer, we will conservatively estimate... (Total: 2 notes)

(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250



14278 Dakota City, NE- Bank of Dakota \$1 Apr. 1, 1857 G2a

Simply rare in any condition and a bank we have not entertained before. No wonder, since this was a legitimate bank that would move on to Omaha and become the First National Bank of Nebraska, charter number 209. This great Ace only makes an appearance due to the dispersal of a major Nebraska collection. **Very Good** with three small holes at center.

(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

14279 De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$1 Dec. 12, 1860 G2b Four Examples

Two of these notes are fully issued and grade **VG+** and **Fine** with a little edge wear, repairs, and some pencil writing. The other two notes have been signed by only the president and they both grade **Very Fine+**. (Total: 4 notes)

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14280 DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$1 Dec. 12, 1860 G2b

The folds for the most part are light on this \$1. A few pinholes and pencil writing are noticed. **Very Fine.**

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14281 DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$2 Dec. 12, 1860 G4a

Both bank officers have signed this \$2. PMG **Very Fine 30**.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

14282 DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$2 Dec. 12, 1860 G4b

We sold a PMG Fine 12 example for \$322 in January 2010. This fully issued note and much nicer Deuce than January's example grades **Very Fine+** with minor ink erosion in the cashier's signature.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

Haxby Plate Note



14283 DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$3 Dec. 12, 1860 G6b

This is the Haxby plate note. It is signed by the president and grades **Very Fine+**. A collector notation is written in blue pencil on the back and it was once mounted with stamp hinges. We sold a PMG 20 example in January 2010 for \$690. This is a far superior example.

(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

14284 DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$1; \$2; \$5 Dec. 12, 1860
G2a; G4b; G8b
The \$1 grades **Fine+**, the \$2 grades **Fine** without signatures,
and the \$5 grades **VG**. (Total: 3 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

14285 De Soto, NE- Waubeek Bank Altered Note Cornucopia.
Decatur, IL- Rail Road Bank \$3 Nov. 27, 1857 A10
Augusta, ME- State Bank \$2 Aug. 1, 1857 A10
Boston, MA- Bank of North America \$3 1857 A15
Boston, MA- Traders Bank \$1 May 1, 1857 A10
Danvers, MA- Danvers Bank \$3 May 1, 1857 A15
Hopkinton, MA- Hopkinton Bank \$2 May 1, 1857 A5
Lowell, MA- Rail Road Bank \$3 May 1, 1857 A5
Roxbury, MA- Rockland Bank \$2 Oct. 1, 1857 A10
Newport, RI- Traders Bank \$1 May 1, 1857 A5
Providence, RI- State Bank \$2 Dec. 1, 1857 A5
Providence, RI- Traders Bank \$2 Nov. 2, 1857 A10
The host notes for these altered examples were from the
unscrupulous Waubeek Bank of De Soto. The Hopkinton
Bank note is listed in Haxby as SENC, "Surviving Example
Not Confirmed." Two of the notes have "COUNTERFEIT"
burned into the note. A couple of the notes grade **Good**
with pieces missing and/or large repairs. The rest grade **VG**
or better. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(Total: 11 notes)
(650-950) Starting Bid: \$325

14286 De Soto, NE- Waubeek Bank Altered Note Bonanza -
Fourteen Different Banks.
Boston, MA- Granite Bank \$5 May 1, 1857 A25
Boston, MA- Market Bank \$5 May 1, 1857 A25
Boston, MA- State Bank \$5 Jan. 6, 1857 A15
Holliston, MA- Holliston Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1867 A5
Roxbury, MA- Peoples Bank \$5 Oct. 1, 1857 A40
Roxbury, MA- Rockland Bank \$5 May ?, 1857 A15
Burlington, NJ- Burlington Bank \$5 May 1, 1857 A10
Camden, NJ- State Bank \$5 May 1, 1857 A55
Erie, PA- Bank of Commerce \$5 Mar. 14, 1859 A5
Pittsburgh, PA- Alleghany Bank \$5 July 8, 1959 A5
Pascoag, RI- Granite Bank \$5 Aug. 14, 1857 A15
Providence, RI- Bank of Commerce \$5 July 10, 1859 A5.
Our consignor put together a very neat collection of notes
that had been altered from \$5's of the fraudulent Waubeek
Bank. The host note used in all cases was NE-30-G8a.
These altered notes got a second life by playing havoc with
Eastern bankers. A few have minor damage and a couple
have repairs. **Very Good.** *There will be no returns on this lot
for any reason.* (Total: 12 notes)
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400

14287 Waubeek Bank of De Soto, Nebraska Strikes Again.
All of these notes started out being from the shady
Waubeek Bank.
Hartford, CT- Mercantile Bank \$5 May 4, 1859 A5
Bangor, ME- Mercantile Bank \$5 May 1, 1863 A25 Two
Examples
Boston, MA- Bank of Commerce \$5 Jan. 24, 1859 A45
Boston, MA- Bank of Mutual Redemption \$5 May 2, 1858
A20
Belvidere, NJ- Belvidere Bank \$3 May 14, 1859 A20
New York, NY- Peoples Bank \$3 Apr. 4, 1859 UNL
North Providence, RI- Peoples Bank \$3 Nov. 1, 1857 A15
Burned "COUNTERFEIT"
Woonsocket (nee Cumberland), RI- Rail Road Bank \$3 July
?, 1857 A15
Derby Line, VT- Peoples Bank \$3 May 4, 1857 A5
Montpelier, VT- Vermont Bank \$3 Oct. 20, 1857 A5.
The grade range is from **Good** to **AU** with a few lower grade
notes having extensive repairs. *There will be no returns on
this lot for any reason.* (Total: 11 notes)
(700-1000) Starting Bid: \$350

14288 Florence, NE- Bank of Florence \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2a-G4a-
G6a-G8a Uncut Sheet
This remainder sheet is a bright **Fine** with nice edges for
the grade.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14289 Lincoln, NE- Treasurer of City of Lincoln \$1; \$2
We have offered very few examples from this circa 1870's
issue over the years. The last occasion was over four years
ago. The \$1 has a portrait of Lincoln on the back and the
\$2 has a portrait of Lincoln on the face. The \$1 grades **Fine**
with a small split at bottom center and the \$2 grades **VG**.
(Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14290 Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$1 (2); \$2
(2) \$5 G2a; G4a; G6a
This is a scarce, short-lived bank that has made only a
few appearances in our auctions over the years. All of the
notes are signed and they carry dates from the mid-1850's
to 1860, with one Deuce not dated. The \$1's grade **VG** or
better; the \$2's grade **Fine** or better; and the \$5 grades **VG+**.
(Total: 5 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

14291 Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$2 Feb. 1,
1858 G4a
This fully signed piece was once hinged. PMG **Choice**
About Unc 58.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

14292 Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank and Land Company
\$3 Sep. 1, 1857 G2d
A fraudulent bank that is missing from many collections.
The date has been altered to "1867," the year Nebraska
became a state. **Very Good-Fine.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

14293 Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank and Land Company
\$3 Sep. 1, 1857 G2a; G2b; G2c; G2d
One example of each colored tint \$3 is found in this lot,
chocolate-brown, yellow, green, and red-brown. It is
noticed that the green tint serial number 9082 example is
the Haxby plate note. **Very Good** or better. *There will be no
returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

- 14294 Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank and Land Company**
\$5 Sep. 1, 1857
G4 (no tint) Three Examples
G4a (chocolate-brown tint) Three Examples
G4b (yellow tint) Two Examples
G4c (green tint) Three Examples
G4d (red-brown tint) Three Examples.
These notes from Nebraska's territorial days grade **Good-Very Good** or better. Each tint for this denomination is included in this lot. Some notes have small pieces missing and/or other damage with others exhibiting repairs. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 14 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300
- 14295 Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank and Land Company**
\$10 Sep. 1, 1857 G6
The miscreants behind this fraudulent bank must have been proficient as this is truly a scarce issuer. This is a "no tint" variety \$10. **Fine.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14296 Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet
A beautiful remainder sheet with wide margins and excellent color. The next lot is a consecutive uncut sheet to this lot. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14297 Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Cut Sheet of Four
Each note in this cut sheet has been signed by the officers. Leroy Tuttle was the cashier/secretary of this bank and his signature is seen on these pieces. Minor ink erosion is found in the signatures of each note. **Very Fine** or better. (Total: 4 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14298 Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet
This lot is a consecutive uncut sheet to the previous lot. Also, this sheet is beautiful. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14299 Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet
Acquired many years ago by our consignor and the only handling is near the bottom edge. These notes have the "deposited by the Bishop Hill Colony" clause. Increasing dissension prior to its disbanding in 1861 led the BHC to be called the "Bishop Hell Colony" by many and that included the colonists themselves. **About Uncirculated.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14300 Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Cut Sheet of Four
Each remainder note in this cut sheet has serial number 7245. Financial mismanagement and intrigue beset the Bishop Hill Colony. The notes grade **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 4 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14301 Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$1 Nov. 2, 1857
Printed by Danforth, Wright & Co., New York & Philad., a predecessor of ABNCo., this is a lovely \$1 remainder. The firm operated under that name from 1853 until early 1858. **PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 14302 Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$3 Nov. 2, 1857
The Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. received a charter from the Legislature on Mar. 16, 1855. Leroy Tuttle was the cashier and the teller was A.U. Wyman. The bank folded on Sep. 23, 1857. The Bank of Nebraska was the only other institution awarded a charter by the Nebraska Legislature. This attractive remainder holds plenty of appeal. **PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14303 Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$10; \$20 June 1, 1856
Unlike the remainder examples of lower denominations that abound from here, these are rare pieces signed and issued. The \$10 also bears the Kewanee overstamp in red. This is only the second time that we have been able to offer these denominations from this issuer. In January 2005, the other \$10 example graded XF-AU went for \$920. We also sold the XF-AU \$20 in January 2006 for \$1207. The notes in the current lot show more circulation, but both notes would be worthwhile additions to any collection. A couple of trivial edge splits are noticed on the **Fine** \$10. The **VG** \$20 has a clipped upper right corner and over ten repairs have been made on the back with vintage stamp hinges. Nonetheless, a rare note within a rare pair. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 14304 All Signed and Issued Multi-Town Nebraska Group Lot.**
De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$1 Dec. 12, 1860 G2a **VG**, stamp hinge repairs
Florence, NE- Bank of Florence \$1; \$2; \$5 July 15, 1856 G2a; G4a; G8a **Good**
Nebraska City, NE- Platte Valley Bank \$1 circa 1850's G2a **AG** with St. Louis stamping
Omaha City, NE- Bank of Nebraska \$1 circa 1857 G2a **AG**
Omaha City, NE- City of Omaha \$3 **Fine**
Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$1; \$2; \$5 1856-60 G2a; G4a; G6a **Good** or better with the \$1 missing a corner and the \$5 missing two corners.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 10 notes)
(800-1200) Starting Bid: \$400

NEW JERSEY



- 14305 Hackettstown, NJ- Hackettstown Bank** \$1 G2 Wait 724 Proof
A beautiful and incredibly ornate Proof from a bank which is entirely listed as SENC in Haxby. Were it not for these ex-ABNCo sale Proofs, collectors would not be able to marvel at how detailed and intricate the engravings on these items truly are. We originally sold this gorgeous Proof in January 2007 for \$948. **Uncirculated** on card stock, 4 POC.
(800-1100) Starting Bid: \$400

- 14306 Hoboken, NJ- Hoboken Banking and Grazing Company** \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 Sep. 5, 1826 G4-G4-G10-G16 Wait 776-776-777-780 Uncut Sheet
Our first opportunity to offer an uncut sheet on this oddly named institution. This bank failed in the 1830's when the cattle finally ate the profit. **Extremely Fine.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14307 Lambertville, NJ- New Hope Delaware Bridge Compy.** \$3 G12
Beautifully centered and well printed, this \$3 remainder has great eye appeal. The bank was in operation from the mid 1830s until 1847. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
(200-400) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14308 New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank** \$1-\$1-\$1-\$1 G16a-G16a-G16a-G16a Wait 1681-1681-1681-1681 Uncut Sheet
The handling on this uncut sheet is restricted to the top note. The cashier's signature on these remainder notes has been printed. **About Uncirculated.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14309 Newton, NJ- Sussex Bank** \$3 G28
A well preserved, boldly printed remainder with ample margins. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

NEW YORK

- 14310 Brooklyn, NY- Unidentified Issuer** \$5 Harris UNL Proof
This post note Proof is from a real estate concern, but other clues of identity are fleeting. It was once mounted and removal dislodged a strip along the left edge and the upper corner. Glue remnants were also left behind and it is noticed that three stamp hinges were once in place. Perhaps, it was mounted by two different generations of collectors for many, many years and thus out of view, until now. **Very Fine**, 5 POC.
(250-450) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14311 Buffalo, NY- P.M. Moriarity** 25¢ April, 1853 Harris 158 Proof
A Proof mounted on card stock. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, with a bit of mounting damage on the back.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14312 Hudson, NY- Farmers Bank of Hudson** \$5 July 7, 1864 C6c
This is a counterfeit note on this bank that would go on and receive its national charter in 1865. A large repair is found on the back. **About Good-Good.**
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14313 (LeRoy, NY)- (J.H. Lent)** 10¢ (7) - 25¢ (6) - 50¢ (3) Uncut Sheet Harris H11-12-13
The location and issuer are not found on this remainder sheet of the green ink variety. See page 83 of the Gordon L. Harris reference, *New York State Scrip and Private Issues*. **Very Fine.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14314 (New York, NY)- Hungary** 1-1-1-1 Forint Uncut Sheet Three Examples
(New York, NY)- Hungary 2-2-2-2 Forint Uncut Sheet Two Examples
(New York, NY)- Hungary 5-5-5-5 Forint Uncut Sheet Fourteen Examples.
These remainder sheets are linked to the fund raising campaigns in the United States by Hungarian patriot, Lajos Kossuth, who was one of the leaders of the failed Hungarian rebellion of 1848-49. **About Uncirculated** or better, with many more weighing in at the "or better" grade level. (Total: 19 sheets)
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 14315 (New York, NY)- Hungary** 1-1-1-1 Forint Uncut Sheet Three Examples
(New York, NY)- Hungary 2-2-2-2 Forint Uncut Sheet Four Examples
(New York, NY)- Hungary 5-5-5-5 Forint Uncut Sheet Twelve Examples.
A second large grouping of Kossuth remainder sheets with just a couple being **Extremely Fine** and the rest being nicer. In the United States, Kossuth was warmly received by the public as well as by the Secretary of State, Daniel Webster. This led to tensions in American-Austrian relations. (Total: 19 sheets)
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14316 (Ossining, NY)- Sing Sing Prison** \$1 Series C
This is a fascinating piece of prison scrip with the slogan "Do good. Make good." This is only the fifth piece that we have offered (and the second nicest) from this notorious prison and it appears to be from the facility's heyday around the 1930's. We are unsure of the meaning of the central monogram, "MWL." The expression "sent up the river" refers to criminals convicted in New York City being sent up the Hudson River to Sing Sing. **Very Fine+.**
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14317 Salem, (NY)- Village of Salem** 10¢ Oct. 28, 1862 Harris 6
Fifteen Subject Uncut Sheet
We have not offered an uncut sheet on this issuer before. **Uncirculated.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14318 Schenectady, NY- Mohawk Bank** Unused Uncut Strip of Three Checks
This bank was active from 1807-65. **Very Fine** with a couple of tiny juncture holes.
(60-80) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14319 New York, NY- National Bank** \$5 Sep. 1, 1857 N5
Utica, NY, Utica City Bank \$5 1862 Two Examples A5
The **Fine** National Bank \$5 is listed as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed", in Haxby. The host note is a NE-50-G4d on the fraudulent Brownville Bank and Land Company of Omaha City, Nebraska. The **Very Good** Utica notes were altered from Omaha City Bank and Land Company \$5's, NE-70-G6a. (Total: 3 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

NORTH CAROLINA

- 14320 Raleigh, NC- Bank of North Carolina 4 Shares Stock Certificate Apr. 3, 1862**
This is an issued stock certificate printed by the ABNCo. Bright Fine, 2 POC.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

- 14321 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 5¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 47 Vertical Strip of Five**
Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 10¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 48 Vertical Strip of Five.
Our first time to offer strips of these denominations from the North Carolina 1861 issue. The 5¢ strip grades CU and the 10¢ grades **Choice AU** with an upper right corner fold. (Total: 2 items)
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175



- 14322 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 148 21 Subject Uncut Sheet**
This is an example of a full uncut sheet of this Criswell number. A full sheet is 21 notes made up of three vertical rows of seven notes each, plate letters A - U. In *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency*, Hugh Shull gives this uncut sheet a rarity rating of 10 which translates to a surviving population of only five to fifteen and a value of "very rare." In fact this denomination in uncut sheet form is the rarest of the North Carolina state fractional notes. The notes of this sheet are all serial number "41." The sheet shows a little handling, ink erosion, and a couple of edge tears with the longest being approximately two inches. This is truly a great North Carolina Civil War item. In September 2009 we sold an almost identical example (except that it had stamp hinge repairs) for \$1495. **About Uncirculated.**
(1000-1500) Starting Bid: \$500

- 14323 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 5¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 47 Vertical Strip of Five**
Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina 10¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 48 Vertical Strip of Five.
Each of these attractive strips has a horizontal fold through the middle note and handling along the top edge. The 5¢ strip also has a small left edge tear. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 items)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14324 (Raleigh), NC- State of North Carolina \$1000 Bond Apr. 1, 1868**
This ABNCo printed \$1000 bond with a state capitol vignette was signed by Governor W(illiam) W(oods) Holden. He was governor in 1865 and again from 1868 to 1870. Holden was impeached and removed from office due to a corruption scandal. Stamp hinge repairs, splits, and edge notches are noticed. **Good-Very Good.** *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

OHIO

- 14325 Cincinnati, OH- Western Banking Company \$1 G4 Wolka 01 Proof**
A very interesting circa 1839-40 financial institution that is listed simply as "Fraud" in Haxby. Also, only one denomination is listed, this design, but it is not pictured. It also carries the important "SENC" abbreviation for "Surviving Example Not Confirmed." Wolka goes into more detail and informs us of proof notes for this design. Wolka also gives this Proof a R7 rating, indicating one to five known. This rare, thin paper Proof note was once mounted and its removal caused three corners to go by the wayside. The Proof has the folds of an **Extremely Fine** note with 4 POC's.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 14326 Cuyahoga Falls, OH- W.A. Hanford 10¢ (30) - 50¢ (6) 1862 Wolka 943-06 Uncut Sheet**
A complete rare uncut remainder sheet and described in the Wolka Ohio opus as "may no longer exist in uncut sheet form." These notes were store scrip for a mercantile concern managed by W.A. Hanford. Research by Wendell Wolka that appeared in *Paper Money* indicates that this merchant's name was Hanford, not Stanford as many had previously thought. The notes were payable at the Summit County Bank that later became the First National Bank of Cuyahoga Falls, charter number 378. The sheet grades **About Uncirculated** with a horizontal fold between the fifth and sixth rows. There is also aging along the edges and several left edge splits with the longest being approximately one inch.
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

- 14327 New Philadelphia, (OH)- Bank of New Philadelphia \$1 Feb. 13, 1817 G12 Wolka 06**
This is the first note on this unauthorized and unchartered bank that we have ever offered. **Very Good.**
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

PENNSYLVANIA

- 14328 Marietta, PA- Unknown Issuer** \$2-\$1-50¢-25¢-20¢-10¢
July 1837 Hooper UNL Uncut Sheet
Several tape repairs are noticed on the back. This **Very Fine** uncut sheet has been almost cut in half between the third and fourth notes. It is an item ripe for research. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14329 Philadelphia, PA- Tradesmens Bank** \$10 Proof G8
The bank became the Tradesmens National Bank, charter number 570, in 1864. This is the first Obsolete we have been able to offer and it was a product of Hufty & Danforth. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, 5 POC. A tear was mentioned by PMG.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14330 Smethport, PA- McKean County Bank** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G6a-G6a-G6a-Hooper 378-3-3-3-3 Uncut Sheet
We have now offered only two uncut sheets on this bank. **Very Fine.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14331 Waynesburg, PA- Farmers and Drovers Bank** \$5 G12
Hooper 433-7 Proof
A well preserved, finely engraved, and nicely margined ex-ABNCo sale black and white Proof. This is the first time for us to offer a Proof on this number. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, 4 POC.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

RHODE ISLAND

- 14332 Bristol, RI- Mount Hope Bank** \$1-\$1-\$2-\$2 G4-G4-G8-G8
Durand 164-164-166-166
This is the first uncut sheet that we have offered on this bank. In fact, we have only offered three Deuces on Mount Hope in the past. Durand states, "scarce as a sheet" in the Rhode Island reference. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 14333 Newport, RI- Newport Exchange Bank** \$50 G20 Durand
678 Proof
This is a scarce proof only bank and we have been able to offer very few examples. In 1865, it was granted a national charter, number 1565. The apparent grade is due to hole punch cancelled, stains, and mounting remnants on back. The stains are small and the note faces up better than its description. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, 4 POC.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 14334 Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company** \$2
July 1, 1873 Sheheen 666
This \$2 note is "Good for the fare of two passengers, twenty five miles." This example is machine numbered and includes the signature of the president, but not the secretary. The central vignette depicts men loading bales of cotton onto a horse-drawn cart. This ABNCo. remainder includes a decorative green back. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14335 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip** \$5 Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. #15
The "Sweet Potato Dinner" meeting between Swamp Fox General Marion and a British officer during the Revolutionary War is depicted on this lovely note. Portraits of Generals Sumter and Moultrie appear as well. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14336 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina** \$50 Deficiency
Bond July 1, 1878
This remainder bond has been cut cancelled leaving all 20 coupons attached. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14337 Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina** \$500 Bond Jan. 1, 1867
This is an attractive **Very Fine** remainder bond with all 59 coupons remaining. A slavery vignette is at top center.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

TEXAS

- 14338 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$1 Feb. 1, 1841 Cr. A1
Medlar 21
This is an evenly circulated Texas Ace. Republic of Texas \$1's, \$2's, and \$3's have blank backs. **Fine, CC.**
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14339 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$2 May 5, 1840 Cr. A2
Medlar 22
A better denomination from this issue. **Very Good, CC.**
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14340 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$2 Oct. 15, 1840 Medlar
22
This **Very Good, CC** \$2 is bright for the grade.
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14341 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$3 May 10, 1841 Cr. A3
Medlar 23
This is a much sought after note in any condition. **Very Good, CC.**
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14342 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$5 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A4
Medlar 24
These are very nice representatives for the grade of **Very Good, CC.** One note has a several line penned endorsement on the back. (Total: 2 notes)
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14343 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$10 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A5
Medlar 25
A lovely "Red Back" Republic of Texas \$10, with above average appeal for the grade. **Very Fine, CC.**
(225-275) **No Minimum Bid**

14344 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan 15, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
Sound edges and bright paper are merits of this \$20. **Very Fine, CC.**
(225-275) **No Minimum Bid**

14345 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Feb. 1, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
This \$50 is an evenly circulated and attractive **Very Fine, CC** note.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14346 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 20, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
A bright, evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15, CC** \$50 that avoided dust storms and saloon brawls during the days of the Republic.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14347 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A8 Medlar 28
This is usually the highest denomination from this issue that is attained by collectors, as the \$500's are both elusive and expensive. The cut cancels have been nicely repaired with vintage stamp hinge tape. A possible long ago mounting has left a small translucent spot at top center. **Fine, CC.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14348 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$20 Jan. 19, 1839 Cr. H19 Medlar 63
An interesting note that was cut in half and reattached. **Fine, COC.** *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**



14349 Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$10-\$10 June 19, 1862 Criswell TW17-TW17 Medlar 110-110 Uncut Strip of Two
Uncut Texas warrants are seldom offered. This is just the second that we can recall. This example carries a fold between the notes. Truly an unusual Texana item. **Extremely Fine.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14350 Austin, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas \$5000 Mar. 1, 1839
We sold a little nicer one of these for \$977 in January 2009. This piece has been cut in half. It also has several repairs. The cut cancel has dislodged a piece and there is also edge damage. **Fine, CC,** and pen cancelled.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

14351 Austin, TX- Consolidated Fund of the Late Republic of Texas \$3000 Aug. 8, 1849
We have seen Public Debt of the Late Republic of Texas financial instruments many more times than Consolidated Fund items. There is some ink erosion. **Very Fine, CC.**
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

14352 Austwell, TX- Austin-McDowell Company \$15 Complete Unissued Booklet of Store Scrip circa 1930's
We have not seen this interesting, rare store scrip before. This quality booklet contains 20 1¢, 16 5¢, 20 10¢, 16 25¢, 8 50¢, and 4 \$1 chits. These chits are very elaborate and were good for merchandise. Austwell (and the Austin-McDowell Co.) was founded by Preston Rose Austin and Jesse C. McDowell in 1911. The small town of Austwell makes up part of the Refugio County Riviera. The cover has some edge nicks and staple rust stains, but the chits are at least **Uncirculated.** The last time this piece made an auction appearance was at the December 1978 NASCA sale.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14353 Brenham, TX- Washington County Script (sic) \$3-\$2-\$1-50¢ Medlar 5-4-3-2 Uncut Sheet
An uncut sheet of remainders, complete with extra selvage at the left. That is where most of the handling is found and therefore not affecting the actual notes. A small hole is noticed in the upper right corner just outside the frame line and the top margin holds a small moisture spot. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14354 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$5 18?? Cr. H16 Medlar 59
A classic buffalo hunt vignette is found on this \$5. The signatures have faded. **Very Good.**
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**

14355 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$10 Dec. 10, 1838 Cr. H17 Medlar 60
This is a bright **Fine, CC** \$10 with plenty of margins.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14356 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$20 Jan. 18, 1839 Cr. 19 Medlar 63
This \$20 is of the popular six-pointed star variety. This example has EPQ paper surfaces, a rare trait for a Texas Obsolete. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35, CC.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14357 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$20 Nov. 15, 1838 Cr. H19 Medlar 63
This \$20 is of the six-pointed star variety and it has been signed by "Sam Houston." General Houston's old Creek War wrist injury flared up, so the Texas Congress authorized William G. Cooke to sign notes for Houston. Bright **Fine, CC.**
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**

14358 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 circa 1838-39 Cr. H21 Medlar 67
Serial number 1303 is found on this \$50 with the faded issue date. This is a popular issue to collect. Pinholes are mentioned on the third party label. After some study, we finally see a couple of the pinholes. PMG **Very Fine 25, CC.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14359 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 May 1, 1838 Cr. H21 Medlar 67
Nice edges and bright paper adorn this **Fine, CC** \$50.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14360 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Dec. 10, 1838 Cr. 21A Medlar 68**
A lightly handled and attractive \$50 with original paper surfaces. **Extremely Fine, CC.**
(375-475) **Starting Bid: \$188**



- 14361 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Jan. 17, 1839 Cr. 21A Medlar 68**
This is the variety with the star on the flag having large, uneven points. PMG **Very Fine 30, CC.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

VIRGINIA

- 14362 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6**
This recently third party graded note had been in our consignor's collection since a December 1978 NASCA auction. This is an obvious EPQ note that has been nicely preserved. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14363 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7**
A pleasing and well signed note that displays plenty of color. **About Uncirculated** with some pinholes present.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14364 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7**
Another well signed example of an always popular issue that has a missing corner and some pinholes. This example is from the same sheet as the note above. **Extremely Fine.**
(175-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14365 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7**
A pleasing **Extremely Fine** note displaying a few pinholes.
(175-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14366 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7**
Some minor staining is noticed on the back of this bright example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14367 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6**
Some minor corner bumps are the only distractions on this colorful \$100 Treasury note. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14368 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6**
A little too much handling for the CU grade though quite pleasing nonetheless. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
(250-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14369 Winchester, VA- George F. Rupp, Farmers' Bank of Virginia 12 1/2¢-12 1/2¢-6 1/4¢-\$1-50¢-25¢ Nov. 1, 1839 Jones PW70-10-12-14-16-18**
The half-bit and bit notes carry Spanish coin vignettes, while the 25¢ and 50¢ pieces have a vignette of the reverse of a Liberty Seated quarter dollar and half dollar respectively. The \$1 does not have a numismatic vignette. This is just the second time that we have been able to offer an example of this uncut sheet. A moisture stain is in the top margin and part of the \$1 note. **Uncirculated.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14370 Winchester, VA- Bank of the Valley in Virginia \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 G4-G4-G4-G8 Jones BW50-06A-BW50-06A-BW50-06A-BW50-11 Uncut Sheet**
We have offered very few sheets on this bank over the years. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

WISCONSIN



- 14371 Marshfield, WI- Upham Manufacturing Co. 5¢ Jan. 1, 1886**
We have not previously offered a note on this concern. The 5¢ is the only denomination known on Upham. This scrip is given Krause's highest rarity rating of R-7, 1 to 5 known, in *Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip*. This colorful note has a black ink face and a red and green back. This is an intact **Very Good** example, while the plated note in Krause is missing a corner. Upham Manufacturing burned down on June 27, 1887.
(250-450) **No Minimum Bid**

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES

- 14372 T18 \$20 1861 PF-7.**
Low serial number 58 is found on this pleasing example with original paper surfaces and bold signatures. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.**
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14373 T24 \$10 1861 PF-5.**
The embossing is still strong and the edges are sound on this **Fine+** \$10 with CSA script watermarked paper.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14374 T28 \$10 1861 Eight Examples VG or Better**
T28 \$10 1861 Seven Examples VG, CC or Better.
The emphasis is on "or better" for this lot. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 15 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14375 T34 \$5 1861 PF-1.**
This strongly embossed, attractive \$5 grades **Choice About Uncirculated**, CC.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14376 T34 \$5 1861.**
This example on CSA watermarked paper has a couple of cut cancel repairs noticed. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

1862 ISSUES

- 14377 T41 \$100 1862 PF-1.**
Natural paper wave, strong embossing, nice signatures, and bright paper make this \$100 a winner. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14378 T50 \$50 1862.**
An attractive uncanceled \$50 black with green overprint note which were the first Confederate issue to have printed backs. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

1863 ISSUES

- 14379 T56 \$100 1863.**
This is a pleasing note dated July 1863 which displays a light fold, some handling and a hinge remnant. **About Uncirculated.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14380 T57 \$50 1863.**
A real beauty in terms of eye appeal and technical merit with no cancels. Just a bit better centering and this July, 1863 stamped note would have been gem. PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**
(350-500) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14381 T59 \$10 1863.**
This **Crisp Uncirculated** 5th Series note is printed on plain paper with a January 1864 issuance date. Plate number 49 is found in the lower left corner. A few small spots of foxing are also noticed.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14382 T60 \$5 1863 PF-6.**
This \$5 carries the popular A/D serial letter mismatch. The note has been cut cancelled losing three triangular portions of paper of varying sizes along the bottom edge. Fricke's comment is "very scarce" for this interesting error in his Field Edition. PMG **Very Good 10.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

MISCELLANEOUS

OTHER

- 14383 \$50 3% Adjusted Service Bond of 1945.**
This is a most interesting United States Bond that was issued in 1936 to World War One veterans. It features a portrait of Andrew Jackson. These instruments were the culmination of a long struggle by veterans to obtain payment of bonuses originally promised in 1922 by Congress for service in the First World War. Successive presidential vetoes through the years would keep the bonus from being paid. However, the "Bonus Army," whose march on Washington, DC ended in a contentious melee when regular army troops commanded by then Colonel Douglas MacArthur ousted them from their campground in 1932, formed and campaigned for their promised bonus to be issued, which it was finally after Congress overrode President Roosevelt's veto in 1936. These bonds were given upon application only to veterans of the Great War, in an amount based on length of service, at home or overseas, and between specified dates. The bonds were redeemable only by the veteran or his estate, with each bond containing space on the reverse for four fingerprints from the right hand of every applicant for payment, a feature we have seen on no other government obligation of any kind. The final maturity date was June 15, 1945, and they drew no interest unless held for one year. Likely because of their issuance during the depths of the Great Depression, and their many restrictions, most all of these bonds were speedily redeemed. This example is neatly centered within four margins and boldly embossed. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

CANADIAN CURRENCY

- 14384 Buffalo, NY (Montreal)- The Banks of the St. Lawrence** 20; 50; 100; 500 Views Ad Note circa 1860's
These are great advertising notes that play on the word "Banks" and they also advertise the Victoria Bridge, Niagara Falls, Buffalo, Toronto, Quebec, and Montreal. The bridge was named for Queen Victoria and completed in December 1859. At that time it was the longest bridge in the world. "GTR" is found under the facsimile signatures and "G.T. Railway" is found on the back leading one to believe that the issuer of this note was the famed Grand Trunk Railway that operated in Canada and New England. The 50 views note has staining in the upper left corner. **Choice About Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

WORLD CURRENCY

- 14385 Costa Rica Banco de Costa Rica 20 Colones 1901 Pick S175r**
Ideal inks and broad margins are found on this ABNCo printed note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14386 France La Banque Royale 1000 Livres 1720 First Issue Pick A18b**
A lovely, lightly handled note. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. Krause lists these in XF at \$900.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14387 Japan Allied Military Currency Supplemental "B" Replacements.** 10 Sen (1945) Pick 63 Three Examples VG; **Choice CU (2)**
1 Yen (1945) Pick 67 CU.
The replacement block for this issue is H-A. (Total: 4 notes)
(750-950) **Starting Bid: \$375**

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE

- 14388 Series 692 \$1 Replacement PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** This first printing replacement would be an attractive addition to your collection.
(450-up) **Starting Bid: \$225**

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

- 14389 Ashland, AL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9580**
This is just the third Type 2 to emerge from hiding on this Clay County bank. This is also by far the nicest note of the trio. Strong bank title embossing is found on this \$10. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14390 Birmingham, AL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3185**
Dark inks and bright paper are merits of this nicely preserved \$20. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

ARKANSAS

- 14391 Arkadelphia, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10087**
We have now offered just two large notes on this Clark County bank since 1990. That includes 55 floor auctions during that time span. This note becomes only the seventh large to be recorded in the census. There is a tear between the left charter number and the tombstone. **Very Good**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14392 Arkadelphia, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10087**
A new note for the census that not only becomes just the fifth Type 2 to surface on this Clark County bank, but it is also now the nicest note of either size known on this charter number. **Very Fine+** with prominent bank title embossing, paper originality, and dark inks.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14393 Ashdown, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13534**
A very scarce Little River County bank with a census population of a mere six pieces, not including this **Fine** example. We sold another Series 1929 Fine \$5 on this charter number in January 2007 for \$1150. There has not been another auction appearance since then.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14394 Batesville, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7556**
Officer combination of Jno. Q. Wolf and R.C. Door is rubber stamped in red ink. The paper is snappy on this **Very Good-Fine** \$5. R.C. Door was a doctor.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14395 Batesville, AR - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)7556**
Cashier Jno. Q. Wolf is paired with a president who is not Dr. Door on this \$10. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14396 Batesville, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7556**
Ample margins, ideal inks, bright paper, and nice signatures of Albert Sims and R.C. Door are traits of this **Very Fine** \$10.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14397 Batesville, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7556
A truly rare bank in small size, as this is the only \$5 in the census out of a grand total of a mere seven. The wide disparity in the census between large and small notes of this charter number grows even greater when only auction appearances in the last twenty years are studied. **Very Good-Fine** with snappy paper.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14398 Bentonville, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7523

The paper originality of this \$10 includes pinholes. The purple rubber stamp signatures have faded, but President D.W. Peel's is recognizable. **Fine**.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



14399 Bentonville, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7523

An old index card for this note informed us that this is the rarest Series 1929 denomination for this charter number. Research backed this statement up on this bank that liquidated in July 1930. The census for small size holds the serial numbers for two \$5's, three \$10's, and just one \$20, this exact note. Also, the only auction appearance that we can find on this bank was by us in January 2007, when a Fine-VF \$10 brought \$1035. Several pinholes are noticed, but this does not interfere with this **Fine** note's rarity.

(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

14400 Bentonville, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Benton County NB Ch. # (S)8135

The building for this bank was designed by Albert Oscar Clarke in the Classical Revival style. It was erected in 1906, the year the bank was founded. In 1983, it was added to the National Register of Historic Places. The signatures have faded. **Fine**.

(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14401 Bentonville, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Benton County NB Ch. # 8135

Just six Series 1929 notes are in the census for this charter number. There is loss of detail in the portrait. **Very Good** with soft surfaces.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14402 Berryville, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10406

Fewer folds than normal for the grade, while some light toning is noticed. Overall, it is a nice note for the grade of **Fine**.

(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14403 Camden, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Camden NB Ch. # 4066

Only a couple of small size notes on this charter number have an equal or higher grade than this previously unreported example. We sold one of those notes in January 1995 and it has not been seen since. That VF 1929 Type 1 \$5 crossed the auction block at \$577. Tonight's \$5 grades **Very Fine+**.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14404 Camden, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Camden NB Ch. # 4066

This **Very Fine** \$5 from a no means common bank, has four wide margins, nice color, original paper wave, and embossing. It is not surprising that this is one of the nicest small size known on this Ouachita County bank. Camden was the home of Matt Rothert, the numismatist and researcher who was responsible for leading the movement in the mid-1950's to place the motto "In God We Trust" on paper money. In general, a quality mid-grade note.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14405 Clarksville, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 11580

Not only is this \$20 from Clarksville's only collectible 1929 issuer, this is also the only collectible 1929 issuer in all of Johnson County. **Very Fine**.

(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14406 DeQueen, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (S)5929

The census is raised to just eight large on this elusive bank with the arrival of this \$10 on our desk. It was once a cherished wallet piece and thus it acquired edge splits with the longest being approximately a half an inch. The upper right corner is missing, but the rest of the note grades **Very Good**. Nevertheless, a great note no matter what the grade.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



14407 DeQueen, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5929

This Sevier County bank has always been tough. Serial number 6 graces this note that is one of only nine small listed in the census. This is the lowest serial number note known on this charter number. It grades **Very Fine** with small rust spots within its broad margins. In January 2004, we sold an About Fine 1929 Type 1 \$10 on this institution for \$1265.

(800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**

14408 DeWitt, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10178

A nice, evenly circulated example from this none too common bank. **Fine**.

(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14409 Fayetteville, AR - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (S)7346

Paper originality, nice inks, and even circulation are merits of this \$20. **Fine-Very Fine** with signatures.

(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14410 Fayetteville, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Arkansas NB Ch. # 8786

Serial number 2 adorns this \$10 that is one of only eight small documented on this bank. The Arkansas NB is much scarcer in small than in large. This example faces up a little nicer, but we will be conservative. **Very Good-Fine**.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14411 Fordyce, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9501**
This is one of only three Type 1 \$5's in the census for this Dallas County bank. **Fine**, well margined with snappy paper.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14412 Forrest City, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Eastern Arkansas Ch. # 13637**
Serious contenders for this note will know the fact that numbers in a census are not everything when it comes to this charter number. The current **Very Fine** piece is as nice as any example that has appeared at public auction in the last 20 years. We sold its one lone rival, a VF \$20 Type 1 \$20 for \$1092 in September 2005.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14413 Fort Smith, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1950**
A new entrant for the census and it is also one of the nicer large notes known on charter number 1950. On January 31, 2010, the First NB celebrated the 100th anniversary of its landmark eight story white building. **Very Fine** with a rubber stamped signature of the president.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**



14414 Fort Smith, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 1950**
Uncut Strip of Three
Uncut National sheets on Arkansas are rare as a group as the state can only boast of four large and a dozen small in the census. Therefore, this trio from a bank in which no other uncut Nationals are documented, becomes all the more desirable. You can also add into the equation that the First NB only issued a partial sheet of four Type 2 \$10's as its last sheet for the denomination and this lot is the first three notes of that final sheet. These Tens were folded down to the size of a single note and the face of the first note and the back of the last note have toned a shade. A few scattered minute ink droplets and a couple of tiny edge splits are also noticed as this triumvirate probably sat in President A.N. Sicard's desk for a long time. A truly neat opportunity from the Land of Opportunity. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, nicely centered with embossing on all three notes.
(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

14415 Fort Smith, AR - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The American NB Ch. # (S)3634**
It is recorded that the American went into receivership on April 1, 1916, but this \$10 was not recorded by the hobby at large until 2010. This piece is also at least as nice as any note known on this charter number. This is also a wise example to cover this bank with, as the usual auction appearances by this charter number are types that frequently bring mid-four figures and beyond. **Very Fine** with purple rubber stamp signatures.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

14416 Fort Smith, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Merchants NB Ch. # (S)7240**
A dark blue overprint and original paper surfaces are noticed on this \$20. Lightly rubber stamped purple signatures of C.S. Smart and W.J. Echols are noticed. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14417 Fort Smith, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 7240**
A new note for the census and it easily ranks at the front of the grading hierarchy for Series 1929 notes on this charter number. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14418 Fort Smith, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 7240**
This note is identical to the preceding lot and it must share top billing for this charter number on the Series 1929 grade marquee too. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14419 Fort Smith, AR - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 597 **The City NB Ch. # (S)10609**
This note is in the census, but without a grade. We now know that it is one of the nicest large size notes that you will find on this charter number. **Very Fine+**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14420 Fort Smith, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The City NB Ch. # 10609**
Printed blue signatures of R.H. Kagy and I.H. Nakdimen are found on this \$10. This piece is listed in the census, but without a grade. It was basically folded into eighths with a little more handling added. At the **Very Fine+** grade level, this example is only surpassed by just a couple of graded large notes on this Sebastian County institution.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14421 Fort Smith, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 10609**
This \$10 is blessed with serial number 2. It has excellent color and natural paper surfaces. It has the same officer duo that is found on the \$10 1902 PB on this bank that we also have in this auction session. **Very Fine+**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14422 Gravette, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8237**
This \$20 is one of only ten small accounted for in the census. It has the folds of a **Very Fine**, however there are over 20 pinholes with a few of them displaying rust. A small split is seen at bottom center and there is a small red teller rubber stamp mark on the face. In January 2007, we sold a Fine Type 2 \$10 on this bank for \$1265.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 14423 Gravette, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8237
There are only three Type 2 notes in the census for this Benton County bank and this serial number A000100 **Fine** \$20 is one of them. In January 2007, we sold a Type 2 \$10 on this charter number in the same grade for \$1265.
(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 14424 Gurdon, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13210
This \$5 faces up nicely while the back reveals natural paper wave. The apparent grade is due to painted over paper clip rust stains on back. The label wording is harsher than the actual appearance. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14425 Helena, AR** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3662
Penned signatures of C.C. Agee and S.S. Faulkner are noticed on this \$10. Cashier Agee would ascend to the presidency. **Very Good-Fine** with snappy paper.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14426 Hope, AR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)10579
We have offered at auction a large on this charter number only once before, in May 1998. **Fine** with strong signatures.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14427 Hope, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10579
Bank title embossing is noticed along with a back that is centered a little low. **Very Fine** with nice color.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14428 Hot Springs, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Arkansas NB** Ch. # 2832
Embossing and paper originality are found on this \$10 that is one of the highest graded notes that you will find on this Garland County bank. **Very Fine+**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14429 Hot Springs, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Arkansas NB** Ch. # 2832
In the census as a **Fine**, but that does not paint an accurate description of this \$10. The note is a **Very Fine** note that was stored in a wallet and thus acquired some staining.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14430 Huntsville, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8952
Bank officers are Tom Hargis and D.W. Anderson. **Very Good-Fine** with snappy paper and nice edges for the grade.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14431 Huntsville, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8952
Paper originality is a trump card of this **Very Fine** \$20.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14432 Lewisville, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9354
This is the sole bank to issue in Lafayette County, located in the southwest corner of the state. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

- 14433 Lewisville, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9354
Sound paper is found on this nice **Fine** \$10.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14434 Little Rock, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # (S)3300
This **Very Fine** \$20 has black rubber stamped signatures of Harrington and Davis. The example we sold in January had purple rubber stamped signatures of Thornton and Pratt.
(550-750) **Starting Bid: \$275**



- 14435 Little Rock, AR** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The State NB** Ch. # (S)6902
The State NB lasted only from July 1903 to July 1914, leaving behind a legacy of Series 1902 Red Seals and Date Backs. This note is one of only 11 large listed in the census for this state capital bank. Five of those notes are DB's and six are Red Seals. However, the only sole DB appearance at auction before tonight in the last 20 years was at our June 1995 Memphis sale. The Red Seals on this bank appear at auction much more frequently and a mid-grade example will probably set you back around \$5000. That makes the attainment of this nice DB all the more prudent. This is a quality **Fine** with a close bottom margin and dark printed signatures.
(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 14436 Little Rock, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The England NB** Ch. # 9037
Red rubber stamped signatures that include one of the founders, President J(oseph) E. England Jr. adorn this \$20. The bottom edge is just inside the frame line, while the top edge includes a slice of the previous note. **Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14437 Little Rock, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 14000
Start your charter number "14000" collection with this **Very Fine** \$20. This note has a lot going for it, a 14000 charter number, being from the state capital, plus the Commercial National was the only bank in Little Rock to issue Series 1929 notes.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14438 Malvern, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7634
 "A tough note to find" was written on the consignor's holder of this note. That is true, as this becomes just the first Type 1 \$10 to emerge from the shadows on this evasive charter number. This is also the only issuer in Hot Spring County. **Fine+** with a couple of pinholes.
 (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14439 Mansfield, AR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11195
 This discovery raises the census to a mere 8 large on this charter number. More importantly before tonight and since 1992, only two different large size have been available at auction. This \$5 was a former wallet piece that has held up well. There is some aging and small edge notches, but much of the note is bright. The purple rubber stamped signature of Cashier W.L. Yowell is still legible. **Fine.**
 (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14440 Mansfield, AR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)11195
 This \$5 with serial number 7654 is already listed in the census. It is also a little different than the other Fr. 606 on this charter number that we have in this session of this auction. This snappy **Very Good-Fine** example has a geographic sort letter, while the other example does not. Also, this piece has boldly rubber stamped blue signatures of W.L. Yowell and I.H. Nakdimen. Only a major collection of this magnitude would possess two examples of this elusive bank.
 (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14441 Mansfield, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11195
 This Sebastian County bank had a penchant for \$5's, as this was the only denomination that it issued. A couple of pinholes are noticed along with a small imperfection in the paper on the back to the left of the Lincoln Memorial. It still has nice color for the grade plus ample margins. **Very Fine.**
 (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14442 Mansfield, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11195
 Though new to the census, this \$5 is one of the nicest Series 1929 notes accounted for on this scarce Sebastian County bank. It has original paper surfaces. **Very Fine.**
 (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14443 Mansfield, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Mansfield** Ch. # 11196
 R.W. Barger and C.C. Graves managed this scarce bank that has left behind only eight small and that includes this note. **Very Good.**
 (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14444 Mena, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Planters NB** Ch. # 13693
 A new note for the census that is evenly circulated. **Fine.**
 (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 14445 Mena, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Planters NB** Ch. # 13693
 This note last saw the light of day at the Hickman Memphis auction of 1992. In that auction catalog, we learn that Mena was named for Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands. The Planters is a scarce bank which was chartered in the depths of the Great Depression. **Fine**
 (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14446 Newark, AR** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)9022
 This is one of only six large and also one of just three Series 1902 DB's listed in the census for this charter number. **PMG Fine 12.**
 (700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 14447 Newark, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9022
 If you discount the Type 2 \$10 serial number 1-6 uncut sheet documented on this elusive Independence County bank, this is the only Type 2 in the census. Also, most of the Series 1929 notes that appear at auction on this charter number are Type 1 \$5 serial number 1 examples. This makes the current example even more appealing. **Fine.**
 (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14448 Newport, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6758
 This is a fully framed, attractive \$20 with nice color and lightly rubber stamped purple signatures of W.T. Parish and W.A. Billingsley. **Very Fine+.**
 (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14449 Paragould, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (S)10004
 Only two 1902 \$20 PB's are listed in the census for this Greene County bank with this being one of them. This also makes just the second auction appearance between the two in the last 20 years. The penned signature of the president is present. There are many pinholes. **Very Good-Fine.**
 (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14450 Paragould, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10004
 The city's name is a combination of J.W. Paramore and Jay Gould, who were the owners of the two railroads that crossed there. **Fine-Very Fine.**
 (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 14451 Paragould, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The New First NB** Ch. # 13155
 A welcome addition to the census, since actual auction appearances for this charter number are way behind census totals. Bright **Fine.**
 (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14452 Paragould, AR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The New First NB** Ch. # 13155
 This \$20 has the later president of H.S. Trice, who succeeded J.M. Lowe. **Fine**, with a small tear to the right of the portrait.
 (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14453 Paris, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 11592

Statistics show that this note is one of a paltry seven large documented on this Logan County bank. However, only two different large have previously been purchased at auction in the last 20 years. This \$10 is an evenly circulated **Fine** with faded rubber stamped purple signatures.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

14454 Paris, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11592

This \$10 exhibits original paper surfaces. **Very Fine**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

14455 Paris, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11592

The county seat of Logan County was named after. . . . Paris, France. Six Paris' across the nation had note issuing banks. **Fine**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14456 Paris, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11592

Bankers Lewis C. Sadler and L.B. Crenshaw were able to keep this bank afloat until August 1934. Evenly circulated **Fine**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14457 Pine Bluff, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Simmons NB Ch. # 6680

One of only a trio of \$20 Series 1902 PB's known on this privately named bank. This example from near the end of the PB issue does not carry the female assistant cashier signature. The cashier is Chas. A. Gordon, whose signature also appears on Series 1929 notes of this charter number. The president's signature has faded. **Fine**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

14458 Pine Bluff, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Simmons NB Ch. # 6680

Even wear is seen on this \$10 from Pine Bluff. **Fine**.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

14459 Pine Bluff, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The NB of Arkansas at Pine Bluff Ch. # (S)10768

Simply a tough Pine Bluff bank in both large and small size with only nine and three notes reported respectively. This discovery will be welcomed by both Arkansas and other collectors who are on the lookout for interesting tombstone layouts. This \$20 exhibits a double line tombstone that includes the state. **Very Good** with penned signatures of Cashier W.H. Hudson (who would later become president) and the president.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

14460 Pine Bluff, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 NB of Commerce Ch. # 14056

A formerly unreported note that only increases the census to a paltry nine on this Jefferson County bank. It is also a member of the distinguished 14000 charter number club. We last sold a VF \$5 for \$1265 in January 2007 on this bank. **Fine**.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

14461 Rogers, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The American NB Ch. # 10750

The red rubber stamped signatures are light and the inks are nice for this grade. The apparent grade is due to a small internal tear left of center and a masked stain in the left margin. The stain is small and can only be seen when the note is candled. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

14462 Rogers, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The American NB Ch. # 10750

We have now offered at auction this Benton County bank in large size just four times. Two of those occasions were in the 1990's. **Fine** with red rubber stamped signatures.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14463 Springdale, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 8763

Strong printed signatures of J.P. Deaver and C.G. Dodson are a highlight of this \$20. **Very Good-Fine** with snappy paper and above average edges for the grade.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14464 Springdale, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8763

We have offered just three small on this charter number over the last 20 years prior to this auction. Two of those opportunities occurred in 1993 and 1995. According to our records, this is the first trip to the auction block for this **Very Fine** \$20.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

14465 Springdale, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8763

The census discloses that this is the only Type 2 \$20 and it may be at least as nice as any note documented on this Washington County bank. This example made its last public appearance at the 1987 Memphis Hickman-Oakes auction. It grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** and leans very heavily toward the high end of the split grade.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



14466 Texarkana, AR - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The State NB Ch. # (S)7138

Knowledge gleaned from the census tells us that this is the only Series 1902 \$10 DB known and it is also one of the nicest large to be found on this charter number. The last time this \$10 appeared at auction was in the May 1977 NASCA auction, where it was one of the few notes plated. This example has paper originality and dark rubber stamped signatures of Stuart Wilson and E.A. Frost. **Very Fine** with a miniscule amount of paper clip rust and a small spot along the right edge.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

14467 Texarkana, AR - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The State NB Ch. # (S)7138

The census confirms that this is one of only two Series 1902 \$20 DB's documented on charter number 7138. Unlike the 1902 \$10 DB with rubber stamped signatures that we have on this bank in this session, this \$20 has printed signatures of Wilson and Frost. **Fine+** with paper originality and a small spot in the upper right corner.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14468 Texarkana, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The State NB Ch. # 7138

A new note for the census that has the appearance of a higher grade at first glance. **Very Fine+**.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

14469 Texarkana, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The State NB Ch. # 7138
W.B. Ogelsby and Stuart Wilson managed this bank. The State's old bank building still stands at the center of town. **Fine.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid

14470 Van Buren, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7361
Many notes in this impressive collection are making their first auction appearance and that holds true for this \$10. This attractive mid-grade example from Crawford County grades **Fine-Very Fine**. It has original paper surfaces, purple rubber stamped signatures, and a couple of trivial pinholes. Stacked up against its census mates, it is still one of the nicest notes in either size that you will find on this charter number.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

14471 Van Buren, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7361
A dozen small that includes this \$10 have been documented on this Crawford County bank. This is one of the nicer, if not the nicest, small that you will find on this charter number. A couple of pinholes are noticed. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

CALIFORNIA

14472 Chico, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13711
The First National was the only bank in Chico to issue National currency and it only issued small size notes. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few minor holes and rust.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14473 Oakland, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Central NB Ch. # 9502
A very nice looking piece with fresh, bright paper. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

14474 Palo Alto, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Palo Alto NB Ch. # 13212
This is a PMG **Very Good 10** note from an always in demand bank.
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175

14475 San Leandro, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13217
This piece faces up well despite some breaks in the paper. **Fine.**
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

COLORADO

14476 Colorado Springs, CO - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Colorado Springs NB Ch. # 8572
This \$20 has snappy paper and possible claims to a higher grade. **Fine.**
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

CONNECTICUT

14477 Torrington, CT - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Torrington NB & TC Ch. # 5235
Three folds separate this **Extremely Fine** well embossed note from a higher grade.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

DELAWARE



14478 Wilmington, DE - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Union NB Ch. # 1390
New to the census and as nice as any note documented on this bank. It has dark inks, wide margins, and bold embossing, despite not having an EPQ grade modifier. A high-grade note ideal for inclusion in a state collection. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
(800-1100) Starting Bid: \$400

FLORIDA

14479 Jacksonville, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Florida NB Ch. # 8321
This note appears much closer to the higher end of the split **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** grade. A small spot is well hidden in the design, and the paper is otherwise attractive and problem free.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

GEORGIA

14480 Rome, GA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (S)2368
This is the first Series 1902 note that we have been able to offer on this bank since we began our auctions in 1990. Paper clip rust is noticed mostly on the back. **Very Good** with crispy paper.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

IDAHO

14481 Blackfoot, ID - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7419
Officers R.U. Spaulding and Neil F. Boyle piloted this bank until it liquidated on January 2, 1934. A couple spots of discoloration are noticed. While visiting Blackfoot, keep your eyes peeled for the Idaho Potato Museum. **Fine.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14482 Caldwell, ID - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4690
This is a great note to represent Idaho in a state collection. President J.E. Cosgriff would pilot this bank through the end of the National era. **PCGS Fine 15.**
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

ILLINOIS

14483 Aledo, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Farmers NB Ch. # 9649
This is one of only five large documented on this Mercer County bank. **Very Good.**
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$320

- 14484 Anna, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4449**
Almost twice as scarce in small size than in large and this charter number is also a staple for first name collectors. **PMG Fine 12.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14485 Arthur, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # 5233**
One of only two \$20 1902 PB's listed in the census for this Douglas County bank. A seldom encountered "first name" bank. **Very Good-Fine**, with a few inconsequential stains.
(800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$650**
- 14486 Biggsville, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3003**
We have now offered only two different of the nine large notes in the census for this Henderson County bank. It went into receivership on January 31, 1927. The penned signatures have faded, but the cashier's is partially there, while it is known that the note was signed by the vice president due to the remaining penned "V" before "President." Well circulated **Very Good.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14487 Canton, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Canton NB Ch. # 3593**
Bank officers are members of the Heald family on this evenly circulated \$5 from Fulton County. **Very Fine**, with bold signatures.
(250-350) **Starting Bid: \$230**
- 14488 Dieterich, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9582**
This note is one of only nine large documented on this charter number. **Very Good.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$230**
- 14489 Farmer City, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The John Weedman NB Ch. # 3407**
One of the great private name banks available to collectors, from a bank which is always in demand. This example is signed by Cashier F.L. Weedman and President C.O. Gillespie. **Fine.**
(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$700**
- 14490 Farmer City, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Old First NB Ch. # (M)4958**
One of only a dozen large documented on this DeWitt County bank. The penned signature of Cashier E.R. Rinehart is dark. **Fine.**
(650-850) **Starting Bid: \$650**
- 14491 Golconda, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7385**
This is one of only ten large in the census for this Pope County bank. This is an attractive example for the grade with dark penned signatures. **Very Good.**
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$450**
- 14492 Greenup, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Greenup NB Ch. # (M)8115**
Cashier Ada Brussell's signature is hand-written in blue ink and President J.A. Campbell's signature is rubber stamped in purple. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$500**



- 14493 Hindsboro, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5538**
A tough Douglas County bank, there are just 11 large size reported from this community's sole issuer. Dark rubber stamped purple signatures are noticed. This **PMG Very Fine 20** example is the much nicer of the two \$10 PB's known.
(800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 14494 Kinmundy, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 **The First NB Ch. # 6143**
Stamped signatures of C.R. Alderson and Chas. F. Pruett still show up on this **Very Good-Fine** 1922 dated so-called "Fourth Charter" Plain Back. A few pinholes are noticed on lightly aged surfaces.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$360**
- 14495 Kirkwood, IL** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2313**
One of only three 1882 DB's in the census for this charter number. Purple rubber stamped signatures are noticed. **Very Fine.**
(650-850) **Starting Bid: \$650**
- 14496 Maquon, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 8482**
This is one of only nine large in the census reported on this Knox County bank. **Very Good+**, with light purple rubber stamped signatures.
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 14497 Mount Carmel, IL** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The American NB Ch. # (M)5782**
This is not a truly scarce bank, but this example is one of only two Value Backs known from here and the only \$20. The surfaces are a bit soft, compelling us to grade this note **Fine-Very Fine** instead of its true technical grade of Very Fine. It's been off the market since its last appearance in our January, 2003 sale, where it realized \$1380.
(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 14498 Nokomis, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)7547**
This note is one of only ten large accounted for on this Montgomery County bank. Dark penned signatures of B.H. Brockman and J.W. Shoemaker adorn this \$10. There is some staining in the bank title. **Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$380**

- 14499 Paxton, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 2926**
This note is one of only a dozen accounted for on this Ford County bank. Signatures of D.C. Swanson and H.B. Shaw are in two different colors, black and red respectively. **Very Good-Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$180**
- 14500 Pekin, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The American NB Ch. # 3770**
This was the second title for this Tazewell County bank. It changed from the German American NB title to the more appropriate American NB title due to World War One. Large size notes on this charter number are pretty much split evenly among these two titles. Bank officers are B.P. Schenck and H.M. Ehrlicher. **Very Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$425**
- 14501 Potomac, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Potomac NB Ch. # 6824**
Just a plain rare Vermilion County bank that liquidated on April 23, 1929. The census consists of this note (the only \$20 1902 PB recorded) plus four other large notes from this single bank community. Well circulated, but intact **Very Good** with vivid red signatures of Palmer C. Smith and Allen Rice.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$450**
- 14502 Rockford, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816**
An evenly circulated \$50 with sound edges save for one small bottom edge split. C.H. Ecklund and H.S. Burpee closed the doors of this Winnebago County bank for the last time on February 12, 1932. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14503 Rockford, IL** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 **The Manufacturers NB Ch. # (M)3952**
This is a new note for the census, but more importantly, it is the first \$5 Brown Back and only the second Brown Back in total to be recorded on this charter number. The net grade is due to tears and pieces missing, but the signatures are dark. PMG **Good 4 Net.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14504 Saint Peter, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9896**
This is one of only eight large recorded for this Fayette County bank. We have now offered just three different large size notes on this charter number dating back to 1992. There is some staining and a small internal split affects the last digit in the bank serial number. President August Borchelt's penned signature is darker than Cashier Harry Von Behren's. **Very Good.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$400**
- 14505 Shawneetown, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The NB of Shawneetown Ch. # 7752**
This is one of only nine large in the census for this Gallatin County bank. Of those nine notes, only a couple have a higher grade than this example. This bank went into receivership on May 26, 1930 leaving a large size outstanding of only \$1350. The penned signatures are in black ink for the assistant cashier and blue for President Geo. Wierderhold. **Fine**, with some staining on the back.
(750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

- 14506 Sycamore, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Sycamore NB Ch. # 1896**
A tougher northwest Illinois note, particularly with this title, the second for this charter number. **Very Good**, with a minuscule corner tip off.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$290**
- 14507 Wood River, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 11876**
This \$5 is a member of the exclusive club of eleven notes that make up the large census for this Madison County bank. **Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$450**

INDIANA

- 14508 Elwood, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4675**
A tiny bit of soil on the back reduces the grade from a full **Very Fine**. The signature of cashier Chas. D. Babbitt is most unusual, as this is the only bank we are aware of where a 1929 plate bears the "signature" of an officer in block letters rather than script. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14509 Jeffersonville, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 956**
Rubber stamped signatures of Rufus A. Rodgers and H.E. Heaton are found on this **Very Fine** \$5 from Clark County. A couple of tiny pinholes are noticed.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 14510 Wabash, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6309**
A high grade example which bears the very scarce second title, used in large size on \$5 notes only. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

IOWA



- 14511 Churdan, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6737**
A beautiful and well embossed **Extremely Fine**. Though a few more than a dozen small size notes are recorded in the census, auction appearances are far and few between.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 14512 Three Iowa Small Size Nationals.**
Columbus Junction, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Louisa County NB Ch. # 2032 Fine+**
Denison, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4784 Fine**
Dunkerton, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6722 VF.**
 The Kleckner family ran the Dunkerton bank. (Total: 3 notes)
(900-1200) Starting Bid: \$450
- 14513 De Witt, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3182 Two Examples**
 Serial numbers F000361A and F000362A are found on this charming pair. They both exhibit bold embossing and dark inks. The former note has a horizontal center fold and grades **AU**. The latter note grades **XF** with horizontal and vertical center folds. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14514 Fort Dodge, IA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The First NB Ch. # 1661**
 This example is one of just two \$5 Brown Backs reported on this Webster County institution according to the Track & Price census. It is a well circulated piece that has some edge wear typical for this level of circulation. **Very Good.**
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14515 Glidden, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4814**
Newton, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2644.**
 The Glidden \$20 grades **VF** and the Newton \$10 grades **VF** with a spot at top center which goes through the paper. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14516 Marion, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 117 VF,**
 pinholes
Primghar, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4155 VF.**
 Serial number 17 is found on the charter number 117 note. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14517 Osage, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Osage Farmers NB Ch. # 4885**
 Two issuing banks were located in this Mitchell County town. Charter number 4885 was the only one to prosper long enough to still be operating during the Series 1929 era. **Fine** with a small internal tear.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14518 Sheffield, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12430**
 This note with serial number A000099A is one of only five 20s in the census. This bank was the sole issuer in town and it left the community without a federally chartered banking institution after the receiver closed it down in 1932. A few stains are noticed on this otherwise solid **Very Good** example.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14519 Sioux Center, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7369 Fine+**
Story City, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9017 VF-XF.**
 About half of the folds on the Story \$10 need to be coaxed from hiding. Two different Henryrysons were president of charter number 9017 from its inception in 1908 until it was placed in receivership in 1932. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

- 14520 Traer, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5135 Fine**
Ottumwa, IA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ottumwa NB Ch. # 2621 VF.**
 The former is the only Type 2 \$20 documented on this Tama County bank. Charter number 2621 only issued \$50's and \$100's in small size. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 14521 Webster City and Woodbine, Iowa Nationals.**
Webster City, IA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 3420 Fine**
Woodbine, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. #(M)4745 VG-Fine,** with purple signatures. (Total: 2 notes)
(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225

KANSAS

- 14522 Arkansas City, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Home NB Ch. # 4487**
 Cashier W.F. Shea served more than one president at this bank. **Very Good.**
(150-200) No Minimum Bid



- 14523 Arkansas City, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Security NB Ch. # 10746**
 The first impression of this charming \$10 is certainly of a higher grade as the technical grade of **Extremely Fine** does not do this note justice. Traits that deserve special mention on this Cowley County beauty are the bold purple rubber stamped signatures, the ideal inks, and the strong embossing. It is definitely a winner in all respects as it finally returns to the auction arena after a 14 year hiatus.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14524 Clay Center, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (W)3345**
 This is only the fourth large that we have offered on this bank. Signatures are dark. **Very Good.**
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14525 Great Bend, KS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5705**
 Only eight small size notes are listed in the Track & Price census from this Barton County institution. PMG **Choice Fine 15,** with a small split.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14526 Howard, KS** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Howard NB Ch. # 3794**
 A colorful \$50 with some traces of a teller stamp on the face. The margins are sizeable and the paper is bright. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14527 Humboldt, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Humboldt NB Ch. # 6963**
A problem free PMG Choice **Fine 15** displaying full margins and looking quite attractive.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14528 Topeka, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Central NB Ch. # 3078**
A pleasing PMG **Uncirculated 62** state capital example from an institution run by J.D. Mossman and J.R. Burrow, Jr. PMG makes mention of a tear which can be seen along the margin at upper right.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

KENTUCKY

- 14529 Pikeville, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6622**
Paper originality is the dominant trait of this attractive **Extremely Fine \$10**. If this is not the nicest large size note on this bank, it is a photo finish between this \$10 1902 PB and a serial number 1 Red Seal. Bank officers are John M. Yost and Geo. W. Green.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

MAINE

- 14530 Lewiston, ME** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 330**
Our archive shows only one small size note sold in our auctions in all of 2009. **Very Fine**.
(100-200) **No Minimum Bid**

MARYLAND

- 14531 Denton, MD** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Denton NB Ch. # (E)2547**
Pleasing pen signatures remain on this early issue from this Caroline County institution. PMG **Very Good 10**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

MICHIGAN

- 14532 Cassopolis, MI** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1812**
An attractive pen signed \$10 with excellent color and paper originality. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14533 Dowagiac, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Dowagiac NB Ch. # 10073**
The Grand Old City of Southwestern Michigan was the home of this evenly handled \$10. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 14534 Escanaba, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Escanaba NB Ch. # 8496**
This **Choice Crisp Uncirculated \$20** is from Michigan's strongly collected Upper Peninsula. This is certainly one of the nicer notes known on this bank.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14535 Hancock, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Superior NB Ch. # 9087**
Hancock is in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan and it is the northernmost city in the state. **Very Fine+**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14536 Houghton and Muskegon, MI Series 1929 \$10's.**
Houghton, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5896 Fine**
Muskegon, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The National Lumberman's Bank Ch. # 4840 Fine**.
Type 2's are more elusive than Type 1's for the Lumberman's. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14537 Houghton, MI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Houghton NB Ch. # 7676**
Only seven Michigan banks issued this type and denomination. **Extremely Fine** with nice color and ample margins.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14538 Ionia, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The NB of Ionia Ch. # 5789**
Paper originality is noticed on this note with officers Smith and Green. **Fine+**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14539 Iron River and Ironwood, MI Series 1929 \$5's.**
Iron River, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8545 Fine**
Ironwood, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Merchants & Miners NB Ch. # 12387 Fine**.
Type 2's on the M&M are much scarcer than their Type 1 counterparts. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14540 Ishpeming, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Miners NB Ch. # 5668**
An attractive Upper Peninsula note bearing a much collected occupational title. Embossing and excellent color are found on this once folded \$20. **About Uncirculated**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14541 Laurium, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8598**
Sound edges and paper will greet the next owner of this note. **Fine+**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14542 Menominee, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lumbermen's NB Ch. # 4454**
A great occupational title adorns this \$20 from this Upper Peninsula location. In its heyday, Menominee produced more lumber than any other city in America. **Fine**.
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**

14543 Munising, MI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB of Alger County Ch. # (M)9000**
We have not been able to offer a large size on this Upper Peninsula bank since May 1997. Not only does this note have an even thousand charter number, it also has a very interesting tombstone that includes the county and the town. **PMG Fine 12.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14544 Negaunee, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3717**
This bank was located in Marquette County in the Upper Peninsula. **Very Fine+.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14545 Saint Joseph, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 5594**
The Commercial is the only collectible bank in town. **Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

MINNESOTA

14546 Bovey, MN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11054**
The president is D.M. Gunn. **Fine.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14547 Bovey, MN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 11054**
The second president found on Series 1929 notes of this bank was Erik Johnson. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14548 Bovey, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11054**
An attractive **Fine** with solid, problem-free paper.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14549 Bovey, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 11054**
The census for this Itasca County bank consists of a mere three Type 2 notes; a \$5, a \$10, and a \$20. Tonight's \$5 is the only Type \$2 \$5 that is currently listed. **Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14550 Bovey, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11054**
Some embossing is still present on this piece that is far closer to the higher end of the split **Fine-Very Fine** grade.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14551 Cambridge, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 7428**
Ten large notes are in the census and that includes this **Very Fine** \$20. The dark penned signatures are of H.G. and Hans Engberg.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14552 Chisholm, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7647**
This \$10 has the look of a higher grade, but the surfaces are soft. The signatures are gone as well. **Fine.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14553 Chisholm, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7647**
An attractive **Fine+**, that has all the appearance of a VF.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14554 Cloquet, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5405**
The paper here is bright and attractive, though it exhibits a bit of handling. The penned signatures are as deep as one will find on a National bank note. **Very Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



14555 Coleraine, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8322**
Serial number 13 is seen on this piece, which was first sold in a 1990 Hickman auction. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14556 Crookston, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB Ch. # 2567**
Strong stamped signatures are seen on this solid **Fine-Very Fine** note.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14557 Duluth, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The City NB Ch. # (M)6520**
Only a couple of large size notes on this charter number in the census have a higher grade than this attractive mid-grade \$20. Printed signatures of H.S. Macgregor and R.M. Sellwood adorn this **Very Fine+** note. The top edge has a slice of the previous note and the bottom edge is just inside the frame line.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14558 Duluth, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Northern NB Ch. # 9327**
A deep overprint is seen on this scarcer Duluth note. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14559 Duluth, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Northern NB Ch. # 9327**
Charter number embossing is noticed along with printed signatures. A small stain is found on the back. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14560 Eveleth, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5553**
Punch through embossing is seen on this bright white and original beauty. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14561 Fergus Falls, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Fergus Falls NB & TC Ch. # 2648**
This Otter Tail County Bank was guided by H.G. Dahl and J.S. Ulland. **Very Fine+.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14562 Hibbing, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5745**
Perfectly penned signatures and bright paper are seen on this attractive \$10. There is a hint of soiling on the back that is hardly a distraction. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14563 Hibbing, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 5745**
Family members L.O. and S.R. Kirby managed this bank very effectively. Evenly circulated **Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 14564 Marble, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11608
A difficult northern Minnesota bank that is located in rural Itasca County. **Fine.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14565 Preston, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6279
One of the nicer Series 1929 notes you will find on this bank. PMG **Very Fine 25.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14566 Red Wing, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1487
We have not offered a large note on this charter number since 1992. This note's last auction appearance was in a Hickman Auction in the early 1990's. **Fine**, with signatures.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14567 Roseau, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6783
This note is one of only five examples in the census for this charter number. There is a small hole at center. **Fine.**
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14568 Saint Cloud, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2790
Printed signatures grace this \$10 from Stearns County. Some light staining is noticed. **Very Fine.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14569 South Saint Paul, MN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **Stockyards NB** Ch. # (M)6732
J.C. Kohl and Alex Highland's penned signatures are still bold on this attractive and not-often-seen large size note. Track & Price shows the last large size appearance from this institution in 2004. **Fine+.**
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 14570 Two Harbors, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12357
The town name here ensures every appearance of a note from this location does not go without some enthusiastic bidding battle. This piece is an attractive **Fine**, with a lone pinhole.
(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14571 Virginia, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6527
First, we see that this is one of just a dozen large notes recorded in the census for this Iron Range bank. Second, we observe that Cashier A.E. Shipley signed his name and President S.R. Kirby's signature has been rubber stamped. **Fine.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

MISSISSIPPI

- 14572 Hattiesburg, MS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **First NB** Ch. # (S)5176
Third Charters on this bank have not made many auction appearances. Signatures are present with the president's being mostly faded. **Very Good.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

MISSOURI

- 14573 Saint Joseph, MO** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The German American NB** Ch. # (M)9042
A great ethnic title adorns this \$5. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14574 Saint Louis, MO** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178
Brown Backs from this St. Louis institution are always in demand. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

NEBRASKA

- 14575 Grand Island, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2779
Grand Island, which is formed by the Wood and North Platte Rivers, is the largest inland island in the world. This PCGS **Very Fine 20** is evenly circulated.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

NEW JERSEY

- 14576 Haledon, NJ** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Haledon NB** Ch. # 12854
A tough small size note from this Passaic County issuer to be sure with PMG mentioning a foreign substance on it. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14577 New Brunswick, NJ** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The NB of New Jersey** Ch. # 587
Paper originality and ideal inks for the grade are noticed along with a red rubber stamped signature of Cashier W.F. Parker and a black rubber stamped signature of President H.G. Parker. This is just the third \$10 1902 PB to emerge on this Middlesex County institution. The top edge is inside the frame line and the bottom edge has a slice of the following note. **Very Fine+.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14578 Passaic, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Passaic NB & TC** Ch. # 12205
Bright paper is seen on this **Very Fine** piece.
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**



14579 Weehawken, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Hamilton NB Ch. # 12829

An interesting and quite scarce note from the only bank chartered in Weehawken, an otherwise quite forgettable Hudson County community notable only for its location on the banks of the Hudson River which served as the site of the famous duel between Aaron Burr and Alexander Hamilton. The duel, in which Hamilton came in second, is memorialized in this bank's title. While more than a few notes are listed in the census from this one bank locale, all have been closely held for years, with offerings at public sale virtually non-existent during the past two decades. In fact, Track & Price reports no sales of any kind since 1999, and no offerings of any large size note since our May, 1991 CAA sale. **Very Good+.**

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14580 West New York, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12064

A pleasing note from this Hudson County issuer that grades a solid **Fine**.

(350-500) **Starting Bid: \$175**

NEW MEXICO

14581 Albuquerque, NM - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 Albuquerque NB Ch. # 12485

Snappy and solid paper are noticed on this \$5 from the Land of Enchantment. **Very Good-Fine.**

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

NEW YORK

14582 Auburn, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Cayuga County NB Ch. # (E)1345

A very handsome note with the unusual tombstone feature of the letters of the city being engraved in a dark fashion instead of being found in the customary white format. Excellent color, paper originality, and dark signatures are all highlights of this new note for the census that is now the nicest large known on this charter number. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



14583 Nyack, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Nyack NB Ch. # 2378

The paper has retained some snap while the rubber stamped signatures are still strong. **Very Good+.**

(750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**

14584 Olean, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # (E)1887

The signatures of C.B. Nelson and W.A. Dusenbury remain on this Cattaraugus County \$5. **Very Good.**

(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**



14585 Scarsdale, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 Scarsdale NB & TC Ch. # 11708

This is a bright **Fine+** \$5 with original paper surfaces, engraved signatures, and nice color for the grade. The top edge is just inside the frame line and the bottom edge shows the following note.

(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14586 South Otselic Valley, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Otselic Valley NB Ch. # 7774

Frank E. Cox and H.A. Webb piloted this bank through the Great Depression. The Otselic Valley was named by the Native Americans for the wild plums that once grew there. **PMG Very Good 10.**

(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

NORTH CAROLINA

14587 Burlington, NC - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First NB Ch. # (S)8649

Only the third 1902 DB to be enumerated on this charter number. **Good-Very Good.**

(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14588 Charlotte, NC - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 623 The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)2135

Only two 1902 DB's are in the census and this \$10 is one-half of that documented duo. Rubber stamped signatures are present. The extra wide top margin of this note shows the paper guide line arrows on both sides and on the face a partial amount of the dates, "1902 - 1908." **CGA Fine 15.**

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 14589 Durham, NC** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3811
This is the only Series 1902 DB listed in the census for this bank. **Fine**, with stains at the upper left and right corners. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14590 Durham, NC** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7698
This \$10 becomes just the fourth 1902 DB to be enumerated on this charter number. This note has the signature of Vice President Fuller. CGA **Very Good 8**. (275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14591 Durham, NC** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7698
We cannot find a previous auction appearance for a 1902 DB on this charter number. This \$20 becomes only the third 1902 DB to emerge from hiding on the Citizens. **Very Fine**. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14592 Gastonia, NC** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7536
Our consignor had a passion for Series 1902 DB's knowing that they are usually much scarcer than their Plain Back brethren. That statement holds true again for this note as it is one of only three DB's documented. **Fine**. (350-550) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 14593 Greensboro, NC** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # (S)10112
There are only a couple of notes in the census for this charter number that have grades higher than this nice mid-grade \$20. The label informs us that this piece was cut off center. A slice of the previous note is present, while the bottom edge is at the inside frame line. National bank notes were cut from their sheets at their respective banks. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14594 Henderson, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 13636
Only two individual Type 1 \$5's are known on this Vance County bank. We sold the other example in September 2006 for \$345. **Fine**. (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14595 High Point, NC** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)4568
This **Very Good** 1902 DB has legible signatures with J.E. Cox as president. A one inch tear from the left edge into the portrait is noticed. (275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14596 Louisburg, NC** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7554
The census stands at a dozen large for this charter number. Also, this \$5 is just one of three 1902 DB's accounted for. **Very Good**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14597 Raleigh, NC** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)9067
Again, Series 1902 DB's are usually greatly outnumbered by Plain Backs on their respective banks. This \$10 is as nice as any DB documented on this state capital bank. **Very Fine**. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14598 Raleigh, NC** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)9067
Cashier E.B. Crowe and President B.S. Jerman are found on this **Very Good** \$10. (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14599 Thomasville, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8788
Nice color is found on this barely circulated Series 1929 example. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14600 Thomasville, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8788
Cashier R.L. Pope served presidents T.J. Finch and J.W. Cambeth. CGA **Extremely Fine 40**. (125-175) **No Minimum Bid**

NORTH DAKOTA

- 14601 Grand Forks, ND** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2570
Beautiful, original paper that boasts solid embossing is seen on this North Dakota note. **Very Fine++**. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

OHIO

- 14602 Arcanum, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)9255
A tough Arcanum bank that was merged out of existence in 1928, just eight large size (plus an uncut sheet) are reported in the census. **Very Good**. (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14603 Bryan, OH** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)237
Though well circulated, this is the only Red Seal recorded on this scarce Williams County bank. The pen signatures are still strong on this **Very Good** \$5 that is missing a small piece out of the upper right corner. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14604 Cadiz, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # (M)4853
A well circulated example from this none too common Cadiz bank that failed in 1931. Only eleven large size are reported including this **Very Good** example. (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14605 Chardon, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB Ch. # 13569**
Chardon, OH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Central NB Ch. # 13569**
 This lot represents each title used by this scarce Geauga County bank on its small size notes. The **Very Good-Fine** Type One \$5 carries this bank's first title while the **Very Fine** Type Two \$5 displays its second nomenclature. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 14606 Cleves, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hamilton County NB Ch. # 7456**
 A tough Hamilton County bank, there are just 13 small size reported in the latest census. A decent **Fine-Very Fine**, a bit of wallet sweat has caused the Treasury Seal to bleed through to the back.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14607 Dillonvale, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5618**
 A very scarce Jefferson County bank with just a half dozen large size reported from an issuer that closed its doors in 1934. The stamped signatures are faint but legible on this **Very Good** example.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14608 Dover, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4331**
 A small corner tip is missing on this well signed example from this institution. Just four large reported carrying this second title on the bank. **Very Good-Fine**.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14609 Elmwood Place, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6314**
 This very scarce bank was the only note issuer located in this Cincinnati suburb and there are just five large size reported in the latest census. **Very Good**.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14610 Findlay, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The American-First NB Ch. # 36**
 A scarce low charter example bearing the second title used here. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14611 Fostoria, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Union NB Ch. # 9192**
 A tough Seneca County bank with just nine large size examples reported and very few public auction appearances recently. **Very Good+**.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14612 Freeport, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Prairie Depot NB Ch. # 11216**
 The Kelly census shows just two large and two small notes extant from this location. However, this is the only example from Freeport that has ever been offered at public sale. The other large note in the Kelly census does not even carry a grade and its whereabouts are unknown. That second large note is also not listed in Track & Price. The Gengerke census does not document a single large note on this bank. If Harrison County is your collecting home base, you need to seriously consider this note, no matter what the grade. Well circulated **Good**, with some erosion at the top margin easily evident.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14613 Galion, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)419**
 Impressive signatures, including that of the vice president, add to the appeal of this well circulated but intact **Very Good** \$20 from a better Crawford County bank.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14614 Greenfield, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 10105**
 This lot contains a pair of \$5 Plain Backs from this Highland County bank, each with a different cashier's signature. Both notes grade **Fine** or a bit better. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14615 Greenfield, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 10105**
 The printed signatures as well as the overprint are still bold on this **Very Good-Fine** \$5 from a Highland County bank.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14616 Greenville, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 2992**
Greenville, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Second NB Ch. # 2992**
 Two type 1s and a type 2 are included in this lot. All three are problem-free **Very Fine**. (Total: 3 notes)
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14617 Ohio Small Size Quartet.**
Bellaire, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1944 Fine**,
Hamilton, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 56 Very Fine**,
Hillsboro, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Traders NB Ch. # 9243 Fine**,
 and a **Hopedale, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6938 Fine**.
 Each of the notes is problem free and wholesome for the grade. (Total: 4 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14618 Lebanon, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Citizens NB & TC Ch. # (M)4239**
 Signatures still remain on this lightly handled note. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14619 London, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Madison NB Ch. # (M)1064**
 The overprint is still quite bold on this **Fine** \$5 that retains faint but readable signatures.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14620 London, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The Central NB** Ch. # 10373
A tough Madison County bank with just nine large size notes in the census, including this attractive **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 which has bright paper.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14621 McConnelsville, OH - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)5259
This is a tougher type on this charter number. The officers are O.W. Gillespie and E.M. Stanbery. **Very Good-Fine**, pen signed.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

14622 Monroe, OH - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Monroe NB** Ch. # (M)7947
A common enough bank in small size, but rather scarce in large. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



14623 Mount Gilead, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The NB of Morrow County** Ch. # (M)5251
An interesting tombstone layout is found on this \$5 that possesses nice color for the grade. A couple of small edge tears are noticed with the longest reaching the right frame line. Bright **Fine** with rubber stamped signatures.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14624 Mount Orab, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Brown County NB** Ch. # (M)10692
Wonderful pen signatures and bold color stand out on this attractive Plain Back that has the appearance of a full VF on the face. A few spots and more circulation evidence are noticed on the back. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14625 Mount Sterling, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5382
Delicate pen signatures of the asst. cashier and vice president adorn this **Fine+** \$5 that is attractive for the assigned grade.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14626 Mount Sterling, OH - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)9095
This rather scarce Madison County bank closed its doors in 1926 and only nine examples have been reported. **Very Good**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14627 Neffs, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Neffs NB** Ch. # (M)9799
A mere six large and three small notes are recorded from this Belmont County bank, but this is the only large note of those six to ever be offered by a major paper money auction house. **Very Good** with the left lower corner missing.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14628 New Holland, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7187
Just a baker's dozen of large size are reported from this scarce Pickaway County bank, including this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14629 North Baltimore, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4347
A decent example from this scarce bank displaying a little more circulation for the grade. **Very Good**, with a few edge splits.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14630 Richwood, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9199
A very scarce Union County bank that only issued Type Ones in small size before closing its doors in April of 1931. This **Very Good** \$20 has some paper loss in the lower left margin.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14631 Sandusky, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The Third National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 4792
Attractive pen signatures enhance this well circulated Brown Back from this better Sandusky bank. There are some splits in the fold lines as well as some edge roughness. **Very Good**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14632 Shelby, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1929
Nice pen signatures appear on this **Very Good-Fine** \$5 from the only bank located in this Richland County community.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14633 Springfield, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)9446
Just 14 notes are reported in the census of this tough, large only Clark County bank. This example is a well circulated **Fine+** with strong stamped signatures. A couple of minor margin issues are noticed.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14634 Springfield, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)9446
This large only bank was around for just 18 years before closing in 1927. Dark stamped signatures are found on this **Very Good-Fine** \$10.
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**

14635 Tiffin, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The City NB** Ch. # 5427
A surprisingly scarce institution which had only \$1,870 out in 1935. This community was important enough to support five issuing banks. Strong stamped signatures remain on this well circulated **Very Good** example.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14636 Toledo, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 91
An Original Series Ace from this early bank which has the charter number overprinted in red. There are some splits and paper loss in the fold lines which have been reinforced on the back with tape. **Very Good**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14637 Toledo, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB Ch. # 91**
Low serial number 25 is found on this well circulated Ace which is the earliest note known from this low charter number bank. There is some margin wear but the body of the note is substantially intact. **Very Good.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14638 Troy, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Troy NB Ch. # (M)3825**
A very scarce early note from this Miami County bank. It's new to the census and becomes only the second Brown Back of any denomination recorded from here. Pen signed **Very Fine**, with a stain on the right end.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14639 Warren, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Western Reserve NB Ch. # (M)3362**
A historical local flavor bank title adorns this \$20. **Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

OKLAHOMA

14640 Cleveland, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5911**
Many notes in this long-time collection are in the census, but without a grade. We last were able to offer a large note on this bank in 2001. This \$10 is a nice **Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14641 Cushing, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # 6893**
In our almost 20 years of auctioning paper money, we have never before offered a large size note on this Payne County bank. The paper is snappy, while the purple rubber stamped signatures have faded. This **Fine** note is in the census, but without a grade.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14642 Davis, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 5298**
Only seven large have been accounted for on this tougher charter number with this being one of only two \$20 1902 PB's. We went 18 years before auctioning our first large size state note on this Murray County bank. In 2008, that VG \$10 example without signatures brought \$920. This **Very Good** is in the census, but without a grade, and the rubber stamped signature of President T.P. Howell is faded, but discernible.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**

14643 Eufaula, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 10388**
After 15 years in hibernation, this \$20 has awakened to find a new generation of collectors who will need a **Fine** note to cover the town of Eufaula with. The State NB was the only McIntosh County institution to survive long enough to issue Series 1929 notes.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14644 Fort Gibson, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8079**
"Fort" towns can make up a collection of Nationals. Officers of this Muskogee County bank are Charles Coble and Sid Garret. **Fine.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



14645 Hominy, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7927**
Ample margins and nice color are traits of this \$10 that is a great small size to represent this scarce Osage County bank. Of the ten small reported, this is the only Type 2 note and it is also by far the nicest small size documented. **Extremely Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14646 Kingfisher, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 9954**
Type 1's outnumber Type 2's on this bank by almost five to one with only four Type 2's listed. This figure includes this Type 2 example. In May 2007 we sold a Fine Type 2 \$5 on this charter number for \$546. **Very Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14647 Marlow, OK - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The State NB Ch. # (W)9946**
We have not offered a large size note on this bank since 1997. That is not surprising since this note is one of only seven large documented. All but a couple of those pieces are low grade examples. Purple rubber stamped signatures of Cashier C.P. McKinney and President J.T. Oquin are noticed. There are pieces missing along the edges. **Good.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14648 Marlow, OK - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 9946**
Only one Type 1 \$5 is in the census of just nine small for this Stephens County bank and this is it. **Fine+.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14649 Miami, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Ottawa County NB Ch. # (W)10019**
This is a note we last offered in our May 1993 Rosemont auction. Purple rubber stamped signatures of Cashier Ross R. Bayless and the president are light. The surfaces are a little soft. **Fine.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14650 Muskogee, OK - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 4385**
Only seven banks in the entire state of Oklahoma issued Type 1 \$50's. The folds are hard to see on this **Very Fine** note that has serial number D000789A.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14651 Nash, OK - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # (W)11306**
It is unusual to find a large size on this Grant County bank with visible signatures. This \$5 has readable purple rubber stamped signatures of the cashier and vice president. It is also one of the nicest of the ten large listed in the census. We see this figure remaining pretty much stable as there was only \$1005 in large size notes outstanding in 1935. **Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 14652 Newkirk, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Eastman** NB Ch. # 9011
The Eastman is a scarce private named bank that is still in business today with the same name. This note is one of only nine large listed in the census and it is the only \$20 1902 PB to be documented on this Kay County bank. **Very Fine** with a couple of small blue ink spots in the area of the lower left corner.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 14653 Okemah, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Okemah** NB Ch. # (W)7677

We last auctioned a large size note on this scarce Okfuskee County bank in 1997. Our current offering carries the highest grade by far of any note in the census of 11 large for this charter number. This \$10 has strong penned signatures and original paper surfaces. It also was folded into eighths, leaving a single soiled panel on the back, but the rest of this charming note was able to keep its nice color and bright paper. **Very Fine**.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 14654 Oklahoma City, OK** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862

A great type note as only six banks in Oklahoma issued Type 1 \$100's. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, with nice color and natural paper ripple.

(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 14655 Pawhuska, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5961

Rubber stamped red signatures adorn this \$10 that is in the census, but without a grade. There are at least three different signature combinations found on the Series 1902 Plain Backs of this charter number. **Fine**.

(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 14656 Pawhuska, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens-First NB** Ch. # 13527

This Osage County bank opened for business in 1931. This \$10 is better than average for the grade and thus the plus sign. **Fine+**.

(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14657 Purcell, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Chickasaw** NB Ch. # (W)4756

This \$20 increases the census count to an even dozen large on this charter number, but four of those notes are Territorial Brown Backs. We sold a VF-XF Fr. 654 on this charter number for \$2990 in January. **Very Fine** with faded signatures.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 14658 Sapulpa, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The American** NB Ch. # 7788

The town was named for Chief Sapulpa, a lower Creek Indian of the Kasihta Tribe of Oscheetown, Alabama. He established a trading post in what is now downtown Sapulpa around 1850. Only nine large notes have been accounted for on this scarce Creek County bank. This former wallet piece is listed in the census as **Good**. This is a respectable looking example as the note has retained nice color and much brighter paper than what is usually associated with the grade. There is a notch just below the left serial number, a small hole near the upper left corner, and an approximate one inch bottom edge split. Nevertheless, a highly collectible note for the grade.

(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14659 Seminole, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9514

This is the only Type 2 \$10 on this charter number that is not part of an uncut sheet. It is also one of the nicer notes you will see on this bank, large or small. In fact, not a higher graded example has gone under the gavel since our consignor purchased this note at our 1994 Memphis auction. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 14660 Stillwater, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5206

The census reveals that this \$10 is listed, but without a grade. This is an indication that this example was reported a long time ago. Some Dust Bowl soiling is found on both sides of this **Very Fine** note.

(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14661 Stillwater, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Stillwater NB** Ch. # 5347

The census will rise to a count of only nine small with the first reporting of this **Fine** Payne County note. This bank still remains much scarcer in small than in large. A little bit of adhesive is found on the back.

(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14662 Stroud, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6306

The census for this Lincoln County bank has stood at ten for over three years now and that includes this attractive, lightly handled note. This \$10 has bank title embossing and a minimum of handling for the grade of **Extremely Fine**.

(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 14663 Wagoner, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5016

Traces of bank title embossing plus sound edges and paper have earned this \$10 a **Fine+** grade.

(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 14664 Washington, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10277

Four ample margins, excellent color, and original paper surfaces adorn this \$10 from McClain County. This **Extremely Fine** note is definitely one of the nicer examples on this charter number.

(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

PENNSYLVANIA

- 14665 Allentown, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Allentown NB Ch. # (E)1322**
Embossing and nice color are seen through the holder of this attractive PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ** note. The officers who managed this bank were Frank M. Cressman and Reuben J. Butz.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14666 Boyertown, PA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 623 **The NB of Boyertown Ch. # (E)2137**
Despite 20 large being reported, this is still a tough note from this Berks County bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14667 Huntingdon, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 31**
Four broad margins, excellent color, and bold embossing are highlights of this \$10. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14668 Jeannette, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # (E)4092**
The first large size note from here we have had the pleasure to offer. PMG **Very Fine 20** with the corner missing at upper right.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14669 Jeannette, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4092**
A new note for the census which gets bumped up to just seven small on this Westmoreland County bank. A lot of rarity for the money is found in this lot. A paper pull is found at the bottom edge. PMG **Very Good 10**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14670 Latrobe, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 14133**
A pleasing note from this 14000 charter numbered bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14671 Philadelphia, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Textile NB Ch. # 7522**
A nice note bearing one of the more unusual occupational titles used here. **Fine**, with bold stamped signatures.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14672 Scranton, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)8235**
This is one of a mere eight large in the census, with this note actually recorded twice. June 30, 1917 saw the demise of this Electric City bank managed by Geo. T. Dunham and Cyrus D. Jones. **Very Good+**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14673 Turtle Creek, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6574**
One of the highest graded notes on this interestingly named town. George Washington named a creek in the area "Turtle Creek" during his travels to Pittsburgh during the French and Indian War. A large number of turtles were basking and thus the appropriate moniker. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 14674 Waynesboro, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB & TC Ch. # 5832**
Embossing is found among the natural paper wave and ideal inks that are also noticed. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
(225-275) **No Minimum Bid**

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 14675 Rock Hill, SC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 9407**
A couple of pinholes are seen on this note that is otherwise a wholly original and gorgeous peach. The paper is attractive, bright, and well embossed. **Very Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14676 Spartanburg, SC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1848**
Dark inks and bold, printed signatures stand out on this **Very Fine \$5**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

SOUTH DAKOTA

- 14677 Midland, SD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 10637**
Over ten years have passed since a note from here was available. The census is now split evenly between Type 1 and Type 2 notes. **Very Good** with some stains and splits in the margins.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14678 Sisseton, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5428**
Traces of original embossing can be seen on this \$20. A speck of rust is in the top margin, but affects little. **Very Fine**.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

TENNESSEE

- 14679 Harriman, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First NB Ch. # 12031**
This note has avoided the census radar until now. The bank officers are two members of the Carson family. **Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14680 Nashville, TN** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 3032**
Solid margins frame this type note. **Very Fine**, with a couple of pinholes that affect nothing.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

TEXAS

- 14681 Beaumont, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4017**
No appearances of a large size note from this bank since 2006. **Very Good+** with some minor stains.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14682 Belton, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 13810**
Only one note in the census of a baker's dozen has a higher grade than this attractive example from a bank that only issued Type 2 \$5's. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** with strong embossing.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14683 Brownsville, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4577**
Large notes only from this Brownsville bank. **Fine** with just a bit of light soiling on both sides and a little edge wear.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14684 Caldwell, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Caldwell NB Ch. # 6607**
Officers are Cashier C.E. Cromartie and President C.C. Nelms on this \$5 from the only truly collectible bank in town. **Fine** with some staining.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



14685 Coolidge, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7231**
Scrutiny of the census reveals only a couple of notes on this charter number, large or small, that are graded higher. This **Very Fine+** \$20 attracts special attention with its original paper surfaces, nice color, and bank title embossing.
(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14686 Corsicana, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3506**
New to the census and one of the nicest notes you will find on this bank. **PCGS Choice New 63**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14687 Corsicana, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Corsicana NB Ch. # 3645**
This \$20 is surfacing for the first time since the notable Everson Sale of February 1997. Cashier C.K. Terry and President A.G. Elliott are found on this attractive **Very Fine** \$20. Elliott served this bank earlier as cashier.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14688 Corsicana, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The State NB Ch. # (S)11022**
Intense study of auction records leads to the conclusion that this is the nicest large note on this Navarro County bank to go under the gavel since 1991. Excellent color and bright paper are worthy traits of this \$5 that certainly has the appearance of a higher grade. It also has rubber stamped purple signatures that are much stronger than what is usually found on the large of this charter number. **Extremely Fine**.
(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

14689 Dallas, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3623**
The paper is ever-so-attractive with punch through embossing and ideal colors. **Very Fine**.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14690 Dallas, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 **Mercantile NB Ch. # 13743**
Serial number 500 is noticed on this tougher note for type from a highly collected state. **PMG Very Fine 25**.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14691 Del Rio, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 5294**
Rubber stamped red signatures of Cashier M.D. McNutt and President E.E. Sawyer adorn this \$5. This example is as nice, if not nicer, than any note documented on this charter number. **Very Fine+** with original paper surfaces, ideal color, and traces of embossing.
(900-1200) **Starting Bid: \$450**

14692 El Paso, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **El Paso NB Ch. # 12769**
This note is serial number A000006, which is the bottom note from the first sheet of Type 2 \$20's on this El Paso bank. Natural paper wave rolls across this example that also has dark inks. This note resided in the Poyer Collection from 1979 to 2003 and then it was part of our consignor's collection until now. **PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14693 Falfurrias, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11792**
April 5, 2001 was the last time we offered any note on this scarce bank. That is no surprise with only eight small documented, including this **Very Fine** \$20.
(700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**

14694 Fayetteville, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 10954**
The Farmers was the only National bank to issue notes in this Fayette County locale. The surfaces are a little soft. **Fine**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14695 Grand Saline, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 12745**
It has been nearly three years since this charter number was available at public auction. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14696 Groveton, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6329**
This becomes just the ninth small to be documented on this Trinity County bank. **Fine**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**



14697 Hebronville, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12995**
Since 1991, this is the second nicest note to cross the auction block on this Jim Hogg County bank. **Very Fine+** with paper originality.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14698 Henderson, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6176**
The Irish sale was the auction debut for this \$5. It is one of only ten small recorded on this Rusk County bank. Paper clip rust is noticed on both sides. **Fine**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14699 Houston, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1644**
This is one of the nicest \$50's you will find on this charter number. **PCGS Choice About New 58**.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14700 Houston, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1644
An attractive piece with bright paper and brightly printed devices. There are a few very light flecks of rust that would go missed on any cursory examination of the note. **Very Fine.**
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14701 Jasper, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10478
The provenance for this \$5, the only Type 2 enumerated on this scarce bank, goes back to the sale of the Irish Collection in August 1997. Our consignor has held it ever since. **Very Good.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14702 Kenedy, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First-Nichols NB Ch. # 12187
This town originally claimed the name of Kenedy Junction and for a while the unofficial nickname was "Six Shooter Junction" due to, you guessed it, all of the gunfights. A moisture stain on the back has faded the top portion of the design. **Fine.**
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14703 Lott, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6223
Only nine small examples are reported on this elusive Falls County issuer and that figure has not increased in over five years. The officers are Cashier R.E. Cross and President A.L. Patton. **Very Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14704 Mexia, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Prendergast-Smith NB Ch. # 12190
This \$5 is from a tougher private named bank that is still around today. In fact, we have now auctioned just five notes on this Limestone County institution going back to 1991. **Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14705 Midland, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Midland NB Ch. # 6410
This bank moved from Odessa to Midland in 1903, while this \$10 has remained in our consignor's collection since 1995. **Bright Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14706 Mineral Wells, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The State NB Ch. # 12669
Pretty and original are just two of the nice attributes of this boldly embossed \$10. The constricted cashier signature is J.L. Miller's and the president's is W.H. Roach. **Extremely Fine.**
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**

14707 Mount Calm, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10297
A great Texas town name decorates this \$20 that sports paper originality, prominent bank title embossing, and dark inks. **Extremely Fine.**
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14708 Nacogdoches, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Stone Fort NB Ch. # 6627
Two different cashiers appear on small size for this uniquely named bank. This note's cashier is L.B. Mast, while other Series 1929 notes on this bank have E.W. Monk as cashier. **Very Fine.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14709 Orange, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The Orange NB Ch. # 6050
One of only ten large in the census and making its first auction appearance since the dispersal of the Everson Texas Collection in February 1997. Light moisture stains are found in the left and right margins. Nonetheless, the nicest graded large size note in the census. **Very Fine+** with purple rubber stamped signatures and nice color.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



14710 San Antonio, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Frost NB Ch. # 5179
This well margined \$5 has the look of a higher grade. Colonel T.C. Frost founded this eponymous bank in 1868. Frost is currently the largest Texas-based bank with operations only in the Lone Star State. **Very Fine+.**
(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14711 Sherman, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)10607
This was a large only bank that exited the Texas banking stage on October 31, 1929. Wild signatures are of F.Z. Edwards and W.R. Brents. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with a small paper pull near the portrait.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14712 Sonora, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5466
A paltry two Type 2 \$20's are recorded on this Sutton County institution and this example is by far the nicest. It has ideal inks, embossing, and natural paper wave. **Very Fine+.**
(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**



14713 Stephenville, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Farmers-First NB Ch. # 12730
Bank title embossing makes this a much better than average **Very Fine.** This wide margined \$20 was separated from its sheet mates with a straight edge, a common practice of the time. Bank officers are family members Jno. W. and W.H. Frey.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14714 Taft, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12309
We last auctioned this \$5 as part of the extensive Ivy Texas Collection in January 2001. Added pressure is applied on the seven small documented on this San Patricio County bank as the only large note ever found on this institution is part of the Philpott/Moody holdings. **Very Good.**
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 14715 Taylor, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The City NB** Ch. # 5275
Bold, two color penned signatures of Assistant Cashier H.A. Letterman and President Jno. H. Griffith are found on this Williamson County **Fine** \$10.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14716 Teague, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Teague NB** Ch. # 13067
If you remove the two serial number 1 notes from the census on this Freestone County bank, the \$5 we are currently offering easily becomes one of the highest graded notes, large or small. Officers are McNeill Drumwright and J.E. Woods. **Very Fine+**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14717 Texarkana, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Texarkana NB** Ch. # (S)3785
Excellent color, bright paper, and purple rubber stamped signatures of Jno. W. Wheeler and W.R. Crim all combine to make for an attractive **Extremely Fine** \$10. This note was formerly part of the famed Irish Collection.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14718 Victoria, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 **The Victoria NB** Ch. # 10360
Only one other large size note on this charter number carries a higher grade in the census. Tonight's beauty was last available at the dispersal of the Irish Collection in 1997. This **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** \$5 has paper originality and ideal inks.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14719 Weatherford, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2723
After many years of record keeping, this note is still the only documented Type 2 \$10 on this Parker County bank. **Very Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14720 Weslaco, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12641
Our consignor has held this \$5 since he acquired it at the auction of the fabled Irish Collection. This Hidalgo County bank is much tougher in small size than in large. Only six small have been documented and in fact only two of those are of the Type 2 persuasion. **Fine**.
(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14721 Whitesboro, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Whitesboro NB** Ch. # 10634
Only five small with the second bank title on this charter number have been recorded. **Fine+**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

UTAH

- 14722 Ogden, UT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2597
This bright and attractive Utah note shows traces of original embossing and exhibits solid margins and bright colors. **Very Fine+**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14723 Ogden, UT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **First Utah NB** Ch. # (P)2597
This note bears the third title used here and the last one used exclusively on large size notes. It bears the signature of President M.S. Eccles, the Utah banker who became an early member of FDR's brain trust. After a short stint as an assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Eccles was appointed Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board by Roosevelt in 1934, serving in that position until 1948. The Washington headquarters building of the Federal Reserve System was renamed in Eccles' honor in 1982. **Very Good**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14724 Salt Lake City, UT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Continental NB** Ch. # 9403
You can find Series 1902 Nationals on the Continental with stamped or engraved signatures, with or without geographic letters, and with one bank and one Treasury serial number or with two bank serial numbers. **Fine**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

VERMONT

- 14725 Danville, VT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Caledonia NB** Ch. # (N)1576
One of only an even dozen large listed in the census for the Caledonia. **Fine**, with dark printed signatures.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14726 White River Junction, VT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3484
Beautiful paper with punch through embossing and bold colors. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

VIRGINIA

- 14727 Orange, VA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7150
Track & Price indicates a three year drought of offerings from this bank at major public auction. This piece is an evenly circulated **Fine**.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14728 Petersburg, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Virginia NB** Ch. # (S)7709
This \$10 has original paper surfaces and printed signatures. President G.C. Wright served with at least two cashiers over the years. **Very Fine**.
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**

WASHINGTON

- 14729 Spokane, WA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The Fidelity NB** Ch. # 3528
Signatures of T.G. Robinson and A.W. Lindsay are printed a little high on this \$20. A couple of adhesive stains are found on the back, with the long example at center bleeding through. **About Uncirculated** with embossing.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14730 Spokane, WA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Old NB** Ch. # (P)4668
Solid paper is seen on this large size example featuring the first of two titles used by the bank. **Fine+**, with lightly toned paper.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

WEST VIRGINIA

- 14731 Bluefield, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Flat Top NB Ch. # 6674**
 "Flat Top" is one of the great bank titles in National collecting. Also, Bluefield got its name from the chicory flowers that grow naturally in the surrounding isolated valley. **Good-Very Good** with edge wear.
 (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14732 Buckhannon, WV** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Central NB Ch. # 13646**
 Embossing and natural paper wave are merits of this nicely margined \$10. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**.
 (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14733 Ceredo, WV** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4775**
 This was the only bank to issue in Ceredo in Wayne County. It left behind just \$3490 in large size outstanding as of 1935. Cashier Adkins' signature is very dark, while the president's has faded. **Very Good**.
 (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14734 Charleston, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Kanawha NB Ch. # (S)4667**
 This capital city bank closed its doors in November 15, 1930. A little wallet staining is noticed. **Fine** with light signatures.
 (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14735 Wheeling, WV** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (S)5164**
 An issue which up until now we had never offered. Bold stamped signatures remain. PMG **Fine 12**.
 (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

WISCONSIN

- 14736 Appleton, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1749**
Appleton, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 1749**.
 The cashiers are different on these two notes. The Type 1 grades **Fine** and the Type 2 grades **VG-Fine** with teller graffiti. (Total: 2 notes)
 (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14737 Appleton, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 4937**
 Printed signatures are of W.J. Konrad Jr and H.W. Tuttrup. Bright and evenly circulated **Fine**.
 (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 14738 Ashland, WI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ashland NB Ch. # 3196**
 Near-perfect centering and nice color are traits of this \$50 from a Series 1929 high denomination only bank. Officers Oscar Toepel and C.A. Rudquist closed the Ashland National's doors for the last time on February 13, 1933. **Very Fine+**.
 (450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**
- 14739 Ashland, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Northern NB Ch. # 3607**
 This becomes just the second Series 1929 Type 1 \$5 on this charter number to be enumerated. **Very Fine**.
 (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14740 Baraboo, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 3609**
 This Sauk County bank issued small size notes under two titles before being closed by the receiver in September 1933. The Moulds family managed this bank for many years. **Very Fine**.
 (275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14741 Bayfield, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7158**
 A scarce note from the sole bank to issue in remote Bayfield County. In September 2008, we sold a VG-Fine Type 1 \$10 for \$805. **Very Good-Fine**.
 (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14742 "B" Wisconsin Nationals.**
Beaver Dam, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 4602 Fine**
Berlin, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4620 VF**, with graffiti to the left of portrait. (Total: 2 notes)
 (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14743 Beaver Dam, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Old NB Ch. # 7462**
 This \$20 possesses bright paper and excellent color. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
 (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14744 Berlin, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4620**
 In the census as a Fine, but this \$20 looks more like a **Very Fine** with a couple of pinholes.
 (200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14745 Brillion, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7224**
 A nice looking, lightly handled \$10 from Calumet County. **Extremely Fine+**.
 (200-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14746 Brillion, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7224**
 Type 1 only in small size from here, as this institution liquidated early in 1933. **Very Fine**.
 (175-225) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14747 Burlington, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Burlington NB Ch. # 11783**
 A **Very Fine** piece that was basically folded into fourths and stored in a wallet. This \$5 survived that souvenir phase of its life save for a few trivial edge splits. The paper has remained bright and the signatures strong.
 (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14748 Chilton, WI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Chilton NB Ch. # 5933**
Just a baker's dozen of large size are recorded on this Calumet County bank. Seven of those notes are Second Charters, with the rest being Third Charters. Also, this \$20 is as nice as any \$20 PB you will find on this charter number. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small black ink spot at McCulloch's shoulder that does not detract.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14749 Chippewa Falls, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2125**
Close examination reveals sound paper, even circulation, and nice color. **Very Fine**.
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**

14750 Chippewa Falls and Sheboygan, Wisconsin Nationals. Chippewa Falls, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2125 Fine**
Sheboygan, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security NB Ch. # 11150 Fine**.
The Sheboygan note has binary serial number 001001. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**



14751 Chippewa Falls, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lumbermen's NB Ch. # 3778**
An occupational title adorns this \$20 on a bank that we have offered in both sizes only three times previously dating back to 1990. Also, one of those opportunities was this very note. **Very Fine**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14752 Clintonville, WI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6273**
Even wear is found on this \$20 from the only bank to issue in this small Waupaca County community. The signatures have faded on this example, a common trait on notes of this bank. **Very Fine**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14753 Clintonville, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6273**
A tougher note from the only bank in Clintonville to issue. **Fine-Very Fine**.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14754 Darlington, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 14184**
We have offered a total of two notes on this charter number. The first example was in our first auction of November 1990 and the last time was in January 2000. **Fine**, with a little bit of well-hidden black ink on the face.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14755 Dodgeville, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6698**
This is the first time that we have offered a small size on this Iowa County bank. **Very Good**.
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**

14756 Edgerton, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7040**
Dark inks and embossing are observed on this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$20. The earlier signature combination on Series 1929 notes of O.L. Olson and Geo. W. Doty is found on this example.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14757 Elkhorn, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 873**
Elkhorn is a tougher one bank town. This \$20 possesses the earlier Series 1929 signature combination of A.C. Desing and James Matheson. The later signature combination is of Desing-Adkins. **Fine**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

14758 Fond Du Lac, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 6015**
Strong embossing and excellent color are found on this lightly handled \$10. This example has the later Series 1929 officer tandem of M. Sanders and B. Boyd. **About Uncirculated**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14759 Grand Rapids, WI - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 595 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)10330**
This becomes just the second \$5 1902 DB and the fifth total 1902 DB enumerated in the census for this institution. **Very Good+**.
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

14760 Hartford, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8671**
The last small size that we offered on this Washington County bank was during our very first auction in November 1990. **Very Good-Fine**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14761 Janesville, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rock County NB Ch. # 749**
A new note for the census and it is also now one of the nicer examples known on this charter number. This \$5 faces up well despite having a couple of adhesive spots on the back and a small errant scissor slip along the top edge. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14762 Kenosha, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **United States NB & TC Ch. # 12351**
This is one of the less seen "forbidden titles," as we have offered only two Series 1929 notes in the Twenty-First Century. The Act of May 24, 1926 forbade the use of "United States", "Federal", or "Reserve" in bank titles. However, existing banks with such titles were grandfathered in by the act. There were twenty "United States National Banks" during the 1929 - 1935 period. Nineteen of those banks issued Nationals. **Very Good-Fine**.
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

14763 Marshfield, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4573**
Light handling and a little soiling are noticed on this \$10. The top edge has a tiny rust fleck. **Extremely Fine**.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14764 Marshfield, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 5437**
This \$20 is a latecomer to the census, but it jumps to near the front of the high-grade small size line for this Wood County bank. **About Uncirculated**.
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14765 **Medford, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5695**
In the census as a "50," but that grade is too harsh, as the handling is trivial. Ideal inks and embossing are other stalwarts of this desirable **Choice About Uncirculated \$10**.
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14766 **Menomonie, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 2851**
A nice looking \$10 from the only issuer in this Dunn County locale. Rubber stamped signatures of bank officers A.M. Simpson and Frank Pierce are present. **Extremely Fine**.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**

- 14767 **Three Milwaukee Large Size Nationals.**
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)64 XF-AU
Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)64 VG-Fine
Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 1003 Fine+
Two different presidents are found on the First Wisconsin notes and the \$5 is also a so-called Fourth Charter Note.
(Total: 3 notes)
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 14768 **Milwaukee, WI - First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64.**
\$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Fine**
\$20 1929 Ty. 1 **VF**
\$10 1929 Ty. 2 **VF**, with pre-printing paper crinkles. (Total: 3 notes)
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14769 **Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64**
Milwaukee, WI - \$5; \$10; \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64
This lot contains three lightly handled and one unc note on this bank. The \$20 Type 1 grades **XF-AU** with a red ink mark on the back. The \$5 Type 2 grades **VF-XF**, the \$10 Type 2 grades **XF**, and the \$20 Type 2 grades **Choice CU**.
(Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 14770 **Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (M)2715**
This \$5 is brighter than normal for the grade while the net grade is due to repairs. **PMG Very Good 10 Net**.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 14771 **Two Lightly Handled Milwaukee Large Size Nationals.**
Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817 XF
Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Marine NB Ch. # 5458 VF-XF
The Marine NB note has the vice president's signature.
(Total: 2 notes)
(800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 14772 **Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Marine NB Ch. # (M)5458**
Only seven Wisconsin banks have \$5 1882 VB's recorded in the census. The net grade is due to a tear repair. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net**.
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**

- 14773 **Milwaukee, WI - \$5; \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Marine NB Ch. # 5458**
Milwaukee, WI - \$5; \$10; \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Marine National Exchange Bank Ch. # 5458
Milwaukee, WI - \$10; \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 6853.
Two different sets of bank officers are found on the \$5 and \$10's of charter number 5458. Grades range from **Fine-VF** to **XF**. (Total: 7 notes)
(500-750) **Starting Bid: \$250**

- 14774 Three More Milwaukee Large Size Nationals.**
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 6853 VF**, pinholes, small adhesive spot on back
Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 6853**
Fine
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Northwestern NB Ch. # 12564 Fine-VF**. (Total: 3 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14775 Three Different Milwaukee Small Size \$5's.**
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Northwestern NB Ch. # 12564 VF-XF**
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Sixth Wisconsin NB Ch. # 12628 XF**
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Bay View NB Ch. # 12816 Fine**. (Total: 3 notes)
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350
- 14776 Two More Milwaukee Large Size Nationals.**
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Grand & Sixth NB Ch. # 12628 VF+**
Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Mechanics NB Ch. # 12816 Fine**. (Total: 2 notes)
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14777 Monroe, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)230**
 A vanity signature of Assistant Cashier O. Keik adorns this \$10 that also has the penned signature of President Willis Ludlow. Several different signature combinations are found on the Series 1902 PB's of this Green County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some light soiling in the upper left corner.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14778 Neenah, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Manufacturers Bank Ch. # 6034**
 There may be roughly twice as many small size notes as large size in the census for this Winnebago County bank, but in actuality, auction appearances by small size are easily dwarfed by their larger brethren. There is a little red ink on the face of this \$20. **Very Fine**.
(175-225) No Minimum Bid
- 14779 Neillsville, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9606**
 January 1997 was the last time we offered a Series 1929 note on this Clark County bank. Officers are Jno. A. Musil and Geo. A. Ure. **Fine+**.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14780 New Richmond, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # 11412**
 This note arrived on our desk still in its holder with the hand-written lot number from our September 1997 Cincinnati auction. Fives only from this scarce bank, the only issuer in this small Saint Croix County community. **Fine**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14781 Oconto, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Oconto NB Ch. # 3541**
 A nice **Fine** grade is found on this \$10 from a town whose name means, "black bass" in the Menominee language.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14782 Oshkosh, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **First NB Ch. # 6604**
 Officers are Heisinger and Schriber. **Very Fine**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 14783 Oshkosh, WI - First NB Ch. # 6604.**
 \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Fine**
 \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Fine**. (Total: 2 notes)
(125-175) No Minimum Bid
- 14784 Port Washington, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9419**
 We last offered a small size on this elusive bank way back in May 1997. Officers are H.L. Lauters and J.E. Uselding. President Uselding was also a judge in town. **Very Fine**.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid
- 14785 Princeton, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Farmers-Merchants NB Ch. # 13904**
 This was the sole bank in this small Green Lake County community to issue Series 1929 notes. Bright **Fine**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14786 Rhinelander, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Oneida NB Ch. # 11646**
 In January 2006, we sold a similarly graded \$20 1902 PB on this elusive bank for \$1092. **Very Good+++**.
(700-900) Starting Bid: \$350
- 14787 Ripon, WI** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch. # (M)425**
 Dark penned signatures are found on this **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** \$20 that is one of the nicer large size notes you will find on this charter number. Cashier F. Spratt served at least two presidents of this bank.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14788 Seymour, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6575**
 Study of this note reveals embossing and nice color plus a well-hidden corner fold. An attractive **Choice About Uncirculated** \$20 from a "first name" bank.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 14789 Shawano, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5469**
 Second Charters and Series 1929 notes appear at auction much more frequently than Third Charters do on this bank. The last Series 1902 note that crossed the auction block with us was in January 2001. Large, purple rubber stamped signatures of A.S. and F.W. Humphrey are found on this \$5. A quarter inch upper edge tear is noticed along with a shaved upper left corner. Still, an attractive note and only the second \$5 Series 1902 PB to surface on this charter number. **Very Fine**.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14790 Shawano, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5469**
 A little tougher bank with this note already part of the census. **Very Fine**.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 14791 Shawano, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Wisconsin NB Ch. # 6403**
The last large that we offered on this charter number was in September 2003. The assistant cashier penned his signature in black ink, while busy President G.H. Klosterman had his signature rubber stamped in black ink, probably by the assistant cashier. **Fine-Very Fine.**
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14792 Shawano, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Wisconsin NB Ch. # 6403**
Fewer than ten serial numbers for Series 1929 notes are documented on this charter number. **Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14793 Superior, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of the City of Superior Ch. # 3926**
A premium VF note and thus the added "+" to the grade. Bank officers are J.M. Kennedy and J.L. Banks. **Very Fine+.**
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14794 Superior, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The United States NB Ch. # 9140**
A lovely example from this "forbidden title" bank that has excellent color and embossing. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with a very minor paper clip mark at the top that is barely perceptible.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14795 Watertown, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)9003**
Paper originality, nice color, and dark rubber stamped signatures are worthy traits of this **Very Fine+** \$5.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 14796 Watertown, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 9003**
In the census at the "63" grade level, but it has three light horizontal folds at center. However, it is still one of the nicest large size notes you will find on this bank. Signatures of bank officers J.W. Spoesser and C.E. Frey are dark. The last example we had on this charter number of this type and grade was a \$5 and it brought \$805 in September 2006. **Extremely Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14797 Waukesha, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Waukesha NB Ch. # 1086**
Waukesha, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Waukesha NB Ch. # 1086.**
Officers are C.H. Jacob and E.R. Estberg. The \$10 grades **Good-VG** and the \$20 grades **VF.** (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14798 Wausau, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2820**
Bold embossing, ideal inks, and natural paper wave resulted in a PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** grade for this note that would be an excellent example for type.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 14799 Wausau, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2820**
Bold embossing is found on this nicely preserved note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14800 Wausau, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2820**
This note is new to the census. A comparison to the notes previously documented will lead one to the conclusion that this neophyte is now the highest graded note on this charter number by a nice margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with prominent embossing and excellent color.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14801 Wauwatosa, WI** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **First NB Ch. # (M)8689 Good**
West Allis, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6908 Fine+.**
The Wauwatosa \$10 is the only Series 1902 DB listed in the census, thus making it the earliest note known on this Milwaukee County bank. It has a couple of large splits along the center horizontal fold. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 notes)
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14802 "W" Wisconsin Nationals.**
Waukesha, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 2647 Fine**
Wauwatosa, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8689 Fine.** (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14803 West Allis, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6908**
The signatures are still present on this bright note from West Allis. **Very Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14804 West Allis, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6908**
West Allis, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6908.**
The \$10 grades **AU** with a horizontal fold and embossing, while the \$20 grades **Fine.** (Total: 2 notes)
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14805 Wauwatosa, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8689**
West Allis, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6908**
The Wauwatosa note grades PCGS **Very Fine 30** and the West Allis note grades PMG **Very Fine 30.** (Total: 2 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14806 Whitewater, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 124**
A nice mid-grade example from this always in demand low charter bank. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with penned signatures of H.G. Andersen and T.M. Blackman.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 14807 Whitewater, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 124**
Original paper surfaces and nice color for the grade are noticed. This bank is scarcer in small size than in large. **Very Fine.**
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14808 Wisconsin Rapids, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Wood County NB Ch. # 4639**
President F.J. Wood managed this Wood County bank. Excellent color and prominent embossing make this an excellent Wisconsin type National. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

WYOMING

- 14809 Cheyenne, WY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 11380**
A former wallet piece that still has some embossing and is ready to become part of a state collection. **Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 14810 Rawlins, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Rawlins NB Ch. # 5413**
A great note for a budding state collection of Series 1929 Nationals. We sold a VG-Fine example on this charter number in January 2008 for \$546. **Fine.**
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 14811 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Well printed examples as this for the issue are always in demand.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14812 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The margins are a bit tight along the bottom on this bright red seal Ace.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14813 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**
Margin issues are the only flaw on this otherwise lovely, strongly embossed red seal.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14814 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**
Original surfaces and bold embossing are noticed throughout. The top margin is a bit tight. This note is Fr. 1500 not Fr. 1550 as listed on the holder. PMG will reholder this note at no charge.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14815 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A grade not usually encountered for this issue with most examples low grade or high grade. A welcome addition to the known population.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14816 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The overprint is a beautiful shade of red on this attractive \$2 Legal.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 14817 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A strictly original note that is nicely margined and adequately centered.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14818 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Fire engine red inks are the highlight of this first issue Deuce.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**



- 14819 Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS New 62.**
The B-A block is more elusive for this issue than the A-A. A small spot in the margin could be the reason for the grade.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14820 Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
A pleasing pair of red seals. (Total: 2 notes)
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14821 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A pleasing example from the B-A block displaying vibrant overprints. Wholly original notes as this most always command a premium price.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14822 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Notes. Two Examples. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
Some staining is noticed on one of these still red seals both from the B-A block.. (Total: 2 notes)
(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14823 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Great color, nice margins, and beautiful paper surfaces are observed on this appealing example that has serial number D22222299A.
(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**



14824 Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

A pleasing mid-grade example of the B-A block non-Mule that is truly a scarce issue. The Schwartz-Lindquist value of \$1000 could be tested.

(700-900) **Starting Bid: \$350**

14825 Fr. 1505★ \$2 1928D Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this replacement note.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14826 Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A glorious example of this tougher series especially at this grade level.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14827 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

One of the nicest of these \$2 red seals we have offered in some time. The values in this superb grade jump quite a bit.

(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14828 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Nice margins and bold color are observed on this lightly handled Star note. A tiny stain is observed at top center.

(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**

14829 Three Digit Serial Number Fr. 1509 \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Beautiful paper surfaces are seen on this appealing \$2 Legal with serial number A00000593A.

(200-250) **No Minimum Bid**

14830 Fr. 1511★ \$2 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A pleasing pair of \$2 red seals which were cut a little tight along the bottom. (Total: 2 notes)

(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**

14831 Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This well inked note from the C-A block is very nicely centered.

(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14832 Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

In grades above VF this is a difficult replacement note to locate. Of interest is the fact that this note is quite oversized in relation to other \$5 Legal Tender notes. Not so much in margin size but the plates used to print this particular note appear much larger than others seen when compared to similar notes. This is the first time this cataloger has seen this anomaly.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14833 Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Macro back plate 940 is displayed on this well embossed Mule from the E-A block.

(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**

14834 Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A gorgeous example of an elusive replacement note displaying blazing originality.

(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**

14835 Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The overprint is a bold red on this well margined example with natural paper surfaces.

(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14836 Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely example of the key to the Legal Tender \$5 series.

(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14837 Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

This lightly handled \$5 Legal has nice eye appeal.

(150-200) **No Minimum Bid**

14838 Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.

Micro back plate number 637 graces this key, producing a rare note for the small size aficionado. This is the only back plate number for the 1928D Mules.

(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14839 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Notes. Consecutive Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An attractive, consecutive pair of notes is contained in this lot. (Total: 2 notes)

(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



- 14840** **Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
John W. Snyder has graciously applied his sizeable autograph to this early red seal. Some unseen fold may be the reason for the grade assigned though the color and margins are certainly those of a higher grade.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14841** **Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Beautifully margined, this note has plenty of appeal.
(125-175) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14842** **Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Embossing, a bold red overprint, and great margins are observed on this scarcer Narrow variety \$5 that has back plate number 2015.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14843** **Fr. 1532★ \$5 1953 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Beautiful paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this appealing replacement note.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14844** **Fr. 1533★ \$5 1953A Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Embossing and great margins add to the attractiveness of this \$5 replacement note.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14845** **Fr. 1534★ \$5 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Embossing, great color, and nice margins are attributes of this replacement note.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14846** **Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This is a lovely example of this scarcer Star that has ample margins and superb embossing. PCGS has graded only three higher.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14847** **Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This is an appealing, nicely margined example of a scarcer Legal Tender Star.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14848** **Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A pleasing piece that exhibits all the attributes of a Superb Gem, but is a hair away based on margin size.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 14849** **Fr. 1535★ \$5 1953C Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Natural paper surfaces are observed on this lovely replacement note.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14850** **Fr. 1536★ \$5 1963 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Beautiful margins and embossing are observed on this Star.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14851** **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Traces of embossing are visible through the holder on this appealing \$100 Legal.
(175-225) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14852** **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A bright replacement note that is well margined.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14853** **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Only 128,000 of these replacement notes were printed and this one circulated for a while before being set aside. PMG did include a comment concerning the stamp ink seen on the back. The design is a star within a circle.
(350-550) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 14854** **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine.**
A pleasing red seal replacement note displaying four digit serial number 2123.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 14855** **Fr. 1600★ \$1 1928 Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This boldly printed replacement note has nice eye appeal.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14856** **Fr. 1600★ \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
Bright paper, bold color, and embossing are characteristics of this replacement note.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14857** **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. Y-B Experimental Block. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The Y-B block for this experiment used paper of 75% linen and 25% cotton. The experiment was conducted to see which wore better, the current rag content of notes or a different proportion of rag content. This attractive example is nicely preserved. A total collection of 1928A and B Experimentals consist of X, Y, and Z-B blocks for both series.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**



14858 Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An always desirable replacement note. The colors are bold and the paper originality without question.
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14859 Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This Star shows plenty of embossing and natural paper wave.
(400-500) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14860 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. Y-B Experimental Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This BEP experiment consisted of the X-B and Y-B blocks of the 1928A and B Series (these two series were on the presses at the same time) testing different rag content in the paper, while the regular paper Z-B block for these two series was used as the control block. The X-B block paper was comprised of 50% linen and 50% cotton and the Y-B block paper was made up of 75% linen and 25% cotton. Plenty of embossing and excellent color remain visible through the PMG holder.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14861 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Natural paper wave, great margins, and bold inks add to the eye appeal of this example from the X-A block.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

14862 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. X-B Experimental Block. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This BEP experiment consisted of the X-B and Y-B blocks of the 1928A and B Series (these two series were on the presses at the same time) testing different rag content in the paper, while the regular paper Z-B block for these two series was used as the control block. The X-B block paper was comprised of 50% linen and 50% cotton and the Y-B block paper was made up of 75% linen and 25% cotton. Originality of this note is seen through the holder.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14863 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. Z-B Experimental Block. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is one of the collecting keys for this 1933 BEP experiment that consisted of the X-B and Y-B blocks of the 1928A and B Series testing different rag content in the paper, while the Z-B block for both series was used as the control block with regular paper. The last two we sold at this third party grade level as single note lots have achieved the following: a PMG 64PPQ brought \$862 in September 2009 and another PMG 64PPQ brought \$1035 in April 2008. Today's example is a premium note for the grade.
(750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**

14864 Fr. 1602★ \$1 1928B Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Excellent color is a merit of this note along with embossing.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**

14865 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A wonderful, well margined example from the second toughest regular series for the issue.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14866 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A pleasing example from this more elusive issue.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14867 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Only eight of the I-B block semi-key note examples have been graded higher. Collecting earlier small size by block is more popular than ever.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**

14868 Low Serial Number Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Serial number A00000221A is found on this appealing, well margined note that displays embossing.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

14869 Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. A-B Experimental Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This block utilized distinctive paper with a special finish and printing began on March 16, 1937. PMG has graded only two examples of this important Experimental block higher. Wide margins and original paper surfaces describe this note to a T.
(800-1100) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 14870 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The scarcer of the two Experimentals which were part of the test program.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14871 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Plenty of originality is maintained by this bright note.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14872 Fr. 1611★ \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well margined example of one of the keys to the 1935 series.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14873 Repeater Serial Number Fr. 1613W \$1 1935D Wide Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Serial number Z252525E is found on this lovely Gem.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14874 Fr. 1618★ \$1 1935H Silver Certificate Star. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Natural paper surfaces are observed on this beautifully centered replacement note.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14875 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Traces of embossing are visible through the holder on this gorgeous example with serial number U55000055A.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14876 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Fancy serial number J21111112A is seen on this very attractive \$1 Silver Certificate.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14877 Low Serial Number Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Embossing is observed on this example that has low serial number S00000014A.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

- 14878 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Macro back plate 947 is carried by this pristine example from the more elusive E-A block for the issue. The Mules for this series are many times scarcer than their non-Mule counterparts.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14879 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificates. Six Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
One AU note is noticed in this group lot which contains five different blocks. 1934 (2), 1934A, 1934B, and 1934C (2) *There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason.*
(Total: 6 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14880 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Mule Silver Certificates. Two Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated & Choice About Uncirculated.**
A pleasing pair of \$5 Silver Certificates from the same run.
(Total: 2 notes)
(150-200) No Minimum Bid
- 14881 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. Late Face Plate 307. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Some paper clip rust stains and toned paper have been called out by PCGS. A much scarcer note than the \$5 North Africa that also carries this plate.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14882 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Face Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has graded only one Wide Face Mule higher of this Friedberg number. This Mule has micro back plate number 637.
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14883 Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Silver Certificate Star. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This scarce Star is at the upper end for condition and displays four wide margins. PMG has graded only three Fr. 1653★ examples higher.
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14884 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide Silver Certificate Star. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful Star with four wide margins, ideal inks, and original paper surfaces.
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



14885 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

With a little bit wider margin this pleasing replacement would have possibly been superb.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14886 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

Back Plate 2090 is seen below the outline of a still well-embossed serial number.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14887 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Ivy Baker Priest signed above her engraved signature. This is the only Star note in recent memory from an earlier series we have offered with a courtesy autograph.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14888 Fr. 1701★ \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Great color and nice margins add to the appeal of this attractive replacement note that earned the EPQ designation from PMG.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

14889 Fr. 1702 \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a nicely centered, original \$10 Silver that displays in your face embossing.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14890 Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.

\$10 Silver Stars are difficult to locate and are much in demand. This bright example has vivid color and excellent margins.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14891 Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53.

Star notes carrying the big solid star are always in short supply. A pleasing note that remains quite bright and pleasing despite the slight circulation sustained.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14892 Fr. 1706 \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Excellent framing, bright printing, and strong embossing adorn this lovely example.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14893 Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This is a very attractive Silver Certificate replacement note with bright paper and good color.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14894 Fr. 1707 \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This appealing \$10 Silver has great margins, bright paper, and bold ink.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14895 Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A perfectly centered and flawless gem which displays excellent eye appeal.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14896 Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Original paper surfaces grace this \$10 silver. With a little more margin along the top this certainly could have been superb.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14897 Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This bright and vibrant note displays a little disparity between its side margins.

(150-250) No Minimum Bid

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

14898 Fr. 1850-F \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Strong embossing and bright paper are found on this \$5 FRBN from the tougher Atlanta district. A bit more bottom margin and it would compete for a gem grade.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

14899 Fr. 1850-G \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A perfectly centered Chicago note with excellent embossing throughout and bold print.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



14900 Fr. 1850-J \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A vibrant example of a tougher district to locate at this grade level and beyond. A bright overprint is displayed along with strong embossing and loads of originality.

(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14901 Fr. 1850-J \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

This FRBN is original and bright for the grade with bold inks and broad margins.

(200-250) No Minimum Bid

- 14902 Fr. 1850-J★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
This circulated replacement note retains appeal. The ink mark seen near Lincoln's head was mentioned by PMG.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 14903 Fr. 1850-L \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Good 8.**
San Francisco is indeed the key to completing a set of \$5 FRBN's. Tear repairs are mentioned on the label. They are small and nicely executed.
(1000-1500) **Starting Bid: \$500**
- 14904 Fr. 1860-C \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A wonderful Philadelphia \$10 brown seal which is a thicker top margin away from gem.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14905 Fr. 1860-D \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Congress approved these emergency notes on March 9, 1933, and just two days later notes were delivered to the Boston, Philadelphia, and Cleveland Feds. This example is bright, but cut a bit tight on the left side.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14906 Fr. 1860-F \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave and embossing adorn this well preserved Atlanta \$10. PMG has graded only two 1860-F's higher.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**



- 14907 Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A bright and attractive example from the Chicago district that is sure to please.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14908 Fr. 1860-I \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Broad margins and paper originality claim this splendid Minneapolis \$10.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14909 Fr. 1870-A \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Embossing and great color add to the appeal of this well margined \$20 from the Boston district.
(800-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 14910 Fr. 1870-A \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Originality rolls across the surfaces of this Boston \$20.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 14911 Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An enormously margined and boldly embossed example of this FRBN type.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 14912 Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A perfect example for the collector on a budget who is looking for a gem type example.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 14913 Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Beautiful margins and embossing are traits of this attractive St. Louis \$20. The serial number of this example is higher than that currently listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.
(600-800) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 14914 Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The EPQ is reflected in the original paper surfaces.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14915 Fr. 1870-I \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An above average gem with four wide margins. PMG has graded only three 1870-I's higher.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 14916 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1870-I \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Embossing, natural paper wave, bright paper, and bold inks are traits of this lovely Minneapolis example. The serial number, I00006543A, adds to the appeal.
(450-650) **Starting Bid: \$225**
- 14917 Fr. 1880-D \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely \$50 FRBN from the Cleveland district which displays excellent eye appeal.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14918 Fr. 1880-K \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Just 168,000 notes were printed for the Dallas district. This example is very close to XF.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 14919 Fr. 1890-B \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**
No folds are detected on this bright FRBN though the surfaces appear soft.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 14920 Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Embossing, bright paper, and natural paper wave are characteristics of this note from the Cleveland district.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14921 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.**
A lovely, bright, well margined example of an always popular FRBN note from the Chicago district.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14922 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
A lovely Chicago district \$100 FRBN that would have graded gem save for a slight centering issue on the back.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14923 Fr. 1890-J \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
An eye appealing \$100 FRBN from the Kansas City district.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 14924 Low Serial Number Fr. 1900-C \$1 1963 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Serial number C00000011B is found on this appealing \$1 FRN from the Philadelphia district that is from the scarcer C-B block.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14925 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1901-J \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
The two gorgeous Kansas City notes contained in this lot have fancy serial numbers. One note has J69999996A and the other has J87777778B. (Total: 2 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14926 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1905-A \$1 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This lovely Boston \$1 FRN has fancy serial number A01000000A.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 14927 Fr. 1906-L★ \$1 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The key replacement note for the series in a seldom seen grade.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14928 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1907-A \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Fancy serial number A00500000B is found on this attractive example.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14929 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1907-J \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
These appealing notes have serial numbers J00000040A, J00000050A, J00000070A, and J00000090A. (Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14930 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1909-A★-L★ \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. District Star Note Set. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Each note in this pleasing set has been hand signed by Secretary of the Treasury W. Michael Blumenthal. (Total: 12 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14931 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1922-G \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This beautifully margined note has serial number G60000006G.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14932 Low Serial Number Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
This gorgeous San Francisco \$1 FRN has serial number L00000099F.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14933 Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A little pack handling is noticed on the first few notes. There is an interesting Venezuela April 4, 2000 stamping on the BEP band. (Total: 100 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14934 Fr. 1935-C \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Seven stars are noticed within this pack. (Total: 100 notes)
(550-750) Starting Bid: \$275
- 14935 Fr. 1935-F \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
This is a well preserved pack. (Total: 100 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 14936 Fr. 1935-F \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This pack spent time at Citibank Branch 46 in the 1990's. (Total: 100 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14937 Fr. 1935-I★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ (2) & 65PPQ (2).**
A great quartet of replacement notes from the more elusive Minneapolis district. (Total: 4 notes)
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 14938 Fr. 1935-J \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Many of these will be viewed as gem. (Total: 100 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250



- 14939 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Beautifully centered, this \$2 replacement note from Kansas City with serial number J00234018★ also displays great color and embossing. This is the first of four examples with serial numbers ending in 4018★.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14940 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Bright paper, bold color, and embossing are observed on this attractive Kansas City replacement note with serial number J00174018★.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14941 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Embossing is visible through the holder on this well margined Kansas City Star with serial number J00214018★.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14942 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Serial number J00194018★ is found on this key Bicentennial Star that has plenty of eye appeal.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14943 Fr. 1935-K \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The official issue date for the Bicentennial \$2's to the public was April 13, 1976. (Total: 100 notes)
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 14944 Fr. 1935-L \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Many gems are found in this pack. (Total: 100 notes)
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300
- 14945 Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Wide margins, bright paper, and bold ink add to the eye appeal of this Dallas \$5.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14946 Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
High grade numeric district designated Dallas FRNs are always in short supply. Plenty of originality is displayed by this boldly printed \$5 note.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14947 Fr. 1951-A \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Ideal inks and original paper surfaces grace this Boston \$5.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 14948 Fr. 1951-B \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
“Premium Paper Quality” was seen by PCGS before this lovely \$5 FRN was sealed in its holder.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



- 14949 Fr. 1951-D \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Embossing and nice margins add to the eye appeal of this well printed numbered district seal \$5 from Cleveland.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$300
- 14950 Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautifully centered, very appealing numbered district seal example from Chicago.
(350-550) Starting Bid: \$175
- 14951 Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This attractive numbered district seal \$5 from Chicago has nice margins and plenty of eye appeal. A tougher series to acquire higher grade notes from.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid
- 14952 Fr. 1951-H \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The inks are bright and the surfaces eye appealing on this pleasing St. Louis \$5 FRN. Some time has passed since we last had a new example for this issue.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150
- 14953 Fr. 1951-H \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
With just over 2.7 million notes printed, the Saint Louis district is one of the tougher districts from this challenging and very desirable numbered district issue. The reason for the grade assigned is not readily apparent through the holder.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14954 Fr. 1952-C★ \$5 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
The side margins are a touch tight on this lightly handled Philadelphia district Star, thus the mention of “Trimmed” from PMG.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 14955 Fr. 1960-I \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Attractive, wide margins are observed on this very lightly handled Minneapolis \$5 that is the key to the series.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14956 Fr. 1985-F★ \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
A mere 384,000 replacements were printed for this series. This is by far one of the nicest survivors.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14957 Low Serial Number Fr. 1988-C \$5 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Serial number CC00000008A is found on this well printed \$5.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14958 Fr. 2000-H \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A bold green overprint and bright paper are highlights of this near-gem St. Louis \$10. Ample margins, along with decent centering are more positive attributes seen.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14959 Fr. 2000-H \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Numeric district notes in the new grade have enjoyed a resurgence in popularity of late. This example is sure to please with plenty of originality seen.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

14960 Fr. 2000-I \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Bold embossing is seen on this darkly printed Minneapolis \$10 with the numbered district seal. Overall, this is a tough number in grade 63 and above.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14961 Fr. 2000-L \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Not so common in any of the new grade ranges, this strongly embossed beauty would have benefited from a little wider margin along the left side.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14962 Fr. 2001-D \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
The 1928A series is quite scarce yet still underrated as it pertains to quality notes from this issue. This example retains much brightness and welcome originality.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



14963 Fr. 2002-D★ \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
This is a Star we have seldom offered over the years. It is nicely margined and displays deep color.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

14964 Fr. 2002-I \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Four Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A lovely group of early Minneapolis district FRNs that are very close to choice. (Total: 4 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14965 Fr. 2002-J \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A pleasing note displaying excellent color and large margins.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14966 Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
This short lived issue was only printed by four districts, New York, Chicago, Cleveland and Richmond. None are reported from Atlanta. A brightly inked example offering excellent color contrast.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14967 Fr. 2005-B★ \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Great color is observed on this appealing replacement note. We have rarely been able to offer these notes.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

14968 Fr. 2006-C \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Consecutive Pair. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
An attractive consecutive pair from Philadelphia is contained in this lot. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14969 Fr. 2006-C★ \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Bright paper and great color add to the eye appeal of this Philadelphia replacement note.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

14970 Fr. 2006-G★ \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
The overprints are quite bright on this Chicago replacement.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

14971 Fr. 2009-D \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Here is yet another flawless example of this early FRN boasting almost perfect margins.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

14972 Fr. 2011-B \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Strong embossing is seen on this well margined example with serial number B9033333C.
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

14973 Fr. 2011-B★ \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Embossing is observed on this well centered \$10 New York Star that displays beautiful paper surfaces.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

14974 Fr. 2015-G \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Beautiful paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this appealing, well margined example.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 14975 Fr. 2032-F★ \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
Not much can be improved upon here as this note, most likely cut from a BEP sheet, displays hulking margins.
(200-400) No Minimum Bid



- 14976 Low Serial Number Fr. 2037-A★ \$10 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Just 416,000 notes were issued for this run of Stars from the Boston district. Huge margins and nice centering are hallmarks of this example. This low serial numbered piece is sure to please.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14977 Fr. 2039-F★ \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Only 9600 notes were printed for this sheet-only issue. The story goes that the BEP workman misread the job order. The Friedberg number on the label is incorrect and will be corrected by PCGS if requested.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14978 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this numbered district Cleveland note that has ample margins and superb embossing. High grade early FRN's are not easy to come by and this lovely note should fit the bill.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 14979 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Another well margined Cleveland district example that is sure to please.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14980 Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A snappy example from the Cleveland district which has fully earned its PPQ designation.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14981 Fr. 2050-F★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.**
We last offered this pleasing replacement note over four years ago.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14982 Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Chicago is the one of the more common districts for this issue therefore supplying a greater number of higher grade notes.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 14983 Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**
No EPQ designation is carried by this Chicago \$20 FRN which exhibits plenty of original embossing.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14984 Fr. 2050-H \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is an elusive Friedberg number especially in 65 and above. This is only the second third party graded example that we have been able to offer that satisfies the above statement. The other example was a PMG 68 EPQ that sold for \$2990 in January 2010.
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250



- 14985 Fr. 2050-I \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Plenty of paper originality can be discerned within the holder on this lovely Minneapolis \$20 FRBN.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 14986 Fr. 2051-E \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Dark inks and embossing go hand-in-hand on this Richmond \$5.
(500-750) Starting Bid: \$250

- 14987 Fr. 2052-G \$20 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ & Very Choice New 64PPQ (2).**
A most pleasing group of notes which are sure to delight their new owner. (Total: 3 notes)
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 14988 Fr. 2052-J \$20 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Beautiful margins, natural paper wave, and great color are found on this Kansas City \$20.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

- 14989 Fr. 2052-J \$20 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Great color and nice margins are observed on this Kansas City Dark Green Seal \$20.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14990 Fr. 2053-G \$20 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Moderately circulated, this Chicago \$20 retains appeal. This Chicago note is a classic Small Size rarity issued during The Great Depression. Chicago and San Francisco were the only two districts to issue this series and denomination.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

- 14991 Fr. 2054-E \$20 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This appealing \$20 DGS example is from the Richmond district.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 14992 Fr. 2055-B★ \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A lovely note in a difficult to acquire state of preservation. This example becomes the highest known serial number in the Schwartz-Lindquist guide by over 12,000 examples.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 14993 Fr. 2057-G★ \$20 1934C Old Back Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Great color and embossing are traits of this well margined replacement note from Chicago that has the old back.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 14994 Fr. 2058-C \$20 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Yet another opportunity to acquire an example from a print run just above six million notes.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14995 Fr. 2058-C \$20 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Decent margins and bright colors are seen on this Wide \$20 from the Philadelphia district.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14996 Fr. 2058-C \$20 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ & Choice New 63PPQ.**
A pair of choice notes which are a tad misaligned. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14997 Fr. 2058-D★ \$20 1934D Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
An elusive Cleveland Star note to be sure. Lightly handled and closer to the top of the split grade.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 14998 Fr. 2062-K \$20 1950C Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A couple of gems are noticed in this group containing a couple of different multi-note runs. (Total: 8 notes)
(350-500) Starting Bid: \$175

- 14999 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples.**
This lot contains the following five notes:
G00000500F PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ
G00000600F PCGS Gem New 66PPQ
G00000700F PCGS Gem New 65PPQ
G00000800F PCGS Gem New 65PPQ
G00000900F PCGS Gem New 66PPQ (Total: 5 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

- 15000 Fr. 2100-B★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
A difficult Star note to acquire with limited availability.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150



- 15001 Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A pleasing Cleveland "Redeemable in Gold" FRN that is very bright, yet could have used a touch bit better centering.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15002 Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
The green overprint is particularly bold on this early \$50 FRN that displays just some very trivial handling.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 15003 Fr. 2100-G★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
A well executed internal repair in the portrait area does not reduce the scarcity of this note in the least. Just 84,000 replacements for this issue were printed.
(350-500) Starting Bid: \$175

- 15004 Fr. 2101-A \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This beautifully printed Boston \$50 has plenty of eye appeal.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15005 Fr. 2101-G \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave and great color are seen on this beautifully margined Chicago \$50.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15006 Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Only 880,500 of these notes were printed as part of this early issue. Traces of embossing and original surfaces are observed on this attractive example.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

- 15007 Fr. 2102-A \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A pleasing note in a grade not shared with too many others.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15008 Fr. 2102-K★ \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated replacement note from the scarce Dallas district. "19" is seen in pencil at right on the face. We have been able to offer very examples of this Friedberg number over the years.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**



- 15009 Fr. 2104-J \$50 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Bright paper and nice margins are characteristics of this lovely \$50 from the Kansas City district. Just a little over 211,000 notes made up the issue for this district.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15010 Fr. 2105-E \$50 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A pleasing early FRN from the more elusive Richmond district.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15011 Fr. 2109-B★ \$50 1950B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this New York \$50 replacement note.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15012 Fr. 2111-B★ \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Plenty of twos to go around on this most pleasing \$50 FRN replacement from a scarcer issue for Star notes.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15013 Fr. 2111-B★ \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Embossing is evident on this well margined replacement note.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15014 Fr. 2116-E \$50 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Embossing and four wide margins are observed on this attractive \$50 from an especially scarce modern series.
(275-375) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15015 Fr. 2150-E \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A bright and nicely centered example that carries a neat serial number.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 15016 Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Well margined and boldly printed, this \$100 also displays embossing.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 15017 Fr. 2152-E \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This note exhibits wonderful eye appeal and may have been lightly folded once.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15018 Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is an attractive, well margined example.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15019 Fr. 2152-J★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Plenty of original embossing remains on this attractive Kansas City Star note that carries serial number 9582.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15020 Fr. 2152-K \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Great margins and natural paper surfaces are observed on this Dallas \$100.
(500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 15021 Fr. 2153-G \$100 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**
This is an attractive, well margined Chicago \$100.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15022 Fr. 2154-J \$100 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Traces of embossing and wide margins are traits of this Kansas City \$100.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15023 Fr. 2157-D \$100 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Wide margins and beautiful paper surfaces are observed on this attractive example.
(300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15024 Fr. 2157-G \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Traces of embossing are seen on this Mule from the Chicago district.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15025 Fr. 2160-D★ \$100 1950C Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
This Cleveland \$100 replacement note saw very light handling. This example is listed as the high serial number example in the current edition of the Schwartz-Lindquist reference.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 15026 Fr. 2161-G★ \$100 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Even margins are observed on this very lightly handled \$100 replacement note from Chicago.
(350-450) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 15027 Fr. 2162-L \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Wide margins and natural paper surfaces are traits of this San Francisco \$100.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**



15028 Fr. 2163-B★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A colorful example from the New York district which is well margined and displays prominent embossing.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

15029 Fr. 2163-B★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Wide margins and traces of embossing add to the appeal of this replacement note.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

15030 Fr. 2163-D★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A pleasing example of a Cleveland replacement note that boasts wide margins and plenty of originality.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15031 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

An elusive Star at this grade. Huge margins and bright inks are noticed.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15032 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Another collector will have an opportunity to add an elusive St. Louis Star to their holdings.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15033 Fr. 2175-E \$100 1996 Federal Reserve "Radar" Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A palindrome serial number of 77666677 is found on this \$100. We seldom see "radars" on \$100's.
(200-250) No Minimum Bid

15034 Fr. 2175-K★ \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Consecutive Pair. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

A beautifully printed, consecutive pair is contained in this lot. (Total: 2 notes)
(600-900) Starting Bid: \$300

15035 Fr. 2177-E★ \$100 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A pleasing pair of original replacement notes that are heavily embossed and pack fresh. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-500) Starting Bid: \$200

15036 Fr. 2179-E \$100 2003-A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Partial ladder serial number FE00123450 is displayed by this Big Head \$100.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15037 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.

A Light Green Seal \$500 from the New York district.
(750-950) Starting Bid: \$500

15038 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

PMG mentioned a taped corner repair on this Chicago high denomination note.
(800-1000) Starting Bid: \$500

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES

15039 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A respectable and well printed WWII Emergency issue note. Plenty of embossing remains and the overall eye appeal is fantastic.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



15040 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is an attractive, well margined example from the P-C block.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15041 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A pleasing, original pair of WWII Emergency issue notes. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15042 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.

Even circulation is exhibited by this replacement note.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15043 Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

Very lightly handled, this \$20 Hawaii retains plenty of appeal.
(500-800) Starting Bid: \$250

15044 Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

Even circulation is a characteristic of this \$20 Hawaii.
(100-150) No Minimum Bid

15045 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Very Fine.

This pair consists of a regular issue \$20 Hawaii and a back plate 204 example. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 15046 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A Face Plate 86 North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A most pleasing North Africa \$10 Silver Certificate carrying face plate 86 that is just a thicker top margin away from gem.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15047 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A pleasing example that exhibits a couple of soft folds.
(100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15048 Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.**
Replacement notes from this WWII series are always popular. This is an evenly circulated example that retains bright overprints.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 15049 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Excellent margins and bold color are displayed by this note that is a hard corner fold away from choice.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15050 Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The \$20 replacement notes are somewhat scarcer than their \$10 brothers.
(350-500) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 15051 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.**
This note displays great color and plenty of eye appeal despite PMG's comments regarding closed pinholes.
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15052 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15.**
These \$50 Gold Certificates have always been tougher to acquire than the \$10 & \$20 denominations.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15053 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Fine 15.**
Bright colors are still seen through the PCGS holder on this evenly circulated \$50 Gold Certificate.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15054 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15.**
PMG has commented about some stains and pinholes on this average circulated note.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**

- 15055 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Fine 12.**
The \$50 Gold Certificates are very popular.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15056 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Fine 12.**
A light layer of soil does little to distract from this otherwise appealing note.
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15057 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
Nice margins and even circulation add to the appeal of this example. Rust, seen at left on the face, was cited as the reason for the net grade.
(600-900) **Starting Bid: \$300**

GROUP LOTS

- 15058 Fancy Serial Number Group. Five Examples.**
Four notes in this lot carry matching serial number 33331111 while the fifth is serial number 11113333. The 2003 \$1 FRN grades **Very Fine** while the 1995 and 1999 notes are **Gem CU**. There are also a 1935E \$1 SC Star note and a 1957 F-A block note, both grading **Gem CU**. (Total: 5 notes)
(400-600) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15059 \$5 & \$50 FRN Pair**
This lot contains a **Gem Crisp Uncirculated Fr-1985-G★ \$5 1995 FRN**, and a **Gem Crisp Uncirculated FR-2114-G \$50 1969 FRN** with five fours in the serial number. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15060 1934 \$20 Cleveland FRN Group.**
There are four Fr-2054-D notes in this group ranging in grade from VF to VF-XF. A couple of minor misalignments are contained as well as an inking error. *There will be no returns accepted on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes)
(150-250) **No Minimum Bid**

ERROR NOTES

- 15061 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Inverted Back PCGS Fine 12.** Inverted Backs are always a popular error, especially on a large size note. These are actually an "inverted face," since backs are printed first. Sullivan lists just 20 serial numbers for this type of error on this Friedberg number in the recent second edition of his error reference. This note can be added to the list.
(750-1000) **Starting Bid: \$375**
- 15062 Fr. 1908-H \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This high-grade, EPQ St. Louis \$1 is adorned with a full blank back from a missing first printing.
(300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15063 Fr. 1910-B \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This nicely preserved \$1 error escaped its back printing.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15064 Fr. 1915-D \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
This Cleveland \$1 missed its entire back printing. A nice mid-grade example for the money.
(250-350) **No Minimum Bid**



15065 Fr. 1921-D \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

The entire back printing is absent from this note.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15066 Fr. 1922-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This New York district \$1 FRN is devoid of its entire back printing.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15067 Fr. 1978-L \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This \$5 missed its complete back printing. This is an error that is automatically recognized among collectors and non-collectors.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

15068 Fr. 2022-A \$10 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

All of the back printing is missing from this well preserved Boston \$10 that would please even the most discriminating collector.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

15069 Fr. 2072-B \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.

This is an eye-catching error with a completely blank back that has one not-so-full margin on the face and thus it will save you a lot.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15070 Fr. 1914-H \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Some wrinkling is visible through the holder on this lightly handled Type 2 inverted third printing error. These are differentiated by the larger top margin due to a production change at the BEP commencing with series 1977A \$1 notes.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

15071 Fr. 1915-F \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

A pleasing Type 2 invert displaying a few folds.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15072 Fr. 1974-L \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An upside-down third printing is found on this pleasing Type 1 example.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

15073 Fr. 2071-C \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

This \$20 has a Type 1 inverted overprint. Type 1's have properly aligned face and backs. Examples with misalignment are referred to as Type 2's. Fine tuning by the BEP in the printing process in the late 1970's caused the creation of a second type of third printing invert.
(600-800) Starting Bid: \$300

15074 Fr. 1909-E \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The third printing is completely missing from this nicely preserved \$1 FRN.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

15075 Fr. 1913-C \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The third printing is missing on this high grade \$1.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

15076 Fr. 1916-G \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The third printing is absent from this broad margined example.
(350-450) Starting Bid: \$175

15077 Fr. 1913-F \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Certainly, this is a nice note to exhibit the third printing on back error.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15078 Fr. 1914-F \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The overprint is on the back of this Atlanta \$1.
(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

15079 Fr. 1921-F \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A dark third printing is found on the back of this attractive Atlanta error.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid



- 15080 Fr. 1976-F \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This is a nicely centered example of a third print on back error from the Atlanta district.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 15081 Fr. 1976-G \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A dark third printing is found on the back of this Chicago \$5.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150
- 15082 Fr. 1980-F \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The third printing is well printed on the back of this wide margined gem.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 15083 Fr. 1980-L \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The third printing is nicely printed on the back.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15084 Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The third printing is printed on the back of this \$10 that exhibits the quality, margins, and centering that is expected of a premium gem.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 15085 Fr. 2027-B \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The third printing is found on the back of this very desirable example of this type of error.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250
- 15086 Fr. 2073-B \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The third printing was printed on the back of this New York \$20.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15087 Fr. 2084-J \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
This KC \$20 has the third printing on the back. A tear, approximately a quarter inch long, was mentioned on the PMG label. The red ATM ink along the top and bottom edges was not mentioned.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid
- 15088 Fr. 2120-J \$50 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An elusive issue to acquire with the third printing on the reverse. Plenty of originality is maintained despite the circulation.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

- 15089 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A premium gem example of the U37/47 serial number mismatch error. These are the kind of errors that both collectors and non-collectors can appreciate.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15090 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well margined example of the always in demand U37/U47 mismatch.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15091 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is a very pleasing example of the popular U37/47 serial number mismatch error.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15092 Fr. 1915-G \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
This is the first time we have offered a mismatch for this district and series in one of our auctions. An elusive one to be sure that carries the fourth digit mismatched in the serial number G2590/G2599.
(250-350) No Minimum Bid

- 15093 Fr. 1975-H \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
This is one of the most striking serial number mismatches as the final four-digits are the culprits, 6123/4969.
(450-650) Starting Bid: \$225

- 15094 Fr. 1975-H \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
This neat four-digit serial number mismatch is 6123/4993.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200



- 15095 Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
With a little bit wider margin along the bottom this note could easily have been a gem. The L44/L45 mismatch remains quite popular and elusive.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$350

- 15096 Fr. 1915-J \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A neat misalignment shifted down affects the second and third printings on this lightly handled note.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 15097 Fr. 1963-K \$5 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
The third printing is shifted to the right nearly a full inch putting the district seal within the portrait frame.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

15098 Fr. 2165-G \$100 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

The green overprint is shifted downwards on this lightly handled high denomination. Errors on \$100 FRNs are always desirable.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15099 Fr. 1962-L \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The back printing went awry in such a fashion that a nice slice of the following note remains.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15100 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

An extraordinarily large top margin is seen on the back of this minor misalignment \$20 Hawaii note from the top "G" position. Errors on all World War Two Emergency Issues command attention.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

15101 Fr. 1910-F \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Uncirculated 62 Net.

A small spot of paper clip rust has diminished the grade a bit on this error note near the very end of the run for the F-F block.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15102 Fr. 1913-I \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A large foldover before the second printing left a triangular blank space on the face that covers approximately 25% of this \$1. The foldover unfolded itself before the third printing, thereby the district seal, district numbers, and serial number were neatly printed on the left side. A very eye catching error.

(250-450) No Minimum Bid

15103 Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

A small tab at upper left has been left behind on this pleasing red seal that exhibits some paper wrinkles that some may call a fold or two.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15104 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

A "butterfly" fold error is found in the upper right corner. The blank area of the "butterfly" is in the shape of a paper airplane.

(150-250) No Minimum Bid



15105 Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A great "butterfly" fold is found at upper left. This is the first "butterfly" we can recall offering on this series.

(275-375) No Minimum Bid

15106 Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A fold prior to the cutting of the top margin has provided us with this neat early Silver Certificate error.

(250-350) No Minimum Bid

15107 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A small attached tab is visible at upper left on this well embossed note.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15108 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificates. Two Examples. Choice About Uncirculated.

Both notes display an attached tab with the H-A block displaying some abrasion near the serial number at bottom left. (Total: 2 notes)

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15109 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. Very Fine.

A small tab affects the second printing on this early \$10 Silver Certificate. A variety that can't have too many surviving errors.

(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15110 Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Fine 12.

Errors on red seals are always tough. The back is also skewed down a bit.

(300-400) Starting Bid: \$150

15111 Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. Very Fine.

A neat diagonal gutter affects the second printing on this red seal. Some damage is noticed in the lower right corner and a bit of discoloration is seen on the back in the same spot.

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15112 Fr. 1985-L \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A gutter fold affects the bottom of this note at lower left. Well margined and colorful, expect a realization in the area of . . .

(200-300) No Minimum Bid

- 15113 **Fr. 2005-A \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Very Good-Fine.**
Fr. 2006-D \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. Very Fine.
 Each note displays a single or multiple gutter folds. (Total: 5 notes)
 (150-250) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15114 **Fr. 2054-D \$20 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Very Fine.**
Fr. 2055-B, D \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Fine-Very Fine. A quartet of gutter fold errors in various grades and varying styles. (Total: 4 notes)
 (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15115 **Fr. 2072-J \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
 Both sides show three gutters of various widths and lengths that greatly disturb this \$20.
 (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15116 **Fr. 1870-E \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
 A small portion of the face is offset on the back in the lower right corner. We can recall over the years just a couple of other offsets on Series 1929 FRBN's.
 (250-450) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15117 **Fr. 1901-L \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A full face to back offset affects this well margined and colorful early \$1 FRN.
 (300-500) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15118 **Fr. 1935-G★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
 A partial face to back offset is noticed along the left side. Errors on \$2 FRNs, no matter how minor, command a premium. Factor in the fact that this is a Chicago district replacement note and you have a winner.
 (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15119 **Fr. 2071-E \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A very dark approximate 98% face to back offset with Jackson's Ghost haunting the White House is found on this charming \$20.
 (200-300) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15120 **Fr. 2072-E \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
 A medium dark face to back offset in the interesting shape of a triangle covers approximately 25% of the note.
 (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15121 **Fr. 2073-E \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 A dark third printing offset left two characters of the serial number and a large portion of the district seal on the back of this note.
 (150-250) **No Minimum Bid**



- 15122 **Fr. 2173-B \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
 A medium dark back to face offset covers approximately 80% of the note.
 (250-350) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15123 **Fr. 2017-J \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 This handsome \$10 has a dark green ink smear running from top to bottom on the back.
 (75-125) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15124 **Fr. 1907-D \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 An approximate three-fourths inch wide black ink smear runs from head to toe on the face of this Cleveland \$1. The holder incorrectly lists the wrong Friedberg number.
 (100-150) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15125 **Fr. 1908-L \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 A one inch wide black ink smear rolls up the entire right side of this well preserved \$1.
 (150-200) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15126 **Fr. 1930-F \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples.**
 The first note of this interesting trio has a very large (approximately two-thirds covered) solvent smear on the back, the second note has a large (approximately one-third covered) solvent smear on the back, and the third note is printed normal and is without the solvent smear error. The two well preserved error notes grade **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** and the normal note grades **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. A highly unusual triumvirate that is held in one PMG multi-note holder. This is only the second different consecutive run solvent smear error that we can recall offering. (Total: 3 notes)
 (700-1000) **Starting Bid: \$350**
- 15127 **Fr. 1978-G \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 The scarcer horizontal ink smear is found on the back of this well preserved Chicago \$5. This example exhibits two long green "tongues" of varying sizes that streak above and in front of the Lincoln Memorial.
 (275-475) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15128 **Fr. 2026-B \$10 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
 A wide swath of green ink hides the back left of this New York FRN.
 (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$150**

15129 Fr. 1956-D \$5 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
A wonderful pair of FRNs, each displaying a slight underinking of the back, giving them a ghostly appearance. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15130 Fr. 1924-C \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
A slight underinking affects about 3/4 of the back on this note.
(200-300) No Minimum Bid



15131 Fr. 1977-L \$5 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.
The upper half of this neat \$5 error was not printed due to insufficient pressure. The degree of underinking found on this note falls into the "major" category according to the new Sullivan error reference.
(500-700) Starting Bid: \$250

15132 Fr. 1980-E \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
The second printing is very light on this premium example for this type of gradual underinking of face error.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15133 Fr. 2002-D \$10 1928B LGS & DGS Federal Reserve Notes. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.
A pair of early \$10 FRN errors with the LGS having a black ink blob on the face and the DGS displaying a small solvent smear in the upper right corner on the back. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-300) No Minimum Bid

15134 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated. Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Silver Certificate. Very Fine+. A pleasing pair of early obstruction errors affecting the blue overprint. (Total: 2 notes)
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15135 Fr. 1956-D \$5 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
An obstruction prevented two digits and parts of two others from being printed on the right serial number. Also, the middle part of the Treasury Seal is void.
(400-600) Starting Bid: \$200

15136 Fr. 1962-L \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
An unusual obstruction ran the whole length of the face along the bottom edge.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15137 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A drastic misalignment of the back has left this "A" position note retaining its sheet number along the top edge.
(275-475) No Minimum Bid

15138 Fr. 1912-H \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Back plate number 129 was engraved on the wrong side for notes in both Series 1981A and 1985. This beautiful example has four wide and balanced margins plus nice centering.
(50-70) No Minimum Bid

15139 Fr. 2171-G \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A high-grade \$100 with the face printing shifted to the right, while the back printing is spot on.
(275-375) No Minimum Bid

15140 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
This is a very desirable example of a challenging error in high grade. The PCGS label states "Inverted Watermark and Security Strip." The watermark is normally right side up at the far right end of the note and the security strip is to the left of the portrait. On this particular \$100 these have been switched. The security thread is to the far right of the portrait and the watermark is in the upper left corner and upside down. This is quite an intriguing error.
(300-500) Starting Bid: \$150

15141 \$5 Silver Certificate Error Bonanza.
This is a group of \$5 Silver Certificates each displaying an error ranging from multiple gutter folds, ink smear, or a misaligned back. Grades range from VF to CH CU. Included are two Fr. 1650 notes, three Fr. 1651 Mule notes, and lastly a Fr. 1652. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 6 notes)
(350-500) Starting Bid: \$175

15142 Fr. 1958-D \$5 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Fr. 2006-D \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
The \$5 note is a bit misaligned while the \$10 FRN displays a gutter affecting the first printing. (Total: 2 notes)
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

15143 Fr. 2005-D \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated. Fr. 2006-B \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated. Fr. 2006-D \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.
A couple of misaligned backs are included in this lot as well as an attached tab error. (Total: 3 notes)
(150-250) No Minimum Bid

LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

15144 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35. Great color is observed on this moderately circulated \$1 Legal. The apparent grade is due to a repaired edge tear at bottom right and a small internal hole near the portrait.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350



- 15145 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20. Tear repairs have been discovered by PMG on this otherwise bright, early \$1 USN.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15146 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20. Good color and even circulation are observed on this example. A small tear seen near top center was mentioned by PMG.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15147 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30. A pleasing mid-grade example of this the first issue of this design type. Just over 200 examples are currently known. Expect this note to realize...
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15148 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40. Great color and embossing are traits of this attractive note.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15149 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40. The big brown seal generates plenty of eye appeal on this colorful example.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15150 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tenders Three Examples PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ & Choice About New 58. The pair of consecutive notes must each display a fold while the other note is nicely margined with no issues. (Total: 3 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15151 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. Nice margins and good color add to the appeal of this very lightly handled note that earned the PPQ designation from PCGS.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid

- 15152 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. Embossing, natural paper surfaces, and good color are characteristics of this attractive \$1 Legal.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15153 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Bright paper and bold color add to the eye appeal of this piece.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 15154 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ. Beautiful paper surfaces and great color are observed on this attractive note.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid



- 15155 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. Nice margins, great color, and traces of embossing are observed on this lovely example.
(600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 15156 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Nice margins, good color, and traces of embossing are attributes of this lightly handled note that earned the EPQ designation.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 15157 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Great color and beautiful paper surfaces are observed on this attractive note.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 15158 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. This EPQ Deuce is an excellent type choice.
(350-up) Starting Bid: \$175
- 15159 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Beautiful paper surfaces are observed on this well printed note.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 15160 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. The bold red overprint and creamy paper add to the attractiveness of this \$2 Legal Tender Note.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15161 Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender Star PMG Very Fine 20. Even color is observed on this moderately circulated replacement note.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 15162 Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20. A moderately circulated replacement note that retains appeal.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 15163 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Great color, nice margins, and lovely paper surfaces are traits of this Woodchopper.
(600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**
- 15164 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50.** A lightly handled Woodchopper that bears the engraving error on line six of the obligation clause on the back. The error can best be seen by comparing the first "C" in "PCBLIC" on line six with the "U" in "PUBLIC" on line eight using magnification.
(500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 15165 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** A handsome Pioneer Family Five with a bright red overprint, terrific margins, and clearly with the "Exceptional Paper Quality" that PMG comments on. The holder incorrectly labeled this as the "PCBLIC" error.
(175-up) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15166 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.** The red overprint retains good color on this circulated Bison. PMG included a comment concerning distressed margins.
(650-up) **Starting Bid: \$325**
- 15167 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.** The always popular \$10 Legal Tender Bison note earned position number six in the Bowers and Sundman book, *100 Greatest American Currency Notes*. Stains were mentioned by PMG.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15168 Fr. 141 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.** Nice margins are seen on this \$20. Discoloration, seen primarily on the back, was cited as the reason for the net grade.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15169 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.** Despite the stains mentioned, this note retains plenty of brightness.
(350-up) **Starting Bid: \$175**

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 15170 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.** Plenty of contrast is noticed between the still crisp surfaces and the large salmon colored seal.
(200-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 15171 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.** Charles Burt engraved the portrait of Martha Dandridge Custis Washington (1732-1802) based on a painting by Jalabert. Edge and internal splits and tears were listed as the reasons for the apparent grade.
(200-up) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15172 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.** The first back design for the Martha notes is observed on this example. Edge tears were listed as the reason for the apparent grade.
(300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15173 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.** Even color and circulation are displayed by this note.
(300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**
- 15174 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.** Nice margins along with even color and circulation are seen on this lovely Martha that earned the PPQ designation from PCGS.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**
- 15175 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.** Evenly circulated and displaying nice margins, this \$1 Educational retains plenty of appeal.
(250-up) **No Minimum Bid**
- 15176 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.** The design elements remain very attractive on this moderately circulated example.
(350-up) **Starting Bid: \$175**
- 15177 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** Embossing and great color are seen on this very lightly handled, well margined Black Eagle.
(350-up) **Starting Bid: \$175**



- 15178 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 8.** Although this is a well-circulated Black Eagle, it is still the coveted Fr. 229a and is one of the key Friedberg numbers for the 1899 Silver Certificates. We are not able to offer these notes very often. Also important to mention, this note is in a comment-free holder.
(500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**
- 15179 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** A lightly handled example of an always popular Black Eagle Ace.
(200-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 15180 Near Solid "7" Serial Number Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 8. Although well circulated, this Black Eagle holds plenty of appeal with serial number N77777776N.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 15181 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Bright paper and nice margins add to the eye appeal of this Black Eagle.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15182 Fr. 233★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Very Good 10 Net. This Black Eagle replacement note faces up well for the grade and the overprint retains good color. The net grade is due to small tape repairs seen on the back at the center of the left and right margins.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 15183 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine-Extremely Fine. This Black Eagle faces up well. Areas of paper pull are observed near top center on the back. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(150-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15184 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. Well margined, this very lightly handled note also displays embossing and bright paper.
(325-up) Starting Bid: \$162
- 15185 Consecutive Pair Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Bright paper and bold inks are observed on this very lightly handled consecutive pair of Black Eagles. (Total: 2 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15186 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. Natural paper wave is visible through the holder on this lovely note.
(175-up) No Minimum Bid



- 15187 Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40. The blue overprint remains bold on this moderately circulated replacement note. A split was mentioned by PMG.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350
- 15188 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star Note Fine+. This average circulated Black Eagle Star is a new note for the Murray census. There are far fewer Fr. 238 Stars as compared to Fr. 237 Stars.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15189 Fr. 250 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Great color is observed on this well margined \$2 that is the second scarcest Friedberg number for this design.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

- 15190 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30. Nice margins and great color add to the eye appeal of this \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG added a comment concerning pinholes. A number of pinholes are observed along with a small hole. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
(425-up) Starting Bid: \$212
- 15191 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. Even color and circulation are characteristics of this attractive, moderately circulated Chief.
(900-up) Starting Bid: \$450
- 15192 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15. A fully margined piece, with a solid overprint and original paper.
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200
- 15193 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20. Moderate circulation is observed on this attractive Chief.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250

TREASURY NOTES



- 15194 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Well margined with great color, this note has the appearance of a higher grade.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 15195 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25. Plenty of body still remains to the paper on this bright Coin Note.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 15196 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Good 06. Although well circulated, the wear is even on this note that is housed in a comment-free holder.
(150-up) No Minimum Bid

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 15197 Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63. Traces of embossing and dark inks are observed on this lovely \$1 from the Boston district.
(450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 15198 Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55. Traces of embossing, bright paper and solid margins are seen on this attractive FRBN. This is the second scarcest signature combination for New York.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

- 15199 **Courtesy Autographed Fr. 721 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** George H. Keesee has graciously applied his signature above his engraved signature on this colorful "Green Eagle."
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15200 **Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 721 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.** George H. Keesee and George J. Seay have penned their signatures and respective titles near their engraved signatures and titles. A pleasing, historical Richmond Ace which is lightly handled with plenty of embossing noticed.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 15201 **Fr. 722 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.** Embossing and natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this lovely note that is the scarcer of the two Richmond Friedberg numbers.
(300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 15202 **Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Fine 15.** Even color and circulation are observed on this attractive Battleship from the Kansas City district.
(450-up) **Starting Bid: \$225**

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 15203 **Fr. 843b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 6.** A well circulated *Ex: Rickey Collection* example from the San Francisco district.
(200-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 15204 **Fr. 850 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.** Nice margins and bright paper are seen on this very lightly handled note.
(175-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 15205 **Fr. 855a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples.** The first two notes grade PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ and the third note grades PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Embossing and natural paper wave are traits of each note. (Total: 3 notes)
(450-up) **Starting Bid: \$225**

- 15206 **Fr. 875b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Well printed and beautifully margined, this St. Louis \$5 has great eye appeal. The "b" variety on St. Louis is much scarcer than the "a" variety, while there were no "c" variety Fives printed for St. Louis.
(250-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 15207 **Fr. 883a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** An attractive, boldly printed Kansas City \$5 on bright paper.
(600-up) **Starting Bid: \$300**

- 15208 **Fr. 885 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** Even circulation is observed on this attractive Dallas example. Currently, there are only 45 Fr. 885s listed in the Track & Price census.
(800-up) **Starting Bid: \$400**

- 15209 **Fr. 902a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12 Net.** Only twenty examples of this Friedberg number from the Dallas district are currently listed in Track & Price. Closed pinholes were listed as the reason for the net grade.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**



- 15210 **Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Dark inks and embossing add to the eye appeal of this note.
(1000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**

- 15211 **Fr. 920 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net.** Traces of embossing are seen on this well margined Richmond note. The net grade was due to areas of staining along the top margin.
(275-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 15212 **Two New York \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Notes PMG Graded.** Fr. 970 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note **Very Fine 30 EPQ**
Fr. 971b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note **Very Fine 30 Net**, stain repairs. (Total: 2 notes)
(200-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 15213 **Fr. 991a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.** Moderately circulated, this St. Louis \$20 retains appeal.
(250-up) **No Minimum Bid**

- 15214 **Fr. 1011c \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.** Less than forty 1011c examples are recorded with this example one of the nicer notes available.
(300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**

- 15215 **Fr. 1036 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.** Traces of embossing are visible through the holder on this Cleveland \$50.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 15216 **Fr. 1043 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.** Nice margins and even circulation are traits of this \$50 from the Richmond district.
(400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**

- 15217 Fr. 1110 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15. Even circulation is seen on this \$100 from Chicago. The attractive design on the back features allegorical representations of *Labor, Plenty, America, Peace, and Commerce*. (400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 15218 Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15. This is a tougher Friedberg number for the design and this example displays even color and circulation. (175-up) No Minimum Bid



- 15219 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. Bright paper, nice margins, and good color add to the appeal of this note. This is a better Friedberg number as the census contains about one-eighth the number of these as it does for Fr. 1173. (650-up) Starting Bid: \$325
- 15220 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50. Great color is seen on both sides of this lightly handled, well margined example. (650-up) Starting Bid: \$325
- 15221 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Great color is observed on both sides of this very attractive \$10 Gold Certificate. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300
- 15222 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Great color is displayed by this early gold seal. (300-up) Starting Bid: \$150
- 15223 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Some embossing still remains present on this colorful note exhibiting a couple of harder than average folds. (200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15224 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A lovely example with bright paper and great color. (250-up) No Minimum Bid



- 15225 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15. A pleasing example of this popular issue carrying a portrait of Garfield. Typical circulation has not affected the colors much. (450-up) Starting Bid: \$225
- 15226 Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15. This is a very pleasing example of this earlier gold issue. The face design is well margined with good centering and excellent color. The back, which is prone to fading, is especially bright. (250-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15227 Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net. The back retains a deep orange color on this moderately circulated example. Tear repairs were cited as the reason for the net grade. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



- 15228 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Great color is observed on this very boldly printed \$20 Gold Certificate. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 15229 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. PMG awarded this moderately circulated example their EPQ designation. (275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15230 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30. This is an attractive, moderately circulated example. (275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15231 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. This moderately circulated note retains eye appeal. (225-up) No Minimum Bid

Heritage Auction Galleries Staff



Steve Ivy - Co-Chairman and CEO

Steve Ivy began collecting and studying rare coins as a youth, and as a teenager began advertising coins for sale in national publications in 1963. Seven years later, at the age of 20, he opened for business in downtown Dallas, and in 1976, incorporated as an auction company. Steve managed the business as well as serving as chief buyer, buying and selling hundreds of millions of dollars of coins during the 1970s and early 1980s. In early 1983, James Halperin became a full partner, and the name of the corporation was changed to Heritage Auctions. Steve's primary responsibilities now include management of the marketing and selling efforts of the company, the formation of corporate policy for long-term growth, and corporate relations with financial institutions. He remains intimately involved in all the various categories Heritage Auctions deals in today. Steve engages in daily discourse with industry leaders on all aspects of the fine art and collectibles business, and his views on market trends and developments are respected throughout the industry. He

previously served on both the Board of Directors of the Professional Numismatists Guild (past president), and The Industry Council for Tangible Assets (past Chairman). Steve's keen appreciation of history is reflected in his active participation in other organizations, including past board positions on the Texas Historical Foundation and the Dallas Historical Society (where he also served as Exhibits Chairman). Steve is an avid collector of Texas books, manuscripts, and national currency, and he owns one of the largest and finest collections in private hands. He is also a past Board Chair of Dallas Challenge, and is currently the Finance Chair of the Phoenix House of Texas.



James Halperin - Co-Chairman

Born in Boston in 1952, Jim formed a part-time rare coin business at age 15 after discovering he had a knack (along with a nearly photographic memory) for coins. Jim scored a perfect 800 on his math SATs and received early acceptance to Harvard College, but after attending three semesters took a permanent leave of absence to pursue his full-time numismatic career. In 1975, Jim supervised the protocols for the first mainframe computer system in the numismatic business, which would catapult New England Rare Coin Galleries to the top of the industry in less than four years. In 1982, Jim's business merged with that of his friend and former archrival Steve Ivy. Their partnership has become Heritage Auctions, the third-largest auction house in the world. Jim is also a well-known futurist, an active collector of EC comics and early 20th-century American art (visit www.jhalpe.com), venture capital investor, philanthropist (he endows a multimillion-dollar health education foundation), and part-time novelist. His first fiction book, *The Truth Machine*, was published in

1996, became an international science fiction bestseller, and was optioned for movie development by Warner Brothers and Lions Gate. Jim's second novel, *The First Immortal*, was published in early 1998 and immediately optioned as a Hallmark Hall of Fame television miniseries.



Greg Rohan - President

At the age of eight, Greg Rohan started collecting coins as well as buying them for resale to his schoolmates. By 1971, at the age of 10, he was already buying and selling coins from a dealer's table at trade shows in his hometown of Seattle. His business grew rapidly, and by 1985 he had offices in both Seattle and Minneapolis. He joined Heritage in 1987 as Executive Vice-President. Today, as a partner and as President of Heritage, his responsibilities include overseeing the firm's private client group and working with top collectors in every field in which Heritage is active. Greg has been involved with many of the rarest items and most important collections handled by the firm, including the purchase and/or sale of the Ed Trompeter Collection (the world's largest numismatic purchase according to the Guinness Book of World Records). During his career, Greg has handled more than \$1 billion of rare coins, collectibles and art. He has provided expert testimony for the United States Attorneys in San Francisco, Dallas, and Philadelphia, and for the Federal Trade

Commission (FTC). He has worked with collectors, consignors, and their advisors regarding significant collections of books, manuscripts, comics, currency, jewelry, vintage movie posters, sports and entertainment memorabilia, decorative arts, and fine art. Greg is a past Chapter Chairman for North Texas of the Young Presidents' Organization (YPO), and is an active supporter of the arts. Greg co-authored "The Collectors Estate Handbook," winner of the NLG's Robert Friedberg Award for numismatic book of the year. He previously served on the seven-person Advisory Board to the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, in his second appointed term.



Paul Minshull - Chief Operating Officer

As Chief Operating Officer, Paul Minshull's managerial responsibilities include integrating sales, personnel, inventory, security and MIS for Heritage. His major accomplishments include overseeing the hardware migration from mainframe to PC, the software migration of all inventory and sales systems, and implementation of a major Internet presence. Heritage's successful employee-suggestion program has generated 200 or more ideas each month since 1995, and has helped increase employee productivity, expand business, and improve employee retention. Paul oversees the company's highly-regarded IT department, and has been one of the driving force behind Heritage's Web development, now a significant portion of Heritage's future plans. As the first auction house that combined traditional floor bidding with active Internet bidding, the totally interactive systems have catapulted Heritage to the top collectible and Fine Art website (Forbes Magazine's "Best of the Web"). Paul came to Heritage in 1984. Since 1994 Paul has been the Chief Operating Officer

for all Heritage companies and affiliates.



Todd Imhof - Executive Vice President

Unlike most of his contemporaries, Todd Imhof did not start collecting in his teens. Shortly after graduating college, Todd declined offers from prestigious Wall Street banks to join a former classmate at a small rare coin firm in the Seattle area. In the mid-1980s, the rare coin industry was rapidly changing, with the advent of third-party grading and growing computer technologies. As a newcomer, Todd more easily embraced these new dynamics and quickly emerged as a highly respected dealer. In 1991, he co-founded Pinnacle Rarities, a firm specialized in servicing the savviest and most preeminent collectors in numismatics. At only 25, he was accepted into the PNG, and currently serves on its Consumer Protection Committee and its Legislation/Taxation Issues Committee. In 1992, he was invited to join the Board of Directors for the Industry Council for Tangible Assets, later serving as its Chairman (2002-2005). Since joining Heritage in 2006, Todd continues to advise most of Heritage's largest and most prominent clients.

**Leo Frese - Managing Director, Beverly Hills**

Leo has been involved in the business of collectibles and rare coins for four decades, starting as a professional numismatist in 1971. He has been with Heritage for more than 20 years, literally working his way up the Heritage ladder before becoming Director of Consignments. Leo has been actively involved in assisting clients sell nearly \$500,000,000 of material at auction, and recently relocated to Los Angeles to head up Heritage Auction Galleries Beverly Hills, the West Coast branch of Heritage Auctions. Leo was recently accepted as a member of PNG, is a life member of the ANA, and holds membership in FUN, CSNS among other organizations.

**Jim Stoutjesdyk - Vice President**

Jim Stoutjesdyk was named Vice President of Heritage Rare Coin Galleries in 2004. He was named ANA's Outstanding Young Numismatist of the Year in 1987. A University of Michigan graduate, he was first employed by Superior Galleries, eventually becoming their Director of Collector Sales. Since joining Heritage in 1993, Jim has served in many capacities. Jim's duties now include buying and selling, pricing all new purchases, assisting with auction estimates and reserves, and overseeing the daily operations of the rare coin department.

**Norma L. Gonzalez - VP of Auction Operations**

Norma Gonzalez joined the U.S. Navy in August of 1993 and received her Bachelor's Degree in Resource Management. She joined Heritage in 1998 and was promoted to Vice President in 2003. She currently manages the operations departments, including Coins, Currency, World & Ancient Coins, Sportscards & Memorabilia, Comics, Movie Posters, Pop Culture and Political Memorabilia.

**Debbie Rexing - VP - Marketing**

Debbie Rexing joined the Heritage team in 2001 and her marketing credentials include degrees in Business Administration and Human Resources from The Ohio State University. Debbie has worked across many categories within the company leading to her comprehensive and integrative approach to the job. She guides all aspects of Heritage's print marketing strategies – advertisements, brochures, direct mail campaigns, coordination of print buying, catalog design and production, The Heritage Magazine, and media and press relations.

**Ron Brackemyre - Vice President**

Ron Brackemyre began his career at Heritage Auction Galleries in 1998 as the Manager of the Shipping Department, was promoted to Consignment Operations Manager for Numismatics in 2004 and in 2009 added oversight of the entire photography operation at Heritage, wherein his department coordinates all photography, scanning and photoshopping. He is also responsible for the security of all of Heritage's coin and currency consignments, both at the Dallas world headquarters and at shows, as well as cataloging of coins for upcoming auctions, coordination of auction planning, security and transportation logistics, lot-view, auction prep and oversight for the entire shipping department.

**Marti Korver - Manager - Credit/Collections**

Marti Korver was recruited out of the banking profession by Jim Ruddy, and she worked with Paul Rynearson, Karl Stephens, and Judy Cahn on ancients and world coins at Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, in Hollywood, CA. She migrated into the coin auction business, and represented bidders as agent at B&R auctions for 10 years. She also worked as a research assistant for Q. David Bowers for several years.

**Mark Prendergast - Director, Trusts & Estates**

Mark Prendergast earned his degree in Art History from Vanderbilt University and began his career in the arts working with a national dealer in private sales of 20th Century American Art. Joining Christie's in 1998 and advancing during a 10 year tenure to the position of Vice President, he was instrumental in bringing to market many important and prominent works of art, collections and estates. Having established a Houston office for Heritage, he serves as Director of Business Development, Trusts & Estates, providing assistance to fiduciary professionals and private clients with appraisals, collection assessments and auction consignments in all areas of art and collectibles.

**Jared Green - Vice President of Corporate & Institutional Client Development**

Jared Green primarily works on developing institutional clients, including corporations and non-profits, and championing new ventures for Heritage's collectibles and art businesses. He maintains relationships with a number of Fortune 500 companies that have collections of rarities and fine art. Prior to joining Heritage, Mr. Green worked for several years as a business analyst with Cap Gemini-Ernst & Young in its Strategic Advisory Services group. He is a native of North Carolina and graduated with honors from Duke University with a degree in Public Policy. He completed his MBA at Emory University, where he focused on Strategy and Entrepreneurship.

Currency Department



Allen Mincho - Director of Auctions

Allen Mincho is one of the foremost experts in the field of United States currency. He graduated New York University Law School in 1971 and formed what is still the definitive collection of National Bank Notes from the City of New York. In 1980 he became a full time dealer. Specializing in National Bank Notes and large size type material, he has had the opportunity to handle nearly every significant rarity which has been offered since that time. After authoring a fixed price list since 1971, Allen became one of the three founders of Currency Auctions of America in 1990. This firm, which has now joined the Heritage family, quickly became the largest and most successful currency auction house ever. He was one of the founding members of the Professional Currency Dealers Association, and is a noted contributor to many publications.



Len Glazer - Director of Auctions

Len Glazer, a co-founder and president of Currency Auctions of America, is widely recognized as one of the country's foremost authorities on paper money. Still in high school, he entered the market as a coin dealer at local trade shows, and continued to buy and sell coins throughout his years at St. John's University. Before graduating, he became a recognized dealer of - and authority on - Fractional Currency. In 1975, Len founded Fractional Currency Incorporated. In 1990, Len helped start Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Today, Len Glazer is recognized as the country's foremost authority on Fractional Currency, as well as one of the most respected figures in the entire paper money community.



Dustin Johnston - Director of Auctions

Dustin Johnston joined the Heritage team in 1998 and has been active in nearly every aspect of the business. He was born and raised in Tucson, where he also attended the University of Arizona. Prior to joining Heritage, he won a number of literary and exhibiting awards from the ANA. Dustin also served as an Exhibit Judge and Numismatic Theater Speaker for the ANA. He is responsible for consignment acquisitions, purchasing, cataloging, catalog production as well as managing the currency inventory. He is a member of the ANA, CSNS, and PCDA.



Michael Moczalla - Consignment Director

Michael Moczalla is the former owner of MGM Currency & Coins in Vernon Hills, IL. After a successful tenure with various paper money discoveries, the opportunity to work for Heritage Galleries presented itself. He is a member of ANA, CSNS, ILNA, PCDA, and SPMC. He served as Vice-President of the Mundelein, IL Coin Club for three years and was a member of Lake County Coin Club.



Jason Friedman - Consignment Director

Jason's interest in rare coins, which began at 12 and expanded into his own numismatic business, allowed him to pay for most of his college tuition at the University of North Texas, from which he graduated in 2005. He joined Heritage soon after. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association (ANA) and Florida United Numismatists (FUN).



Kathy Lawrence - Cataloger

ANA Life Member Kathy Lawrence began collecting coins at age seven with the support of her grandfather. Her volunteer positions have included: first female president in the 80-year history of the Dallas Coin Club, TNA Youth Chair, and Numismatic Theatre Chair for the 2010 ANA National Money Show in Fort Worth. She co-designed the medal for that convention as well. Kathy is the editor of the *Dallas Coin Club Newsletter* and the *TNA Youth Newsletter* and is a past editor of the *FWCC News*. She has won numerous awards for writing, editing, and photography. In 2009 she won an Extraordinary Merit award from the Numismatic Literary Guild for the September 2008 issue of the *TNA Youth Newsletter*. Club memberships include the SPMC, Colonial Coin Collectors Club, Civil War Token Society, and WIN. Kathy graduated *cum laude* from UNC Charlotte and regularly attends the ANA Summer Seminar.



Frank Clark - Cataloger

Frank Clark has been cataloging at Heritage since June 2003. A graduate of the University of North Texas, he has actively participated in many numismatic societies, including president (the SPMC, the Dallas Coin Club, and the Garland Coin Club), district governor (Texas Numismatic Association), and board member (Paper Money Collectors of Michigan). Frank has written numerous articles and has displayed exhibits at all levels.

Cataloged by: Frank Clark, Jason Friedman, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Kathy Lawrence, Allen Mincho, and Michael Moczalla

Edited by: Jose Berumen, Frank Clark, Jason Friedman, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Kathy Lawrence, Allen Mincho, and Michael Moczalla

Operations Support by: Sheldon Baxter, Jose Berumen, Sally Martinez, Alma Villa, Doris Villareal, and Daniel Winford

Catalog and Internet Imaging by: Lindsey Johnson, Colleen McInerney

Production and Design by: Lisa Fox, Mark Masat, Mary Hermann, Debbie Rexing

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or its affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin, Currency, and Philatelic auctions or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, and Vintage Movie Poster); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, and Stamps). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; Heritage Live and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit may be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature® Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentation of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Internet bids may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-4438425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500	>\$10,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.
14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements). All are subject to clearing and funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the purchases. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder, b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentation of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. Any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the buyer following Auctioneer's delivery to the designated common carrier or third-party shipper, regardless of domestic or foreign shipment.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions.
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.
46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and/or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction. Award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administered by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.
- Miscellaneous:**
52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Auctioneer. The New York City licensed Auctioneers are Harvey Bennett, No. 0924050, and Samuel W. Foosse, No.0952360, who will conduct the Auction on behalf of Heritage Auctions, Inc. ("Auctioneer"). All lots are subject to: the consignor's right to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Auction, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions:

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

WIRING INSTRUCTIONS:

BANK INFORMATION:

Wells Fargo Bank
420 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94104-1207

ACCOUNT NAME: Heritage Auction Galleries

ABA NUMBER: 121000248

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 4121930028

SWIFT CODE: WFBUS6S

Your five most effective bidding techniques:

1 Internet Proxy Bidding

(leave your maximum Bid at HA.com before the auction starts)

Heritage's Internet bidding system is fun and easy! Before you start, you must register online at HA.com and obtain your Username and Password.

1. Login to the HA.com website, using your Username and Password.
2. Chose the specialty you're interested in at the top of the homepage (i.e. coins, currency, comics, movie posters, fine art, etc.).
3. Search or browse for the lots that interest you. Every auction has search features and a 'drop-down' menu list.
4. Select a lot by clicking on the link or the photo icon. Read the description, and view the full-color photography. Note that clicking on the image will enlarge the photo with amazing detail.
5. View the current opening bid. Below the lot description, note the historic pricing information to help you establish price levels. Clicking on a link will take you directly to our Permanent Auction Archives for more information and images.
6. If the current price is within your range, Bid! At the top of the lot page is a box containing the Current Bid and an entry box for your "Secret Maximum Bid" – the maximum amount you are willing to pay for the item before the Buyer's Premium is added. Click the button marked "Place Bid" (if you are not logged in, a login box will open first so you can enter your username (or e-mail address) and password).
7. After you are satisfied that all the information is correct, confirm your "Secret Maximum Bid" by clicking on the "Confirm Absentee Bid" button. You will receive immediate notification letting you know if you are now the top bidder, or if another bidder had previously bid higher than your amount. If you bid your maximum amount and someone has already bid higher, you will immediately know so you can concentrate on other lots.
8. Before the auction, if another bidder surpasses your "Secret Maximum Bid", you will be notified automatically by e-mail containing a link to review the lot and possibly bid higher.
9. Internet bidding closes at 10 P.M. Central Time the night before the session is offered in a floor event. Interactive Internet™ bidding closes two hours before live sessions where there is no floor bidding.
10. The Internet bidding system generally opens the lot at the next increment above the second highest bid. As the high bidder, your "Secret Maximum Bid" will compete for you during the floor auction. Of course, it is possible in a Signature® or Grand Format live auction that you may be outbid on the floor or by a Heritage Live bidder after Internet bidding closes. Bid early, as the earliest bird wins in the event of a tie bid. For more information about bidding and bid increments, please see the section labeled "Bidding Options" found in the Terms & Conditions of this catalog.
11. After the auction, you will be notified of your success. It's that easy!

Current Bid: \$0 (Buyer's Premium 30%)

Secret Maximum Bid: \$0 (Buyer's Premium 30%)

Place Bid

Current Bid: \$0 (Buyer's Premium 30%)

Secret Maximum Bid: \$0 (Buyer's Premium 30%)

Please enter your User Name and Password

User Name: Password:

Place Bid

Please Confirm Your Bid - Auction #1110, Lot #1008

Current Bid: \$0 (Buyer's Premium 30%)

Your Secret Maximum Bid: \$0 (Buyer's Premium 30%)

Confirm Absentee Bid

Cancel Absentee Bid

Congratulations, you're the current high bidder!

Your secret maximum bid of \$0.00 on Lot #1008 has been outbid.

Current Bid: \$0 (Buyer's Premium 30%)

Your secret maximum bid of \$0.00 on Lot #1008 has been outbid.

Current Bid: \$0 (Buyer's Premium 30%)

2 HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding (participate in the Live auction via the Internet)

1. Look on each auction's homepage to verify whether that auction is "HA.com/Live Enabled." All Signature® and Grand Format auctions use the HERITAGE Live!™ system, and many feature live audio and/or video. Determine your lots of interest and maximum bids.
2. Note on the auction's homepage the session dates and times (and especially time zones!) so you can plan your participation. You actually have two methods of using HERITAGE Live!™: a) you can leave a proxy bid through this system, much like the Interactive Internet™ (we recommend you do this before the session starts), or b) you can sit in front of your computer much as the audience is sitting in the auction room during the actual auction.
3. Login at HA.com/Live.
4. Until you become experienced (and this happens quickly!) you will want to login well before your lot comes up so you can watch the activity on other lots. It is as intuitive as participating in a live auction.
5. When your lot hits the auction block, you can continue to bid live against the floor and other live bidders by simply clicking the "Bid" button; the amount you are bidding is clearly displayed on the console.

3 Mail Bidding (deposit your maximum Bid with the U.S.P.S. well before the auction starts)

Mail bidding at auction is fun and easy, but by eliminating the interactivity of our online systems, some of your bids may be outbid before you lick the stamp, and you will have no idea of your overall chances until the auction is over!

1. Look through the printed catalog, and determine your lots of interest.
2. Research their market value by checking price lists and other price guidelines.
3. Fill out your bid sheet, entering your maximum bid on each lot. Bid using whole dollar amounts only. Verify your bids, because you are responsible for any errors you make! Please consult the Bidding Increments chart in the Terms & Conditions.
4. Please fill out your bid sheet completely! We also need: a) Your name and complete address for mailing invoices and lots; b) Your telephone number if any problems or changes arise; c) Your references; if you have not established credit with Heritage, you must send a 25% deposit, or list dealers with whom you have credit established; d) Total your bid sheet; add up all bids and list that total in the box; e) Sign your bid sheet, thereby agreeing to abide by the Terms & Conditions of Auction printed in the catalog.
5. Mail early, because preference is given to the first bid received in case of a tie.
6. When bidding by mail, you frequently purchase items at less than your maximum bid. Bidding generally opens at the next published increment above the second highest mail or Internet bid previously received; if additional floor, phone, or HERITAGE Live!™ bids are made, we act as your agent, bidding in increments over any additional bid until you win the lot or are outbid. For example, if you submitted a bid of \$750, and the second highest bid was \$375, bidding would start at \$400; if no other bids were placed, you would purchase the lot for \$400.
7. You can also Fax your Bid Sheet if time is short. Use our exclusive Fax Hotline: 214-443-8425.

4 Telephone Bidding (when you are traveling, or do not have access to HERITAGE Live!™)

1. To participate in an auction by telephone, you must make preliminary arrangements with Client Services (Toll Free 866-835-3243) at least three days before the auction.
2. We strongly recommend that you place preliminary bids by mail or Internet if you intend to participate by telephone. On many occasions, this dual approach has reduced disappointments due to telephone (cell) problems, unexpected travel, late night sessions, and time zone differences. Keep a list of your preliminary bids, and we will help you avoid bidding against yourself.

5 Attend in Person (whenever possible)

Auctions are fun, and we encourage you to attend as many as possible – although our HERITAGE Live!™ system brings all of the action right to your computer screen. Auction dates and session times are printed on the title page of each catalog, and appear on the homepage of each auction at HA.com. Join us if you can!



Take

4
Months to Pay...

Heritage will Finance Your Purchase

We're collectors too, and we understand that on occasion there is more to buy than there is cash. Consider Heritage's Extended Payment Plan [EPP] for your purchases totaling \$2,500 or more.

Extended Payment Plan [EPP] Conditions

- Minimum invoice total is \$2,500.
- Minimum Down Payment is 25% of the total invoice.
- A signed and returned EPP Agreement is required.
- The EPP is subject to a 3% *fully refundable* Set-up Fee (based on the total invoice amount) payable as part of the first monthly payment.
- The 3% Set-up Fee is refundable provided all monthly payments are made by eCheck, bank draft, personal check drawn on good funds, or cash; and if all such payments are made according to the EPP schedule.
- Monthly payments can be automatically processed with an eCheck, Visa, or MasterCard.
- You may take up to four equal monthly payments to pay the balance.
- Interest is calculated at only 1% per month on the unpaid balance.
- Your EPP must be kept current or additional interest may apply.
- There is no penalty for paying off early.
- Shipment will be made when final payment is received.
- All traditional auction and sales policies still apply.

There is no return privilege once you have confirmed your sale, and penalties can be incurred on cancelled invoices. To avoid additional fees, you must make your down payment within 14 days of the auction. All material purchased under the EPP will be physically secured by Heritage until paid in full.

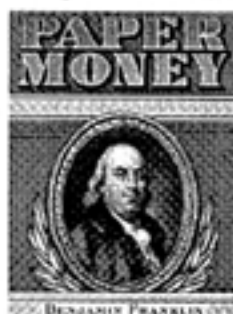
To exercise the EPP option, please notify **Eric Thomas** at **214.409.1241** or email at **EricT@HA.com** upon receipt of your invoice.

We appreciate your business and wish you good luck with your bidding.



THE SOCIETY OF
PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS, INC.
(SPMC)

SPMC was founded in 1961 and became a non-profit corporation in 1964. It is a group of collectors and dealers whose purpose is to encourage the collecting and study of all facets of paper "money" in particular, and all forms of "financial paper." SPMC has members in every state and many foreign countries.



PAPER MONEY

SPMC publishes **PAPER MONEY**, an award-winning journal containing articles written almost exclusively by SPMC members. Each SPMC member receives 6 issues of **PAPER MONEY** per year. Members are **ENCOURAGED** to send in articles for publication consideration. **PAPER MONEY** provides members with the opportunity to place classified and display advertising at attractive rates.

PUBLICATIONS

SPMC has published nearly 20 reference books; many deal with the "obsolete" (pre-Civil War) paper currency and scrip of specific states. This is part of an on-going project. Other books published by SPMC deal with the various issues of National Currency, often referred to as "America's 'Home-Town' Paper Money."

MEETINGS

SPMC holds its annual General Membership Meeting during the annual International Paper Money Show in Memphis, Tennessee. SPMC also hosts regional meetings at other all-paper shows, and at many of the state and regional numismatic organizations' annual shows. Members are **ENCOURAGED** to attend these meetings and to take part in the activities.

LIBRARY/EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

SPMC maintains a large reference library of reference books and other publications for the SPMC membership. Use of the library is **FREE**, with the member paying only the costs of shipping the materials. SPMC also has several educational slide programs which are available for use by the members. These slide sets (with text) were compiled for educational presentations by SPMC members for any level of numismatic organization meeting.

JUNIOR MEMBERSHIP

Anyone 12 to 18 years of age may apply for membership. The application must be signed by a parent or guardian. A "Junior Membership" number will be assigned; the "J" prefix will be removed when the member reaches the age of 18. Junior members enjoy the same privileges as regular members, except that they may not vote in elections or hold elected/appointed offices.

SPONSOR

ALL applicants for membership in **THE SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS** must be sponsored by a current SPMC member, whose name and/or membership number must appear on the application.

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

CHECK ONE: ☐ REGULAR, 18 or Older ☐ JUNIOR, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____
Street City State Zip

Company _____ CHECK ONE ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature _____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior _____

Paper Money Specialties _____

Do you wish to have your name and address published in the magazine as a new member, listing your collecting interests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

SPMC Sponsor Auta mitch #2730

DUES: \$30.00 per year -- \$600.00 Life Membership -- Canada & Mexico \$35.00 per year -- Canada & Mexico Life Membership \$700.00

Foreign \$40.00 per year -- Foreign Life Membership \$800.00. Dues payable in U.S. funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send application and check to:

FRANK CLARK, SPMC Membership Director, P.O. Box 117060, Carrollton, TX 75011

Meet the new neighbors in Beverly Hills



Leo Frese
Managing Director-Beverly Hills
Leo@HA.com
800-872-6467 ext. 1294



Shaunda Fry
Consignment Director
ShaundaF@HA.com
800-872-6467 ext. 1159



Michael Moline
Senior Vice President-
Beverly Hills
MMoline@HA.com
800-872-6467 ext. 1361

Heritage Auction Galleries has expanded!



9478 West Olympic Blvd. First Floor | Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Monday – Friday, 9 AM – 5 PM PT | Saturday, 9 AM – 1 PM PT
310-492-8600 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

*Rare Coins ■ Rare Currency ■ World & Ancient Coins ■ Estate & Fine Jewelry
Watches & Timepieces ■ Rare Stamps ■ Music & Entertainment Memorabilia
Vintage Movie Posters ■ Comics & Comic Art ■ Sports Collectibles
American & European Paintings & Sculpture ■ Art of the American West
Decorative Arts Illustration Art ■ Modern & Contemporary Art ■ Fine Silver & Vertu
Texas Art ■ 20th Century Design ■ Photography ■ American Indian
Americana & Political ■ Civil War & Arms and Militaria ■ Historical Manuscripts
Rare Books ■ Texana ■ Space Exploration ■ Natural History*

Receive a free copy of a catalog of your choice from any
Heritage category. Register online at HA.com/CATA19079 or call
866-835-3243 and mention reference CATA19079.

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Registered Online Bidder-Members
World Headquarters | 3500 Maple Avenue, Dallas Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467
DALLAS | BEVERLY HILLS | NEW YORK | PARIS | GENEVA

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose #RSB2004178; Robert Korver #RSB2004179; Bob Merrill #RSB2004177; Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Jeff Engelken #RSB2004180; Jacob Walker #RSB2005394; Scott Peterson #RSB2005395; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396; Mike Sadler #RSB2005412; Andrea Voss #RSB2004676; Teia Baber #RSB2005525.
Auctions subject to a 15-19.5% buyer's premium.

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries
The World's Largest Collectibles Auctioneer

This September, Heritage comes to the Big Apple

Heritage Auction Galleries is pleased to announce the Fall 2010 opening of our New York location at 445 Park Avenue. Visit our website today for more information.

HA.com/NY



RARE COINS • RARE CURRENCY • WORLD & ANCIENT COINS • ESTATE & FINE JEWELRY • WATCHES & TIMEPIECES • RARE STAMPS • MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT MEMORABILIA
VINTAGE MOVIE POSTERS • COMICS & COMIC ART • SPORTS COLLECTIBLES • AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PAINTINGS & SCULPTURE • ART OF THE AMERICAN WEST
DECORATIVE ARTS • ILLUSTRATION ART • MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART • FINE SILVER & VERTU • TEXAS ART • 20TH CENTURY DESIGN • PHOTOGRAPHY • NATIVE AMERICAN
AMERICANA & POLITICAL • CIVIL WAR & ARMS AND MILITARIA • HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS • RARE BOOKS • TEXANA • SPACE EXPLORATION • NATURAL HISTORY

Receive a free copy of a catalog of your choice from any Heritage category. Register online at HA.com/CATC19079 or call 866-835-3243 and mention reference CATC19079.

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Registered Online Bidder-Members
World Headquarters | 3500 Maple Avenue, Dallas Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467

DALLAS | BEVERLY HILLS | NEW YORK | PARIS | GENEVA

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE
HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

NYC Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 0952360; Robert Korver 1096338; Leo Frese 1094963; Michael J. Sadler 1304630; Scott Peterson 1306933; Andrea Voss 1320558; Nicholas Dawes 1304724; Ed Beardsley 115454. Auctions subject to a 15-19.5% buyer's premium.

It's time to call Heritage about your collection.



ALWAYS ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS

FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS
ANTIQUES • RARE COINS & CURRENCY
COMICS & COMIC ART • CIVIL WAR &
AMERICANA • AMERICAN INDIAN ART
NATURAL HISTORY • RARE BOOKS
& MANUSCRIPTS • ENTERTAINMENT
MEMORABILIA • JEWELRY & TIMEPIECES
SPORTS COLLECTIBLES • RARE STAMPS
VINTAGE MOVIE POSTERS

HA.com/Consign
Consignment Hotline
800-872-6467

SEEKING SPECIALISTS!

Heritage Auction Galleries continues to seek and hire top experts throughout the United States, and the world, even while other major firms are forced to reduce staff.

If you are a world-class expert in a major art or collectibles category, and are interested in a career with the most trusted and fastest growing auction house in the world, email your resume, area(s) of expertise, past auction experience and other credentials to: **Experts@HA.com**

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE

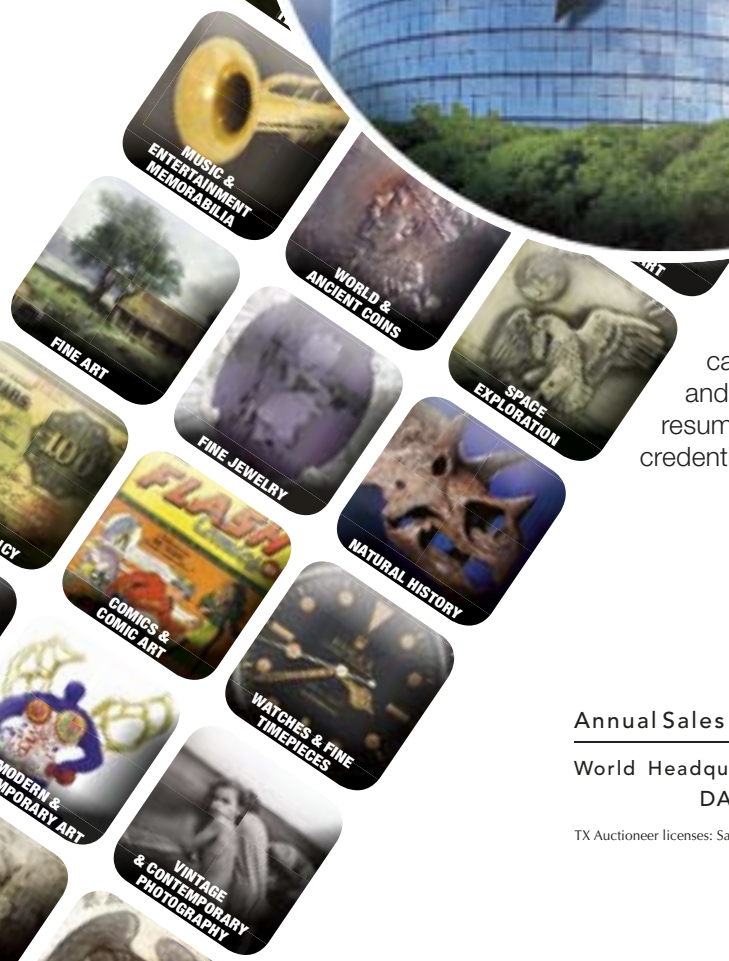
HERITAGE **HA.com**
Auction Galleries

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Online Registered Bidder-Members

World Headquarters | 3500 Maple Ave | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com
DALLAS | BEVERLY HILLS | NEW YORK | PARIS | GENEVA

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Andrea Voss 16406.

17327.2





Each issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit HeritageMagazine.com for your
COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION

HERITAGE

OUR MISSION

To be the world's most trusted and efficient marketplace and information resource for owners of fine art, collectibles, and other precious objects

OUR VALUES

INTEGRITY

Honesty and fairness must define every facet of our business

TRANSPARENCY

We embrace clarity and openness, enabling clients, partners and coworkers to make informed, confident decisions

TEAMWORK

We collaborate unselfishly, sharing credit for our accomplishments

EFFICIENCY

We focus on helping clients, partners and coworkers save valuable time and resources

EXPERTISE

We never stop studying and learning, because success depends upon providing clients with the best possible advice

INNOVATION

We continually make our services more accessible and useful, often rendering our own products obsolete by creating better ones

LONG-TERM PERSPECTIVE

We strive to carefully construct only sustainable, win-win agreements with clients and partners



HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries
The World's Largest Collectibles Auctioneer

3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219

DALLAS | BEVERLY HILLS | NEW YORK | PARIS | GENEVA

LONG BEACH

COIN, STAMP & COLLECTIBLES EXPO

Held at the Long Beach Convention Center



FUTURE SHOW DATES

June 3-5, 2010
Sept 23-25, 2010

Official Auctioneer

The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Onsite Grading

PCGS A Rare Commitment to Numismatics.
A Division of Collectors Universe NASDAQ: CLCT

NGC Numismatic Guaranty Corporation

Fun for the entire FAMILY! \$\$Multi-Million Dollar Exhibits\$\$! Daily Gold Prize Drawings!



Santa Clara

Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Expo

Held at the Santa Clara Convention Center

FUTURE SHOW DATES

November 18-21, 2010

Bring your Collectibles to our Expos for competitive offers from America's Top Buyers!



FREE
Kids
Treasure Hunt

www.exposunlimited.com



FREE
Educational
Seminars

www.longbeachexpo.com

www.santaclaraexpo.com

A Division of Collectors Universe, Inc. Nasdaq: CLCT
8 West Figueroa Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Ph (805)962-9939 Fx (805)963-0827
Email: warreckert@collectors.com

- 15232 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.** Great color is observed on this well margined, moderately circulated \$20 Gold Certificate.
(225-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15233 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.** This Mule has John Burke back plate number 123.
(275-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15234 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.** The back remains bright on this lightly handled note.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15235 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Very Fine.** Some serial number embossing remain visible on the back of this average circulated gold seal.
(200-up) No Minimum Bid
- 15236 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.** \$50 Gold Certificates are always popular. The apparent grade is due to tape repaired edge tears and writing in ink on the back.
(500-up) Starting Bid: \$250
- 15237 Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.** John Burke back plate number 7 is found on this \$50 Mule.
(700-up) Starting Bid: \$350
- 15238 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.** A bank stamp and tape repairs are displayed on this well circulated \$100 Gold Certificate which was used as intended in commerce.
(300-up) Starting Bid: \$150

GROUP LOTS

- 15239 San Francisco Type "c" Set** A pleasing grouping of Type "c" varieties from San Francisco containing **Fr. 891c \$5 1914 FRN PCGS Fine 15**, **Fr. 951c \$10 1914 FRN PCGS Fine 12**, and **Fr. 1011c \$20 1914 FRN PMG Fine 12**. (Total: 3 notes)
(400-up) Starting Bid: \$200

End of Auction

United States Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
C.S.N.S.	Milwaukee, WI	April 28-May 2, 2010	Closed
U.S. Coins	Long Beach, CA	June 2-6, 2010	April 23, 2010
Summer FUN	Orlando, FL	July 7-11, 2010	May 28, 2010
World Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
World Coins	Rosemont, IL	April 22-26, 2010	Closed
World Coins	Boston, MA	August 8-15, 2010	June 12, 2010
Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
C.S.N.S.	Milwaukee, WI	April 28 – May 3, 2010	Closed
Currency	Memphis, TN	June 17-20, 2010	April 29, 2010
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Illustration Art	Beverly Hills, CA	May 6, 2010	Closed
Art of the American West & Texas Art	Dallas, TX	May 15, 2010	Closed
Decorative Art & Design	Dallas, TX	May 26, 2010	Closed
European and American Art	Dallas, TX	May 27, 2010	Closed
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas, TX	June 9, 2010	Closed
Photography	Dallas, TX	June 9-10, 2010	Closed
Illustration Art	Dallas, TX	August 3, 2010	June 11, 2010
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas, TX	August 4, 2010	June 12, 2010
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas, TX	October 27, 2010	August 25, 2010
Photography	Dallas, TX	October 28, 2010	August 26, 2010
European and American Art	Dallas, TX	November 10, 2010	September 1, 2010
Art of the American West & Texas Art	Dallas, TX	November 20, 2010	September 28, 2010
Decorative Art & Design	Dallas, TX	December 8-9, 2010	October 6, 2010
Jewelry & Timepieces Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Jewelry	Dallas, TX	May 3-5, 2010	Closed
Timepieces	Dallas, TX	May 4-5, 2010	Closed
Fine Jewelry	Dallas, TX	December 6-8, 2010	October 14, 2010
Timepieces	Dallas, TX	December 7-8, 2010	October 14, 2010
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas, TX	July 15-17, 2010	May 23, 2010
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas, TX	November 11-13, 2010	September 19, 2010
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas, TX	May 20-22, 2010	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas, TX	August 5-7, 2010	June 22, 2010
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas, TX	November 18-20, 2010	October 5, 2010
Music & Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas, TX	July 17-19, 2010	May 25, 2010
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Memphis, TN	August 14-15, 2010	June 22, 2010
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Space Exploration	Dallas, TX	April 21, 2010	Closed
Americana & Political	Dallas, TX	May 22, 2010	Closed
American Indian Art	Dallas, TX	June 12, 2010	Closed
Rare Books	Dallas, TX	June 8-9, 2010	April 16, 2010
Historical Manuscripts	Dallas, TX	June 8-9, 2010	April 16, 2010
Signature Arms & Militaria, Including Civil War	Dallas, TX	June 26, 2010	May 4, 2010
Texana	Dallas, TX	September 14-15, 2010	July 23, 2010
Rare Books	Dallas, TX	October 12-13, 2010	August 20, 2010
Historical Manuscripts	Dallas, TX	October 12-13, 2010	August 20, 2010
Space	Dallas, TX	Fall 2010	August 1, 2010
American Indian Art	Dallas, TX	Fall 2010	September 1, 2010
Americana & Political	Dallas, TX	Fall 2010	September 1, 2010
Sports Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Sports Collectibles & Memorabilia	Dallas, TX	April 22-23, 2010	Closed
Vintage Sports Collectibles & Memorabilia	Baltimore, MD	August 6, 2010	June 14, 2010
Vintage Sports Collectibles & Memorabilia	Dallas, TX	October 21-22, 2010	August 29, 2010
Natural History Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Natural History	Beverly Hills, CA	June 6, 2010	Closed
Natural History	Dallas, TX	January 2011	September 1, 2010
Rare Stamps	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Rare Stamps	New York, NY	June 3-4, 2010	Closed
Rare Stamps	Dallas, TX	October 15-17, 2010	August 27, 2010

HA.com/Consig • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467

All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

3-30-10

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday & Tuesday of each week at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WORLD COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end the second Sunday of each month at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.

HERITAGE MONTHLY RARE STAMP AUCTIONS • Begin and end the last Sunday of each month at 10 PM CT.

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; GA AUNR3029; PA AU005443; IL 441001482; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; MA 03015. Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR03023; IL 441.001421; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; WI 2412-52; MA 03014; TN 6439; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446. Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NYC 1094963; TX Associate 7985 under sponsorship of Andrea Voss 16406. Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; CA Bond #RSB2005395. Bob Merrill: TX 13408; CA Bond #RSB2004177; WI 2557-052. Participating auctioneer Frank B. Russo: Baltimore. Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; NYC #1320558. Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441.001478; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412. Jeff Engelsen: CA Bond #RSB2004180. Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; CA Bond #RSB2005394. Charlie Mead: TX 16418. Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574. Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; CA Bond #RSB2005396. Marsha Dixey: TX 16493; Tim Rigdon: TX 16519. Cori Moore: TX 16582. Stewart Huckaby: TX 16600. Chris Dykstra: TX 16601. Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA #RSB2005525. Peter Wiggins: TX 16635. Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724.

PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

DALLAS | BEVERLY HILLS | NEW YORK | PARIS | GENEVA

ISBN 1-59967-449-1



© 2010 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.